Class E631
Book .W15Z

57757
145

U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION, Western dept.

NO. 96.

THE

U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION

IN THE

VALLEY OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

DURING THE WAR OF THE REBELLION,

1861--1866.

1879

FINAL REPORT OF

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,
Secretary Western Department.

CLEVELAND:
FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & CO., PRINTERS, HERALD OFFICE.
1871.

C
Copy 3

E631
.W52

CLEVELAND, O., September 1, 1866.

REV. H. W. BELLOWS, D. D.,

President United States Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to transmit herewith my final Report, as Secretary of the Western Department of the United States Sanitary Commission, in which I have given a brief summary of the operations of the Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the War of the Rebellion.

With great respect,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission.

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE delay which has occurred in the appearance of this Report seems to require a word of explanation.

The Report was written in 1866, and was ready for publication at the date of the accompanying letter to Dr. Bellows. At that time, however, a general history of the work of the Sanitary Commission was in the course of preparation by Dr. H. A. Warriner, and much of my material was in his hands. When it came back to me, I was too busy or too much on the wing to be able to devote the necessary time to the printing of it. I have continued to be equally occupied to the present; and the Report would not now see the light, had not a friend—who was a most efficient co-laborer in the work here described—kindly offered to assume the duty of seeing it through the press.

Owing to the serious and prolonged illness of Dr. Warriner—the fruit of his labors and exposure at Memphis and Vicksburg—the publication of his general history of the Sanitary Commission, later and more detailed than Mr. Stille's, is indefinitely postponed. The story which fills the succeeding pages may therefore acquire some interest and value beyond its very moderate intrinsic merits from the probability that it will never be told in the better way of which the rare qualifications of Dr. Warriner gave assurance.

J. S. N.

CLEVELAND, O., June 1, 1871.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY.

CHAPTER I.

EVENTS OF 1861.—Introduction of the Sanitary Commission into the Mississippi Valley. Its Organization. Field Work in 1861. Report of Dr. Read. Review of the Year ..... 17—26

CHAPTER II.

EVENTS OF 1862.—The Spring Campaign. Fort Donelson. The Wounded. Battle of Pittsburg Landing. The Hospital Boats. A Generous Rivalry. Dr. Murray's Letter. A Good Work well done. A Change of Base. Occupation of Western Kentucky and West Tennessee. Report of Dr. Warriner. West Virginia in 1862. Kansas in 1862. Enlistment of Nurses. The Campaign in Kentucky. The Commission at Perryville. Among the Wounded. Soup Making. Distributing Stores. Needless Suffering. Where the Fault Lies. A Remedy Suggested. Establishment of the Louisville Office. The Hospital Directory. Expansion of our Work. Hospital Visitors. Hospital Cars. Canvassing Agents. Supply Steamer.. 27—74

CHAPTER III.

EVENTS OF 1863.—A Year of Victory. Battle of Murfreesboro. Testimonials. Military Movements. Scurvy Arrested. Action of the Ohio Legislature. The Vicksburg Campaign. Milliken's Bend. Haines' Bluff. Affairs at Helena. Down the Mississippi. Up the Yazoo. The Steamer "Dunleith." More Testimonials. The *Sanitary Reporter*. Review of 1863. The Autumn Campaign. Military Changes. Wayside Relief. Battle of Chickamauga. Sanitary Supply Trains. At Bridgeport. Battle of Chattanooga. Our Chattanooga Agency. Lookout Mountain and Mission Ridge. "Bless the Sanitary Commission." Lodges and Feeding Stations. Central Kentucky and East Tennessee in 1863. The Knoxville Agency. Loyalty of East Tennessee. Sanitary Fairs. A Twice Blessed Charity ..... 75—147

CHAPTER IV.

EVENTS OF 1864.—The Army in Georgia. Effective Work. Hospital Garden at Chattanooga. Survey of the Field. Increased Efficiency. Refugees in Kansas. Nature of Supplies. Special Relief Work. East Tennessee. The Fall Campaign. The March to the Sea. To Savannah with Sherman. Battles of Franklin and Nashville. The Wounded at Franklin. A Timely Supply. Loyal Women of Franklin. An Incident ..... 148—178

CHAPTER V.

EVENTS OF 1865.—Last Days of the War. Relief of Union Prisoners at Vicksburg. Feeding Station at Vicksburg. Union Prisoners at Cahawba, Ala. Department of the Cumberland in 1865. The Army of the Tennessee at Louisville. Letter of General Meigs. Acknowledgments.....179—194

PART II.

THE SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.—Organization of the Department of Material Supplies. The First Wants. Value of Voluntary Co-operation. Prompt Organization. Cash Value of Supplies. Favors of Transportation. Supply Table. Report of Stores Distributed.....197—217

CHAPTER II.

CHICAGO BRANCH—North-Western Sanitary Commission.....218—229

CHAPTER III.

MILWAUKEE BRANCH—Wisconsin Soldiers' Aid Society.....230—238

CHAPTER IV.

IOWA BRANCH—Iowa Sanitary Commission.....239—241

CHAPTER V.

MICHIGAN BRANCH—Detroit Soldiers' Aid Society.....242—249

CHAPTER VI.

CLEVELAND BRANCH—Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio.....250—266

CHAPTER VII.

COLUMBUS BRANCH.....267—269

CHAPTER VIII.

CINCINNATI BRANCH.....270—284

CHAPTER IX.

BUFFALO BRANCH—General Aid Society for the Army.....285—289

CHAPTER X.

PITTSBURGH BRANCH—Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee.....290—298

CHAPTER XI.

KENTUCKY BRANCH—Louisville Sanitary Commission ..... 299—310

CHAPTER XII.

NEW ALBANY BRANCH ..... 311—313

CHAPTER XIII.

HOSPITAL GARDENS ..... 314—322

CHAPTER XIV.

MANUFACTURE OF CONCENTRATED BEEF ..... 323—325

PART III.

SPECIAL RELIEF DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.—Origin and Organization of the Department of Special Relief. First Special Relief Service. Relief Duties ..... 331—336

CHAPTER II.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Cleveland, O. ..... 337—352

CHAPTER III.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Columbus, O. ..... 353—356

CHAPTER IV.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Cincinnati, O. ..... 357—360

CHAPTER V.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Louisville, Ky. ..... 361—368

CHAPTER VI.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Nashville, Tenn. ..... 369—378

CHAPTER VII.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Camp Nelson, Ky. ..... 379—386

CHAPTER VIII.

SOLDIERS' HOME—Cairo, Ill. ..... 389—395

CHAPTER IX.

SOLDIERS' LODGE—Memphis, Tenn. ..... 396—403

CHAPTER X.

Soldiers' Home—Paducah, Ky. ..... 404—406

CHAPTER XI.

Soldiers' Home—Detroit, Mich. ..... 407—413

CHAPTER XII.

Soldiers' Rest—Buffalo, N. Y. ..... 414—418

CHAPTER XIII.

Soldiers' Home—New Albany, Ind. ..... 419—421

CHAPTER XIV.

Soldiers' Home—Jeffersonville, Ind. ..... 422—425

CHAPTER XV.

The Hospital Directory ..... 428—445

CHAPTER XVI.

Hospital Visitors ..... 446—473

CHAPTER XVII.

Hospital Cars ..... 474—483

CHAPTER XVIII.

Hospital Transports ..... 484—493

CHAPTER XIX.

Feeding Stations ..... 494—502

CHAPTER XX.

Pension and Claim Agency ..... 503—510

CHAPTER XXI.

The Employment Agency ..... 511—517

CHAPTER XXII.

Colored Recruits and Refugees ..... 518—536

PART IV.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Financial Report.—Summary of Cash Expenditures ..... 541—543

PART I.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY.

CHAPTER I.

EVENTS OF 1861.

INTRODUCTION OF THE SANITARY COMMISSION INTO THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.

THE outbreak of the rebellion found me at Washington, D. C., in the service of the War Department, with which I had been connected for the five years previous, as Acting Assistant Surgeon and Geologist. On the 14th of June I was elected a member of the UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION, and immediately took part in the meeting then being held at Washington. From the first I felt that my special function in the Board was to become a medium through which the Sanitary Commission should extend its organization and benefits over the Great West; and my first work was to suggest the names of good men in the different Western States, who should be elected Associate Members of the Commission. In furtherance of this object, on the 1st of July I came to the West, joined Rev. Dr. Bellows and Dr. W. H. Mussey at Cincinnati, and went to Cairo, where there was then a garrison of six thousand troops, of which we made an inspection.*

It is not, perhaps, generally known that Cairo had been seized, on the 24th of April, by a detachment of men brought down rapidly and secretly by the Illinois Central Railroad Company, just in time to anticipate a plan formed

* The results of this first sanitary inspection at the West are given in Document No. 26, Sanitary Commission Series.

for its seizure by the rebels. The transaction was an interesting and important one, and saved to us a point which, in strategic value, was second to no other one along our frontier.

On the 1st of September I relinquished my position in the War Department, and, at the request of the Board, devoted myself entirely to the work of the Sanitary Commission—taking the position of Secretary of the Western Department, and having the supervision of all the work of the Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi. On the 18th of September I established my head-quarters at Cleveland, O.—where the Soldiers' Aid Society, organized on the 20th of April, had already attained a vigorous growth—and, by correspondence and visitation, began the work of turning into one great channel the thousand springs of philanthropy and patriotism that were bursting out in hamlet and city all over the land.

A Sanitary Commission having been created by General Fremont at St. Louis, I was instructed—at the meeting of the Board on the 18th of September—to visit St. Louis and confer with this Commission relative to a union with our body. On the 23d of September I met the gentlemen composing the St. Louis Sanitary Commission, gave them an exposition of the aims and methods of our organization, and submitted a proposition for consolidation. After due consideration they chose to be independent, and assumed the entire responsibility of the care of all the troops quartered or on duty west of the Mississippi.

From St. Louis I went to Chicago, where I invited the gentlemen who had been elected Associate Members of the Sanitary Commission—Hon. J. N. Arnold, Col. J. W. Foster, E. W. Blatchford, Esq., and Drs. J. G. Isham and H. A. Johnson—to my room at the Sherman House, gave them some account of the organization of the Sanitary

Commission, distributed its documents, and proposed that the movement which had already begun there should be shaped into the formation of a Branch in connection with it. A few days subsequently this was done, and on the 17th of October the Chicago Branch, which was destined to perform so important a part in our work at the West, was organized.

On my return to Cleveland, I called a meeting of the Associate Members residing there, who included in their number some of the most esteemed and influential citizens, and secured the formation of a Branch Commission, to co-operate with the Soldiers' Aid Society, which latter was composed of ladies only.

Having prepared the way by correspondence, in the latter part of October I went to Columbus, Cincinnati and Louisville, where, by the assistance of my friends, Dr. S. M. Smith, Hon. George Hoadly, Dr. Mussey, Dr. T. S. Bell, and Mr. Heywood, meetings of the Associate Members of the Sanitary Commission were held and Branch Commissions organized, which entered at once with energy upon their work. About the same time, by means of correspondence, Branch Commissions were organized at Detroit and Indianapolis, of which the latter was subsequently overpowered by State influence. The former continued in prosperity and usefulness to the close of the war. An attempt was also made to organize a Branch at Pittsburgh, Pa., which for the time failed. A subsequent effort was more successful, and early in 1863 one of our most active and efficient co-operating societies was formed there. Meantime a constant fire of addresses, circulars, letters and newspaper articles was kept up by my friends and myself, and very soon the greater part of the home field, in the States west of the Alleghanies and east of the Mississippi, was pledged to co-operation with us. Thus the foundation was laid, upon

which all the superstructure of our organization for the preparation of hospital supplies was subsequently erected.

FIELD WORK IN 1861.

While the necessary foundation was being laid for a supply of hospital stores, by the organization of Branches and auxiliary Soldiers' Aid Societies, the wants of the troops, to meet which this preparation was made, were not neglected. During the summer of 1861 active military operations were carried on only in Missouri and West Virginia, yet in all the Western States camps of rendezvous and instruction were formed, in which large numbers of troops were gathered. These, both officers and men, were generally new to military life, ignorant of the theory and inexperienced in the practice of their duties; too frequently also imperfectly equipped and unprovided with such things as were necessary for their comfort and health. Sickness was soon rife among the new recruits. A hospital was a necessary adjunct to every camp, and one which, in its organization and equipment, frequently needed contributions both of thought and material. To meet these growing wants, visits of inspection were made by our Associate Members—many of whom were experienced surgeons—or by myself, to all the principal points of rendezvous of troops, and by practical suggestions or contributions of material, much was done to improve the condition both of the well and the sick. A corps of Inspectors was also employed, whose duty it was to make thorough examination of the camps and hospitals in the field, and to take cognizance of all material wants and measures for their supply, as well as to convey to commanding officers and surgeons, by oral or documentary instruction, the experience of other wars for their assistance in the performance of the duty which had fallen to their lot. Dr. C. D. Griswold was appointed Inspector

for Western Virginia. He received from General Rosecrans all possible favors and facilities, and made repeated rounds of inspection through all the camps and hospitals in that District. On the 8th of October a depot of supplies was established at Wheeling, the first distributing depot at the West. This was placed in charge of a competent storekeeper, and was the source from which the hospitals established at Wheeling, Grafton, Clarksburgh, Parkersburg, etc., were supplied with a large portion of their equipment, as well as all the articles of extra diet which they received for some months. For the garrison at Cairo Dr. G. Aigner, an accomplished surgeon from the city of New York, was appointed resident Inspector. Through his agency much was done to improve the sanitary condition of the forces stationed in that vicinity, both by the exercise of his well earned influence, and the distribution of a large amount of hospital stores received through Chicago, Cleveland, and the Woman's Central Association of New York. In the performance of his duties as Sanitary Inspector, Dr. Aigner enjoyed the cordial sympathy and efficient aid of General U. S. Grant, of whose intelligent appreciation and unvarying kindness he speaks in the strongest terms.

In Missouri the summer and fall of 1861 were periods of great military activity. The attention of the Western Sanitary Commission being mostly occupied in the establishment and care of hospitals in St. Louis—a duty delegated to them by General Fremont—there was much left to be done by others for troops in the field. Visits were made by our Associate Members—Rev. Robert Collier and E. W. Blatchford, Esq. of Chicago—by whom much was done, through personal efforts and the stores they distributed, for the comfort of the sick and wounded. About the same time Dr. W. P. Buell, appointed Inspector for the United States Sanitary. Commission in this District, made rounds of

inspection and distributed supplies to all the important hospitals. In the autumn a distinct Sanitary Department was created, including the trans-Mississippi States. This was placed in charge of an Associate Secretary, Dr. J. H. Douglas, assisted by Dr. H. A. Warriner, who, as Inspector, succeeded Dr. Buell.

In September the Union forces crossed the Ohio and occupied the State of Kentucky. They were commanded first by General Anderson, afterward by General Sherman with Nelson and Thomas as his chief subordinates. Receiving sad accounts of destitution and suffering among the hastily, and as yet imperfectly, equipped Kentucky troops and the loyal men of Tennessee who had been driven from their homes by the rebel forces, I felt called to go to their relief. I therefore went to Kentucky in the latter part of October, taking with me two experienced surgeons, Drs. W. M. Prentice and A. N. Read, both of Ohio, to act as Inspectors. The Medical Directorship of the Department of the Cumberland was in the hands of Dr. Robert Murray, U. S. A., a gentleman of large views, fully alive to his responsibility, but heavily burdened with his cares and duties. By him we were cordially received and our proffered aid was gratefully accepted.

The hospitals at Louisville were at this time greatly crowded by the sick rapidly concentrated there from the different columns of General Sherman's command; were defective in their construction and wanting many things essential to the well being of their inmates. There, as elsewhere at the West, the absence of suitable buildings rendered it impossible that the general hospitals could be made all that was to be desired, but the necessary changes and adaptations were as rapidly and thoroughly effected by the Medical Director as could be done with the means at his command. On his requisition and that of the

President of the Louisville Branch Commission—Dr. T. S. Bell—over two thousand sets of hospital bedding and clothing were at once forwarded to this point by the Cleveland Aid Society.

Having acquainted myself with the distribution of the troops in Kentucky, I sent Dr. Read to examine into the condition and wants of those stationed on the line of the Nashville Railroad, and such as were located on the Ohio, west of Louisville and east of Paducah. Dr. Prentice meanwhile was commissioned to inspect the columns of General Thomas, south from Lexington, and that of General Nelson, in the Valley of the Licking. From these gentlemen requisitions were from time to time received for the supply of the wants discovered in the camps and hospitals which they visited. These requisitions were promptly filled. During the month of November more than a hundred boxes of hospital stores were forwarded to Kentucky from Cleveland alone, and in addition large contributions were made by the patriotic ladies of Columbus, O., and Detroit, Mich. Dr. Read finished his round of inspection in about three weeks, forwarding detailed reports of twenty-four regiments, and a general summary of observations, to which were affixed the following remarks, descriptive of the method in which his inspections were made:

It gives me pleasure to state that, in making these inspections, I have been received everywhere kindly and courteously. Brigadier General McCook gave me an introduction to his brigade surgeons, Drs. Meylert and Chambers, who entered cordially into the object of my mission, accompanied me in my inspections at Camp Nevin, and otherwise rendered me all the aid in their power. They expressed themselves as being greatly aided in their duties by my visit, from my efforts to co-operate with them in a given object. Generals Johnson, Wood, Rousseau and Naglee, of Camp Nevin, and General Hazzard, of Camp Holman, furnished me with an attendant to each of the regiments in their respective brigades, and furthered

the inquiries and objects of my mission to the utmost of their ability. The manner of my examinations was as follows: After an introduction to the commanding officer and the surgeons, I asked that, if it would in no respect interfere with military duties, the captains of companies might be called and that I might be introduced to them. After the introduction I stated to them, in few words, the object of my visit and asked them to go with me to the tents of their respective companies, then to return and listen to the questions I was required to put. * * * * After asking and answering those which had more particular reference to the duties of captains, I thanked them for the kind manner in which they had given me aid, and detained them no longer.

I then with the surgeons visited the sinks, the hospital, the sutler's store and the commissary department. Returning to the colonel's tent, unless, as was frequently the case, he accompanied me in these visits, I made to him and the surgeons such suggestions as seemed necessary.

Dr. Prentice found the troops in his district much scattered, difficult of access, and in constant motion. Yet he succeeded, by persistent effort, in reaching and inspecting every regiment and every hospital within the area assigned to him. The labors of these gentlemen were of the greatest value to the Army of the Cumberland, as by their efforts the attention of both officers and men was for the first time directed to subjects having an important bearing upon their health and comfort, and the lessons then learned were never forgotten. A thorough reform was instituted in matters of camp police, cleanliness of persons and quarters, in the preparation of food, and, in many instances, in the habits and manners of the soldiers. Captain Turner, Adjutant on the staff of General Johnson, says: "The visits of Dr. Read were of the greatest value to our brigade. I accompanied him for three days in his rounds of inspection, and can testify to the good effects which followed. A complete reform took place both in the condition of the camps and the appearance of the men themselves."

Most of the commanding officers entered into the work with earnestness and zeal, and a pleasant emulation sprang up in regard to the police of the camps, the food and habits of the men, and the condition of their quarters, which added greatly to the comfort and self-respect of the soldiers.

One of the most thorough and enlightened of the officers whose commands were visited by Dr. Read, was General O. M. Mitchell, who did not rest until the camps of his men were not only quite orderly and wholesome, but as tasteful and attractive in appearance as circumstances would permit them to be made.

The following review of the condition of the camps and hospitals at the close of 1861, is taken from my report of December 1st of that year:

To give a resume of the condition and wants of the troops in the Valley of the Mississippi, and the duty done and to be done by the Sanitary Commission, we have to congratulate ourselves, first, upon the marked amelioration of the sanitary condition of both camps and hospitals since my last report; second, on the general high character of the medical officers having the care of the troops, most of them having passed a searching examination by competent Boards appointed by the Governors of the States in which the regiments were recruited; third, upon the uniformly friendly relations and hearty co-operation existing between the medical and military officers of the different departments with the Sanitary Commission and its agents, with a general high appreciation of the importance of its aims, and approval of its methods; fourth, on the active and efficient co-operation of a large number of Associate Members of the Commission, who have formed Branch Commissions in the principal cities, which, by their earnest efforts and their moral influence, are affording most important aid in our work; fifth, upon the organization of a large number of Auxiliary Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Societies—busily engaged in the preparation of hospital stores—whose bounty so liberally bestowed has alleviated much suffering, saved many lives, and enabled us to accomplish

good which it would have been impossible to effect without their aid; sixth, on the liberality of the managers of railroad and steamboat lines and express companies, who have, by the transportation of stores free, or at diminished rates, greatly added to our means of usefulness.

On the other hand, we have to deplore the continued operation of avoidable causes of suffering and disease which call for our warmest sympathy and most earnest efforts, and which will, in the future, task our energies to the utmost, and exhaust all our resources in their removal.

While the present percentage of sickness and mortality continues among our volunteers, we, as a people, stand convicted of inhumanity, and bad economy, in a wastefulness of the doubly *vital* element in the present war, human life. We can never consistently suspend our labors till this charge may be truthfully denied.

CHAPTER II.

EVENTS OF 1862.

THE SPRING CAMPAIGN.

The organization of my Department, which has been described, continued without important change during the winter of 1861–2, or until the taking of Fort Donelson, in February, opened the spring campaign. In this interval the only event of importance was the battle of Mill Spring, on the 19th of January, in which Zollicoffer was killed and a victory gained which, though soon overshadowed by greater triumphs, filled the country with joy. At the request of Dr. Murray, Drs. Read and Prentice took part in the care of the wounded from this engagement; with much difficulty penetrating to the localities where they were collected, and carrying stores by which their condition was greatly ameliorated. By their efforts on this occasion they not only commended themselves to Dr. Murray's favor, but received public expression of his gratitude for the aid they had rendered him.

Through the influence of Dr. Read, early in February, 1862, a Soldiers' Home was established at Louisville by the Kentucky Branch Commission, and began the career of usefulness, which made it, through all the years of its continuance, a comfort and a blessing to hundreds of thousands of our soldiers.

Soon after—in March—a Soldiers' Home was opened at Cairo by Dr. J. H. Douglas and the Chicago Branch Commission. These were the first, and among the most

important of the series of Soldiers' Homes established by the Sanitary Commission at the West.

On the 16th of February Fort Donelson was captured, with thirteen thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine prisoners, and a victory gained which not only thrilled the entire country with joyful excitement, but proved the precursor of advantages to our arms of still greater magnitude. During the three days' fighting which preceded the capture of the fort, one thousand seven hundred and thirty-five of our men were wounded. These, with one thousand and seven wounded Confederates, were left on our hands to be cared for. Knowing that little or nothing existed at that point which could be converted to the use of the wounded, and that the provision made for their care by the medical authorities must necessarily be inadequate, measures were promptly taken by the representatives of the Sanitary Commission in different localities for their relief. At Cincinnati a steamer was chartered, fitted up as a hospital boat, loaded with a cargo of stores, manned with surgeons and nurses, and dispatched to the scene of suffering, a few hours after the news of the battle was received. Being at Louisville at the time, I joined the Cincinnati delegation, and have described the incidents of the trip in Document No. 42 of the Commission's Series.

I found on the steamer some of the most eminent surgeons and highly respected citizens of Cincinnati, a warm-hearted band of Christian men, all eager to do something toward relieving the suffering known to exist among the poor fellows who had gained for us so great a victory at such a cost. From the high character of these men, and the admirable spirit which animated them, as well as from all the circumstances attending the fitting out of the expedition, I could not but regard it as one of the most delightful of all the many exhibitions of the patriotism and refined

humanity which this war has called out, and as a most gratifying proof of the vigor and value of our organization, now spread over all the loyal States.

The history of the expedition up to the time when I joined it, is no less interesting and suggestive than that in which I bore part. It was thus repeated to me:

"Before hearing of the surrender of Fort Donelson, but knowing that a desperate conflict was impending there, the Secretary called a meeting of the Cincinnati Branch Commission for nine o'clock on Monday morning. At this meeting a committee of gentlemen was appointed who were authorized to charter a steamer, load it with hospital stores, and engage as many surgeons and nurses as they might think proper. While the committee was engaged in selecting these from the hundreds who tendered their services, the news came that the fort was taken. The city was at once in a blaze of enthusiasm. The citizens, knowing that the Commission was about sending a steamer to the relief of the wounded, vied with each other in helping on the enterprise. The members of the Commission were accosted in the streets, or called into places of business, and checks for twenty-five or fifty dollars thrust into their hands by men from whom much smaller donations would have been regarded as highly liberal. In two hours, almost without solicitation, three thousand dollars were collected and paid into the treasury, to defray the expenses of the expedition. Had more been required, it would have been as freely given.

"From the fact that all the steamers at Cincinnati had been pressed into the service of the Government for the transport of troops, it was only after many difficulties and delays that a proper one was found, and the consent of General Buell to its use obtained by telegraph from Louisville.

"At five o'clock in the afternoon the steamer was secured, and at midnight she started on her way."

Our voyage down the Ohio and up the Cumberland was without incident, but in many respects most interesting. Our company, composed of men of intelligence and cultivation, harmonized by their humane and patriotic mission, furnished the elements of pleasant social intercourse, in which the hours passed rapidly away; and at evening the circle of earnest worshipers who gathered in the cabin to listen to the reading of the Scriptures, and to join in prayer for the wounded and dying on the battle field, formed a scene strangely new to the traveler on our Western waters, and one that will long linger in the memories of those present.

During the trip our whole force was classified into squads of surgeons and nurses, so that our work might be systematically, rapidly and thoroughly done.

On our arrival at Fort Donelson we found ourselves surrounded by all the realities and many of the horrors of war. The batteries, the entrenchments, the white tents of our victorious army which covered the hills for miles around, the battle field with its unburied dead, strewn with arms, clothing and accoutrements, everywhere showing traces of the death storm by which it had been swept; all these, and a thousand other things that told each its story in the unwritten history of this desperate and all-important conflict, were looked upon with a deep and painful interest. But we had not come to gratify mere curiosity, however natural. The wounded who were being brought in on litters or in ambulances demanded and received our first thought and attention.

Our steamer was moored alongside of the "City of Memphis," on which were, at this time, two hundred and fifty or three hundred of the wounded, while a few paces

below us lay the "Fanny Bullitt," on which were nearly as many more. To both these boats we, with some little difficulty, obtained access, and were able to make a cursory examination of the inmates.

We found the cabin floors thickly crowded with the wounded men, and others were constantly arriving from the various places where they had been deposited when taken from the field of battle. When received they were laid side by side in juxtaposition, part on the floor and part on mattresses. Our examination showed that the individual condition of the wounded men was deplorable. Some were just as they had been left by the fortune of war four days before; their wounds, as yet undressed, smeared with filth and blood, and all their wants unsupplied. Others had had their wounds dressed one, two or three days before. Others still were under the surgeon's hands, receiving such care as could be given them by men overburdened by the number of their patients, worn out by excessive and long-continued labor, without an article of clothing to give to any for a change, or an extra blanket, without bandages or dressings, with but two ounces of cerate to three hundred men, with few medicines and no stimulants, and with nothing but cornmeal gruel, hard bread and bacon, to dispense as food.

As the condition of the wounded testified, and the frank admission of the surgeons proved, here was an earnest appeal for all our sympathies, all our efforts, all our stores; the very suffering and destitution, indeed, which we had pictured in our minds, and had come so far to relieve.

On Friday morning, and even during the evening previous, the surgeons of the regiments encamped near, hearing of our arrival with supplies, began to visit our boat, asking for medical and hospital stores, of which they reported a general and urgent want. It is scarcely necessary to say

that they were supplied with a liberal hand, greatly to their satisfaction.

Application had been made to the Medical Director to permit seventy-five to one hundred wounded to be transferred to the "Allen Collier," to be cared for by the surgeons of our party, and to be transported to Cincinnati, if possible; or, if that was not permitted, to any place on the banks of the Ohio which might be specified. On Friday the proposition was, with considerable hesitation, accepted, and after noon the removal began.

The eighty-one wounded men who were taken on board the "Allen Collier" were sadly in want of immediate surgical attendance, which was thoroughly and systematically given them. Each was placed in a clean and comfortable bed; his soiled and bloody clothing removed; washed with warm water throughout, including the feet; new and clean underclothing put on, with socks, and, when needed, slippers were furnished to all. Food, nourishing and palatable, and delicacies to which they had long been strangers, were supplied to them. In short, in all things they were nursed and served as though they had been our brothers and sons.

Up to the time of the capture of Fort Donelson the advance of our troops southward had been prevented by the rebel forces stationed at Bowling Green, Ky., Fort Donelson on the Cumberland, Fort Henry on the Tennessee, and batteries on the Mississippi at Columbus. The fall of Forts Donelson and Henry opened all the South to us, and, since it exposed the rebel armies to attack in the rear, compelled them to beat a rapid retreat to a new base beyond the great bend of the Tennessee. Bowling Green was evacuated during the siege of Fort Donelson, General Mitchell shelling the enemy as they retreated, and immediately occupying the place.

On the 23d of February the Union troops, under General Nelson, entered Nashville, and General Mitchell pushed on and occupied Huntsville, while, on the 1st of March, Admiral Foote's gunboats went up the Tennessee as far as Pittsburg Landing. General Grant soon followed with his army, and establishing himself on the south side of the river at this point, remained there for a month previous to the battle of Shiloh, unfortunately without an effort to fortify his position.

The agents of the Sanitary Commission, Drs. Read and Prentice, followed our army into Nashville. As this was evidently to be an important military and hospital center, large shipments of stores were made thither from the Branch Commissions at Cincinnati and Cleveland. In the latter part of March I went to Nashville with a competent storekeeper, secured fine rooms, opened a distributing depot, offices, etc., and established an Agency, which became one of the most important of all Sanitary Commission stations, east or west. A depot was also opened at Bowling Green, and for many months this continued to be a source of supplementary supply to a number of hospitals located in that vicinity, which at one time contained two thousand five hundred inhabitants.

BATTLE OF PITTSBURG LANDING OR SHILOH.

The battle of Shiloh began on the morning of the 6th of April, terminating on the 7th, when the army of General Grant was reinforced by the troops of General Buell, in an overwhelming defeat to the Confederates under Johnston and Beauregard. As soon as we received at Nashville, by telegraph, news of the battle of Shiloh, I started for that point by steamer, taking with me Dr. Prentice and a number of assistants, including several surgeons, with a good supply of stores.

The following extracts from one of my letters, written at Shiloh to the General Secretary, will give some idea of the "situation" on our arrival:

"On our way up the Tennessee we met three transports descending, loaded with wounded, destined for the hospitals at Paducah and Mound City. Arriving at Savannah Saturday night, we found nearly two thousand sick and wounded, crowded into churches, dwelling-houses, and structures of all kinds, filling to repletion every place at all fitted to hold them. The suffering and destitution here were extreme. The number of surgeons and nurses was entirely inadequate, and the resources of the Medical Department in the way of bedding, clothing, dressings and diet, so exceedingly meager, that it is scarcely too much to say that all things necessary to the proper care of this great mass of suffering humanity were wholly wanting.

"Depending upon the large stock of stores forwarded to Pittsburg before the fight, we had little to supply the pressing wants of the wounded at Savannah. We therefore hastened forward on Sunday morning to head-quarters at Pittsburg Landing. The scene that here met our eyes was one to which no description, though it exhausted all the resources of language, could do anything like justice.

"For the space of a mile or more, the bank of the river was lined with steamers, closely packed together, loaded with troops, stores and munitions of war. Each of these steamers was discharging its cargo, living or inanimate, upon the steep and muddy bank. Soldiers, forage, provisions, clothing, artillery, army wagons and ambulances—the reinforcements and supplies of the great army which covered the hills for miles around—poured on to the shore in a noisy, turbulent, chaotic flood.

"To one standing on the bluff overlooking the landing, the scene below seemed one of wild and hopeless confusion.

Soldiers hurrying to and fro in a busy, interweaving crowd; the countless throng of army wagons floundering through the mud, now interlocking, now upsetting with their loads; the wounded, borne on ambulances or on litters to the boats; the dead, lying stiff and stark on the wet ground, overrun with almost contemptuous indifference by the living; the busy squads of grave-diggers rapidly consigning the corpses to the shallow trenches—all this formed a picture new, horrible, and never to be forgotten by the many who here, for the first time, were brought face to face with the dreadful realities of the war in which we are engaged."

THE HOSPITAL BOATS.

Previous to our arrival and in company with us, there had come to the relief of the wounded in the battle of Pittsburg, quite a fleet of hospital boats, sent by the considerate humanity of our warm-hearted and patriotic people, and embodying the spirit of our beneficent and wide-spread organization.

These, each marked with its yellow flag, lay moored among the steamers which lined the shore. They had come freighted with stores, surgeons and nurses, and afforded commodious and comfortable quarters to thousands who, but for them, must have endured incalculable suffering, and in many cases death itself.

The preparation made by the Government for the engagement which had been expected to take place a few days later, was, for some reason, far from adequate. Though aid tendered by the Cincinnati Branch had been declined by General Halleck, at that very time large requisitions were made on the Branch Commissions of Cincinnati and Chicago by the Medical Purveyor of General Grant's division. In answer to these requisitions, and spontaneously, a large

quantity of hospital stores was sent up the Tennessee from Chicago, Cincinnati and Cleveland, and yet nothing like a sufficient stock was in the hands of the Medical Purveyor to meet the emergency when it arrived. This may be in part accounted for by the fact that on Sunday a portion of the supplies of our army fell into the hands of the enemy, but there is still reason to believe that the medical or military authorities failed to act with the promptness, forethought and energy which the circumstances required. Much had been done, however, in anticipation of this conflict, which was in the highest degree wise and commendable. The Government officers had chartered four large steamers, which had been fitted up by the Western Sanitary Commission, and were of incalculable benefit when the fight took place.

Immediately on hearing of the battle, the Chicago Branch Commission, with its accustomed promptness, dispatched a special train to Cairo, taking a large quantity of supplies, and a corps of surgeons and nurses, all under the care of the Rev. Dr. Patton and Dr. Isham. These reached the scene of action on the "Louisiana"—a Government hospital boat—on Friday evening. The good which they accomplished by their services and much needed stores can hardly be overestimated; indeed, the arrival of this steamer may be regarded as the sunrise of a glorious day, which soon dissipated the darkness, till then brooding over the battle field. Dr. Simmons, Medical Director of General Halleck's army, Dr. Brinton, his efficient aid, and Dr. Douglas, of our Commission, arrived with the Chicago delegation on the "Louisiana," and as all acted in harmony and with enthusiasm, their efforts soon gave a new phase to medical affairs at Pittsburg Landing.

The Cincinnati Branch Commission was also most creditably represented. Two first-class steamers, the "Tycoon"

and "Monarch," were fitted out as hospital boats by the Commission, furnished with every comfort and even luxury for the wounded, and manned by a large and efficient corps of surgeons and nurses. These boats were under the care, respectively, of Drs. Mendenhall and Comegys. After dispensing with liberal hand of their stores to the sufferers at the Landing, they both returned, carrying loads of wounded, all thoroughly and tenderly cared for, to the hospitals on the Ohio.

A large number of boats which arrived were sent by the efficient Branches of our Commission throughout the Western States, and nearly all were fitted out from our stores, and were accompanied by our Associate Members.

At this time the limited resources of the central treasury of the Sanitary Commission did not enable me to follow the only line of policy which would have averted the inconveniences and evils experienced in the distribution of supplies and the removal of the sick and wounded, and would have given system, harmony and unity to the efforts being made at the West in supplementary aid to the soldiers of our armies. A splendid array of workers was co-operating with us in the home field. Nearly the whole West was occupied by a great and efficient system of production represented by our Branches, each the center and depot of supplies for Aid Societies planted and in vigorous growth in almost every town and hamlet. Materials for distribution were already produced in abundance, but our machinery was not adequate to dispose of them. We had not then occupied the field with so large and well trained a corps of agents that all necessary work could be done by them. The contributions of the West were mainly in kind, and the members of our Branch Commissions naturally felt it a part of their duty, in times of emergency, to go themselves to the field of battle, carrying and distributing the supplies of

which they had such abundance, rather than turn over all their stores, and delegate the labor and responsibility of their distribution to the small number of field agents of an organization of which they were a part, and a part which, in their judgment, must perform locally the work of the whole. Municipal rivalry also came in as an element, if not of discord, at least of independence, and because the work was a great and noble one, each of the States and important cities of the West desired to perform a creditable part of it. Much confusion was, however, a natural consequence of this want of concert of action. While each of the States, cities and Branches of the Sanitary Commission, represented by independent delegations at Shiloh, were actuated by the purest and most generous impulses, and accomplished great good, yet their lack of experience, system and harmonious action was productive of waste of materials and effort, and brought much discredit on the whole cause of supplementary relief. To remedy in some degree these evils, after the greater part of the wounded of the Shiloh battle had been provided for and a depot of supplies established at Pittsburg Landing, I telegraphed to New York, asking authority to charter a steamer which should express the catholic spirit of our Commission by disregarding all State lines or local interests, and be managed in full harmony with the necessities of military discipline. Permission was granted at once. The "Lancaster" was chartered and made the trip which is described in the chapter on Hospital Transports. Such was the success of that and the next trip of the "Lancaster" that I received a letter of thanks from the Medical Director of the District of the Ohio, of which a copy is herewith given :

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE OHIO,
CAMP NEAR CORINTH, May 8, 1862.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission, Western Department:

MY DEAR SIR — It gives me a great deal of pleasure to state to you that, from the first commencement of my service in this Department, the operations of the United States Sanitary Commission under your direction have been conducted to my entire satisfaction. The Inspectors, Drs. Prentice and Read, have attended faithfully and efficiently to their duties. Without any assumption of authority or seeking personal éclat and credit, they have done much good by exciting a spirit of emulation among the regiments in matters of camp police and general sanitary conditions. They have through the worst weather and worst roads traveled through the whole Department of the Ohio, to sight out the points where supplies were needed, and have promptly furnished them. My attention has been particularly directed to the working of the United States Sanitary Commission proper, compared with that of local Sanitary Commissions in different cities in the West. In every case where operations have been conducted by the United States Commission, there has been order, good management, and apparently but one object in view, that of aiding in providing for the comfort and care of the sick and wounded in an unostentatious manner, and without seeking notoriety and popular applause. This was particularly shown after the battle of Pittsburg Landing. The boats from States and cities, with some creditable exceptions, were eager to take wounded men only, and those from their own State. The boat under the control of the United States Commission was ready to take those of all classes which were most uncomfortable on shore; sick or wounded, Federal or Confederate, all were received with equal readiness and cared for alike. I am ready to give my testimony to the great usefulness of the Sanitary Commission. Under the old organization of the Medical Corps of the army it was indeed indispensable, and without it all the wants and comforts for sick and wounded could not have been met. At the same time I must frankly say I consider it a great injustice to the Medical Corps of the army that, at the commencement of the present troubles, steps were not taken to place sufficient power, funds and facilities at the disposal of the medical officers to enable them to provide for all the wants of the sick and wounded under all circumstances that could arise. This, my dear sir, is merely added to my thanks to you, in justice to the corps of which I am a member. I have for the officers of the U. S. Sanitary Commission no feeling but that of gratitude for their untiring efforts and energy and the great benefit they have been to the sick and wounded. It is of the want of proper action at the beginning by the proper authorities that I complain.

With feelings of great respect for you,

I am truly yours,

R. MURRAY, Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director District of the Ohio.

The pestilential atmosphere of the country about Shiloh was producing an amount of sickness almost without parallel in the history of the war, and since the sick required to be removed to a healthier locality before recovery could take place, there seemed to be abundant work yet for a hospital steamer to do. As the expense would be heavy and our purse was light, I went to Washington with Dr. Murray's letter, procured the indorsement of the Surgeon General to my application for a steamer, and thus obtained from the Quartermaster General an order which placed at my disposal a boat that continued in the service of the Sanitary Commission as long as the necessity for its employment existed.

Dr. Douglas remained some time at Pittsburg Landing, supervising the work done at that point, while Drs. Warriner and Read, with a number of assistants, were busily employed to July 1st in meeting the unprecedented wants of the army before Corinth.

In the progress of events it became necessary to establish a depot at Hamburgh, six miles above Pittsburg Landing. This was placed in charge of Mr. M. C. Read, who then first entered the service of the Commission, to the success of which he afterward contributed so much. Mr. Robert T. Thorne, subsequently Assistant Secretary of the Department, also made his entrée into our ranks during this campaign. Having come to Savannah on a mission of mercy from a benevolent association in Brooklyn, N. Y., he proved himself so earnest and efficient in the care of the sick and wounded congregated there, that, when the supplies he brought were exhausted, I was glad to admit him into our corps. In our service he took typhoid fever, from which he barely escaped with his life. It should also be said of all our agents, that they performed their duties during the Corinth campaign under circumstances of great

discomfort and danger. They were all in succession prostrated by disease, and some of them fell victims to their faithfulness. I was myself so saturated by camp poisons that I did not fully regain my health for more than a year, and the Messrs. Read have not yet recovered from the effects of their terrible exposure at Hamburgh.

The Inspectors of the Sanitary Commission, Drs. Douglas, Warriner, Read and Prentice, were constantly traversing the camps and hospitals of the army before Corinth, and exerting such influence as they could command for the improvement of their condition in all respects. The medical corps was here represented by some of the best surgeons in the service, among whom should be mentioned with special commendation, Dr. Robert Murray, Drs. Meylert, Goldsmith, Varian, Gay, Pierce and Bryant, who, with many others, labored with indefatigable industry and energy for the amelioration of the condition of those under their charge, and who were ready to co-operate heartily with any intelligent and sincere effort in the same direction.

In the preceding pages I have given a hasty sketch of the efforts made, to a certain date, by the Branches of the Sanitary Commission and others, in the removal of the sick and wounded from the vicinity of Pittsburg Landing. These efforts continued as long as there was need of them, and the work was on the whole well done. I had been on the Peninsula during McClellan's campaign before Richmond, and went up, as one of the surgeons, with a load of sick from White House to New York, and can testify that the removal of the sick and wounded was effected on the Western rivers, during the campaign of 1862, with far less danger and discomfort to them than at the East—mainly for the reason that the open, airy, river steamers made better impromptu hospital transports than the deeper and closer sea-going or river boats used for the same purpose

at the East. The cabins of the Western steamers extend from bow to stern, and may be opened at each end, so that when the boat is in motion a constant current of fresh air passes through them. The same is true of the guards and boiler decks; and, when fully opened, the two decks form wards which, in convenience and ventilation,* are not excelled by those of any model hospital. In addition to this, their equipment was not only ample, but even luxurious, and their *personnel* abundant and of excellent quality, both as regards surgeons and nurses.

Much criticism has been passed upon the great popular movement which I have sketched, by officers holding important commands, who only felt the temporary numerical loss of the seven thousand of their men removed; but it is not too much to say that the effort saved the army and the country a great number of lives; and if all the sick of the army before Corinth had been taken from the deadly atmosphere that enveloped camps and hospitals, there would have been more brave men in our ranks in subsequent battles; more living, loving fathers and husbands in happy homes at the North; fewer mounds in the soldiers' cemeteries, and fewer pensions paid to widows and orphans.

No medical officer, of all who were in the Corinth campaign, will subscribe to the criticism of the military commanders, and none but those actuated by the purely military animus will deny that the removals from Shiloh to hospitals in the purer air of the North was a most wise and beneficent measure. The work was hurriedly, and, in

---

*Note.—The value of fresh air on these steamers is well illustrated by the incidents mentioned in one of the Reports of M. C. Read. On a boat chartered by the Governor of Ohio, which was returning from Pittsburg Landing, freighted with sick, canvas was stretched around the front of the boat, so as to exclude the air from those whom it was supposed would be injured by it. Many deaths took place, when, at his request, the awnings were removed, and a magical change for the better was immediately noticed in the condition of all—evidently a consequence of the free admission of fresh air.

some instances, unsystematically done. The State boats came for "their own sick"—sometimes would take no others—and boats dispatched from certain cities only took willingly such as could be transported to those cities for treatment. This was, of course, all wrong, and would not have been permitted if proper supervision of the business had been exercised by those in authority; yet these evils were trifling compared to the good accomplished. Twenty loads of sick were removed on the steamers sent by the Sanitary Commission and its Branches, six of which were taken by the "Lancaster." It is certain that none of the latter were received except by order of the Medical Director; that no discrimination was made among those offered; and that, in receiving, transporting and delivering those under our charge, all military regulations were complied with.

OCCUPATION OF WESTERN KENTUCKY AND WEST TENNESSEE.

With the evacuation of Corinth, May 30th, our armies ceased to have a single objective point, and spread with a wide front, from Huntsville and Decatur, Ala., on the east, to Jackson, Tenn., on the west. The Memphis and Charleston Railroad being broken, the Mobile and Ohio Railroad was taken possession of and made the medium of communication with the garrison along its line at Corinth, Jackson, etc.; and Columbus, Ky., was chosen as a new base of supplies. Pittsburg Landing having thus lost its importance, our corps of agents stationed there took the barge which became our storeship after the departure of the "Polar Star"—our storeship at Pittsburg Landing—and had it towed around to Columbus. On the 15th of July Dr. Warriner established his head-quarters there, with Mr. H. Tone as his chief assistant, and immediately planted local depots at Jackson, Bolivar and Corinth.

There was constant skirmishing along this line during the summer and autumn, and, as the country was very insalubrious, the number of sick and wounded was great, and the amount of work done by our agents proportionally important. On the 19th and 20th of September the battle of Iuka took place; on the 3d and 4th of October the battle of Corinth; and on the 5th the battle of the Hatchie. About this time Holly Springs was made an important military depot, and Dr. Warriner established an Agency of the Commission at that point. He was there taken prisoner, at the time of the disgraceful surrender of the place by Colonel Murphy, but was immediately released by the rebel leader. The more important events of the continuation of the Corinth campaign, with the work of the Sanitary Commission connected therewith, are described in the following Report of Dr. Warriner:

COLUMBUS, KY., January 8, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY:

My Dear Sir—My report for the past month will be unavoidably meager, as the operations of the Commission in this Department have been extensively interrupted by the raids of the enemy upon lines of communication, and I had the misfortune to be myself cut off for three weeks from my chief source of supplies and my most important field of labor.

General Grant's forces having already moved down the line of the Mississippi Central Railroad to Holly Springs and beyond, I started early in December to establish a depot of Sanitary supplies at some point on that line which should seem most eligible and most accessible to the bulk of the army.

With little hesitation I selected Holly Springs, Miss. The Medical Director of General Grant's army had his head-quarters there at the time, and was very busy preparing hospital accommodations for some fifteen hundred or two thousand patients. He had selected as his main building a large structure built by the enemy, since the commencement of the war, for an armory. It was in many respects admirably adapted for hospital uses. High ceilings, ventilation

readily attainable, rooms very large, sufficiently numerous to admit of the requisite classification of patients, and so of a more serviceable distribution of assistants. I had large cisterns filled with wholesome water, and all things conspired to render this one of the most attractive hospital sites hitherto reached inland from the Mississippi river.

I should add that Holly Springs itself, standing on a very considerable elevation, and with a sandy soil, is regarded as one of the healthiest locations in the State.

An adjoining building was filled with a large stock of medical stores and placed in charge of Dr. Grinsted, the energetic Sub-Purveyor of the Department, who had rendered such invaluable services months before at Pittsburg Landing and Corinth.

On the 19th of December the preparations for the reception of patients at this hospital were so nearly completed that the surgeon in charge had resolved to transfer to it the following day all the sick then in town—numbering perhaps five hundred. All manner of hospital supplies that are practicable outside a metropolis, such as furniture, medical and commissary stores, were present in almost profuse abundance in the hospital and Purveyor's building.

Only of supplies more specifically sanitary was there any deficiency, and these I had already ordered by telegraph some days before, and was anticipating their arrival on the evening of the 19th. I am happy to add, however, that they did not arrive according to expectation.

On the morning of the 20th, at early dawn, a force of the enemy's cavalry, under General Van Dorn, twenty-five hundred strong, entered the town with scarcely a shadow of resistance, and held mad riot therein the livelong day.

That quartermaster's, commissary and ordnance stores should be removed or destroyed was to be expected. We hoped, however, that the hospital and its equipments would be spared. Such was not the case. Hospital and Purveyor's offices were burned to the ground.

All Government stores, beyond what could be taken away by the mounted assailants, were destroyed, with the exception of a relatively small quantity of provisions which the inhabitants of the town had stolen during the day's tumult and secreted in their dwellings:

The sick on hand at the time had been accommodated after a fashion in a moderate-sized hotel building on the public square. Stores and hospital furniture had been but sparingly distributed among them, for the reason that they were so soon to be removed to a place of abundance. Only the very sick were adequately furnished. This arrangement obviously increased facilities of removal and seemed reasonable enough. The event proved it to be signally unfortunate.

No attempt was made, that I am aware of, to fire any building containing sick. To increase the discomfort of the poor fellows in the hotel on that day, the building containing a very heavy stock of ammunition on the adjacent side of the public square, was set on fire about three o'clock in the afternoon. Fragments of exploding shells began to speedily fill the neighborhood with danger. The hospital was thoroughly exposed. No particular damage was done to it, however, and no person was injured until about four o'clock in the afternoon. At that time occurred a general and tremendous explosion of the remaining ammunition, completely demolishing what was left of the burning building and all the other structures in the block. Great numbers of other buildings were irreparably damaged, and the devoted hospital suffered as much as any. All the windows in the front were blown in, and the fragments strewn over our sick. Happily no one was seriously injured by the missiles. I could not learn that any of the patients were made permanently worse by the excitement through which they passed.

Let me recur now for a moment to my own experiences on that day. My store-room was on the public square, exactly opposite the hotel hospital. In common with others I was compelled to accept an unseasonable, early visit from the flushed and triumphant enemy. On opening my door in response to their somewhat clamorous calling, my eye met at a glance the green scarf of a surgeon. The wearer proved to be Van Dorn's Medical Director. I beckoned to him, and he responded promptly and courteously. His manner was at once dignified and friendly. I explained to him my position and function, and showed him the stores I had on hand. He professed to be familiar with the purposes and operations of the United States Sanitary Commission, and expressed a frank and hearty commendation of the same. He assured me that neither myself nor my stores should be molested. I thanked him and he rode away. I

remained standing in the door a few moments, and was presently accosted by an officer, whose name and rank I did not learn. In answer to his question, I repeated what I had just said to the surgeon. He also assured me that neither myself nor my stores could be properly seized. From that time forward I had nothing to apprehend except from riotous soldiers, who knew little and cared less about the usages of civilized warfare.

I was visited at intervals by squads of privates during the rest of the day up to the time the explosion of the magazines commenced, but not again by any officer. Only one man of them all treated me otherwise than civilly. That one, already intoxicated, insisted on helping himself to the only liquors I had in sight—viz., a few bottles of currant wine. He took three bottles. This is the sum total of my losses on that day. I had, to be sure, but few stores on hand, but they proved of exceeding value subsequently.

These were turned over at once to Dr. Weitz, of the hospital. Simultaneously with this success of the enemy, as you have already learned, successful attacks were made along the line of the Mobile and Ohio Railroad between Jackson, Tenn., and Columbus, Ky., by another force. Several garrisons were captured, and a number of miles of the road destroyed. The Memphis and Charleston Railroad, west of Lagrange, having been closed for months, General Grant's communications with his base were effectually cut off. His head-quarters at the time were at Oxford, Miss., twenty-seven miles south of Holly Springs, and the bulk of his army was massed in the vicinity. He speedily fell back from that position, leaving no troops further south than Abbieville, twelve miles from Holly Springs. From five hundred to six hundred sick had accumulated in the general hospital at Oxford. These were all brought to Holly Springs, so that about the middle of the week succeeding the raid, some twelve hundred sick had been massed at the latter place. Temporary provision was made for their accommodation, by taking possession at once of six of the most spacious, elegant and comfortable mansions in the town — a town, by the way, which abounds in such buildings.

Meanwhile, foraging parties around and numerically strong, were scouring the surrounding country. Others were searching the town. The two explorations combined resulted in procuring adequate commissary supplies to bridge the portentous emergency quite

handsomely. As soon as practicable General Grant sent a train of one hundred wagons, under the escort of an entire division of troops, to Memphis for supplies, taking with them a full cargo of the sick who were able to bear the journey. About four hundred were thus disposed of. In the meantime the utmost energy was thrown into the work of opening the railroad to Memphis. This work in a little more than two weeks from the time of the raid was completed. A majority of the remaining sick were at once shipped to Memphis, leaving at Holly Springs less than two hundred. These are now comfortably situated and adequately cared for. At the suggestion of General Grant I retain my storeroom at Holly Springs, though the General assured me that the sick now there in general hospital will be removed to other hospitals as soon as practicable. One division of troops remained there, having their sick in regimental hospitals. * * * * * * * * * *

To-day we are loading all the stores upon the Sanitary steamer. Her cargo will be completed at Cairo, and she will then proceed with all practicable dispatch as far towards Vicksburg as possible.

H. A. Warriner.

In October, Dr. R. C. Hopkins was detached from the "Lancaster," which had been running under his supervision, and sent to establish an Agency of the Sanitary Commission at Memphis, then General Sherman's headquarters, and rapidly becoming an important military center. After three months of service at that point, Dr. Hopkins, having greatly overworked himself, was taken sick and died at Evansville, on his way home, January 26, 1863. Dr. H. was from Cleveland, O., a man of fine education and abilities, and peculiarly refined and gentlemanly in his manner. His was the first death which occurred in our corps at the West, and was severely felt, not only among his associates in the Commission, by whom he was greatly esteemed, but by a large circle of friends in his place of residence. Mrs. Hopkins was with him during most of his stay in Memphis, taking an active part in the work of the Commission and rendering us important service. She—as

well as our Inspector, Dr. Prentice—was with him at the time of his death.

The chief assistant in the depot was Mr. W. T. Carpenter. Mrs. Canfield, wife of Colonel Canfield, who died in the service, and Mrs. L. P. Harvey, widow of the Governor of Wisconsin, who was accidentally drowned at Pittsburg Landing, were active and efficient co-laborers with us.

WEST VIRGINIA IN 1862.

I have already noticed the appointment of Dr. C. D. Griswold, Inspector for West Virginia, in August, 1861, and the opening of a depot of supplies at Wheeling, in charge of D. S. Fracker. Through the efforts of these gentlemen much was done to supply the wants and improve the condition of the hospitals established at Wheeling, and along the line of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad as far east as Cumberland, Md. During the autumn the Valley of the Kanawha became the principal field of military operations in that District, and much of the time of Dr. Griswold was spent in ministering to the wants of the camps and hospitals located there. In the battle of Gauley Bridge General Rosecrans defeated and dispersed the forces of Floyd, and ended active operations in the Valley for the winter. In the spring of 1862 Dr. Griswold was relieved, and Dr. E. Meade, nominated by the Cincinnati Branch Commission, was appointed as Inspector for West Virginia. Dr. Prentice also, at my request, left his field in Kentucky and made a tour of inspection through this District.

When I was assigned to duty as Secretary of the Western Department of the Sanitary Commission, that Department was bounded on the east by the Alleghany Mountains, but when the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad was destroyed at Harper's Ferry and eastward, the hospitals at Cumberland, Md. were most readily reached and supplied from

the West. From time to time, therefore, the country about Cumberland came into my Department, and agents and supplies were sent there at different periods during the war. The battles fought by Shields and Fremont—at Cross Keys and Port Republic—in June, called for such aid, and Dr. T. G. Cleveland, previously surgeon of the 41st Ohio Regiment, as Inspector, and Captain L. Barney as distributing agent, were sent there with a large supply of stores. It was subsequently necessary to do much for the Cumberland hospitals. In July Mr. Fracker opened a depot there, and continued to supply the wants of the hospitals in that vicinity until communication was re-established with the East.

At the time of the invasion of Maryland, previous to the battle of Antietam, General Cox, who was in command in West Virginia, was ordered eastward, with a great part of his troops, and little was done in West Virginia, in a military or sanitary way, during their absence. On the 9th of October General Cox returned and resumed command of this District. Early in November Dr. Henry Parker was appointed Chief Inspector for West Virginia. He continued in supervision of our work there throughout the year; the depot at Wheeling remaining in charge of Mr. Fracker.

KANSAS IN 1862.

As previously stated, the care of all troops west of the Mississippi was at one time assumed by the Western Sanitary Commission; yet they were so much occupied in the good work they performed for the St. Louis hospitals that it was thought necessary to keep some representatives of the United States Sanitary Commission on duty in that field. The St. Louis Commission was, however, so fully able to respond to the wants of the troops stationed in Missouri that it was not deemed advisable to continue our

Agency there, and Drs. Douglas and Warriner were withdrawn. The Western Sanitary Commission did not establish Agencies west of their own State; and when "bleeding Kansas" began to experience the tender mercies of the secessionists, whose wrath had been so long treasured up against her, an amount of suffering was inflicted upon her people which has been nowhere surpassed in the history of the war. Of the scenes of cruelty and blood enacted there, the massacre at Lawrence may be taken as an example. Foremost among the philanthropists who devoted themselves to the relief of the sufferers, was Mr. J. R. Brown, half-brother of the "martyr" whose "soul is marching on." For some months he, with his wife and daughter, spent their whole time in ministering to the wants of citizens, soldiers, refugees and contrabands. In November, 1862, having exhausted all his available means, Mr. Brown appealed to me for assistance. Knowing well his peculiar qualifications for our work, I at once appointed him an agent of the Sanitary Commission, provided means for the establishment of a depot of supplies at Leavenworth, brought him into relation with our Branches at Chicago and Cleveland, and equipped him for his visits of inspection and relief to the various military posts within his field of labor. From that time to the autumn of 1865 Mr. Brown performed the arduous duties which devolved upon him with untiring energy, and accomplished an amount of good work that reflected great credit on the Commission, and won the good will and good word of numbers of officers and civilians who witnessed it.

ENLISTMENT OF NURSES.

In August, 1862, an order was issued by the War Department, requiring all able-bodied enlisted men, doing hospital duty, to return to their regiments, and authorizing

the employment of civilian nurses in their places. In the hospital centers of the South and West much difficulty was experienced by medical officers in obtaining the requisite number of civilians to perform this duty, and I was requested to co-operate in an effort to secure them. As the enlisted nurses had already been largely withdrawn under the order to which I have referred, the hospitals at Louisville and Nashville had become very short-handed, and many consequent evils were beginning to be felt. Regarding this duty as legitimate, I responded at once, by issuing circulars and causing notices of the want to be published in the newspapers of Ohio. We soon had several hundred applications from different parts of the country. From those so applying about one hundred and fifty were engaged and forwarded to Louisville, where they all received employment. Most of these were men over forty-five years of age, and not liable to do military duty, and, I regret to say, many of them died in the service, falling victims to diseases communicated by the patients under their care.

THE CAMPAIGN IN KENTUCKY IN THE AUTUMN OF 1862.

The most exciting military events which took place at the West during the fall of 1862 were connected with Bragg's invasion of Kentucky. The rebel army which had retired before Buell, on his advance southward in the spring of the same year, and that which escaped from Corinth while General Halleck was creeping toward it, had never been very seriously injured, and having received large additions, were, at the period of which I write, more powerful than before the taking of Fort Donelson. When, therefore, nearly all our available force was engaged in the effort to hold the country about Corinth, and to maintain a front extending from Decatur to Memphis, Bragg took

advantage of the circumstances, and, flanking Buell on the east, started for the Ohio. At the same time Kirby Smith advanced northward from East Tennessee; and these two armies, moving on converging lines, were expected to meet in Kentucky, fall with combined force upon the defenseless cities of Louisville and Cincinnati, and accomplish what Lee was attempting in the East—what had always been the threat and hope of the rebels—the transfer of the seat of war from the Southern to the Northern States. Buell had early notice of the movement, and immediately began a retreat with all the force at his disposal. Too weak, as he considered, to risk a fight with Bragg, he chose the alternative—a foot-race—and pushed his army northward with a degree of energy worthy of all praise, though the severity of the march was such that both officers and men were almost in a state of nudity and mutiny when they arrived at their destination. Fortunately for the country, Buell reached Louisville first, and formed a junction with the forces which had been gathered there—twenty-eight thousand, mostly recruits, under Nelson. Scarcely giving his men time to breathe, he moved again south-easterly, in pursuit of Bragg and Smith, who had begun a retreat on seeing the failure of their plans. On the 8th of October the enemy was overtaken at Perryville, and McCook's corps, making, as Buell says, "an unauthorized attack," was met by the whole force of the rebels and very roughly handled; this corps, thirteen thousand nine hundred strong, losing over three thousand in killed and wounded. The rebels, having suffered scarcely less severely, retreated before daylight the next morning, but the check received by the Union army prevented rapid pursuit, and they escaped into Tennessee.

The work performed by the Sanitary Commission, in connection with the battle of Perryville, is so fully described

in the reports which follow, that little more need be said in regard to it. Much was done, however, both at Cincinnati and Louisville, of which no public record exists. When Cincinnati was threatened by the forces of Kirby Smith, many thousands of the citizens of Ohio and Indiana flew to her defense with such arms and equipments as they chanced to possess. In the work of feeding and lodging these "squirrel hunters," as they were called from the rifles with which they were armed, the Cincinnati Branch of the Sanitary Commission performed a conspicuous part; contributing freely of their stores, and giving themselves up, almost without exception, to personal and arduous labors.

At Louisville the garrison was principally composed of organized troops, yet most of these were entirely new to camp life, untaught in the art of caring for themselves, and in many instances imperfectly equipped. For these the Kentucky Branch of the Sanitary Commission, and Dr. Read, who was present at the time, were able to do much, both by personal efforts and material contributions, of which no report has been or can now be made.

SANITARY COMMISSION AT PERRYVILLE, KY.

At the time of the battle of Perryville I was temporarily absent from my head-quarters, and received the news of its occurrence while on my way back to Louisville. My place, however, was well supplied by our veteran Inspector, Dr. Read, who acted in the emergency with his usual promptness and wisdom.

The measures which he adopted, and the results he accomplished, are simply yet graphically given in the accompanying report which he prepared at my request.

On my arrival a few hours after he had left, I found the gentlemen composing the Louisville Branch of our Commission busily engaged in sending forward supplies in the

ambulances which had been provided for him, with that view, by the Medical Director. Twenty-one loads went forward at that time, including, besides the ordinary supply of hospital stores, kegs of fresh butter, coops of live chickens, and things of that sort, which proved to be of inestimable value to those for whom they were intended. Through the intervention of my friend, Capt. S. Perkins, of the Quartermaster's Department, these ambulances were attached to an ammunition train which traveled rapidly day and night, arriving there much sooner than they could have done under any other circumstances.

Owing to the fact that the most important supply train forwarded by the Medical Purveyor was prevented for many days from reaching its destination, the value of the stores forwarded to Dr. Read was greatly enhanced.

Most of these stores were furnished from the depot of the Louisville Branch of the Sanitary Commission, but included large and most valuable contributions from Cincinnati and Cleveland. Subsequently, still further shipments were made, at my request, from these points, as also from Chicago, all of which went forward, and were distributed by Dr. Read and his corps of assistants.

I should also mention that a delegation from the Cincinnati Branch of our Commission, consisting of several surgeons and a distributing agent, with stores, accompanied the ambulance train, and rendered important service in the care of the wounded. At a later date a messenger arrived from Chicago, having Sanitary stores in charge, which were also forwarded to the field.

I cannot adequately express my high appreciation of the promptness and energy with which the Louisville Associates engaged in the work of providing for the wants of the Perryville sufferers, as well as the disinterested and catholic spirit which controlled their action.

It gives me pleasure also to testify to the hearty and efficient co-operation of Dr. Head, Medical Director, and Dr. Meylert, Medical Purveyor, in Louisville. While fully alive to their responsibilities, zealously and faithfully doing their own duty, they afforded us every possible facility in the discharge of ours.

REPORT OF DR. A. N. READ,

INSPECTOR U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION,

On the Measures of Relief afforded to the Wounded in the Battle at Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862.

LOUISVILLE, KY., October 23, 1862.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—Immediately on the reception of the news of the late battle, I took such measures as were in my power for the performance of our duty in the relief of the wounded.

On application to Dr. Head, Medical Director, I obtained at once three Government wagons, and the promise of twenty-one ambulances, to be ready the day following. The wagons were loaded with stores from the Louisville Commission, and started the same evening for Perryville. I myself hired a buggy, and taking with me Mr. Thomasson, whom I had engaged to go with and assist me, pushed on as rapidly as possible.

We found the first hospital for the wounded at Maxville; this was a tavern, with sixteen rooms, containing one hundred and fifty wounded, and thirty sick, mostly from a Wisconsin regiment. Twenty-five were on cots; some on straw; the others on the floor, with blankets.

The surgeon in charge—P. P. White, of the 101st Indiana—had authority to purchase all things necessary. Flour was very scarce; cornmeal, beef, mutton and chickens plenty. There was no coffee, tea, or sugar to be had. The cooking was all done at a fire-place, with two camp-kettles and a few stew-pans. The ladies of the town, however, were taking articles home, and cooking them there; thus giving great assistance.

From this place to Perryville, some ten miles, nearly every house was a hospital. At one log cabin we found twenty of the 10th Ohio, including the major and two captains. At another house

were several of the 92d Ohio; and the occupants were very poor, but doing all in their power for those in their charge. The mother of the family promised to continue to do so, but said, with tears in her eyes, she feared that she and her children must starve when the winter came. As at the other houses on this road, the sick had no regular medical attendance. I therefore prescribed for them and left them medicines.

We reached Perryville after dark, Mr. Thomasson giving his place in the buggy to a young soldier whom we found lying by the wayside, sick and unable to walk. I saw him placed in hospital and properly cared for.

On our arrival we learned that we were the first to bring relief where help was needed more than tongue can tell. Instead of seven hundred, as first reported, at least two thousand five hundred Union men and rebel soldiers were at that time lying in great suffering and destitution about Perryville and Harrodsburg.

In addition to these, many had already been removed, and we had met numbers of those whose wounds were less severe walking and begging their way to Louisville, eighty-five miles distant. To these we frequently gave help and comfort by sharing with them the slender stock of food and spirits we had taken with us.

There had been almost no preparation for the care of the wounded at Perryville, and as a consequence the suffering from want of *help* of all kinds, as well as of proper accommodations, food, medicines and hospital stores, was excessive. For this state of things, however, the surgeons are not to blame. Both those in authority and those in attendance had done and were doing all in their power to prevent and mitigate the suffering to which I have alluded. The fault lies higher than they—with the superior military authorities who withheld from the surgeons the information and denied them the resources which alone would have enabled them to meet the emergencies of the case. Dr. Marks, of the 10th Wisconsin, was in charge at Perryville.* He received us kindly, took care of our horse, and gave us shelter. We slept on the floor. In the morning he secured for me two rooms, which were put in order, the three loads of goods taken in and opened, and a United States Sanitary Commission sign placed over the door. Soon after the twenty-one

* Dr. James Hatchett, Surgeon U. S. V., soon succeeded Dr. Marks.

ambulances arrived, loaded with our stores. At the same time came Dr. Goddard and Mr. Fosdick of Louisville, Dr. Davis, Dr. Walker and Mr. Johnson from Cincinnati, (the latter in charge of supplies,) all of whom rendered efficient service.

Surgeons were then notified that stores could be had, and they were rapidly given out. There were, at this time, some eighteen hundred wounded in and about Perryville. They were all very dirty, few had straw or other bedding, some were without blankets, others had no shirts, and even now, five days after the battle, some are being brought in from temporary places of shelter, whose wounds have not yet been dressed. Every house was a hospital, all crowded, with very little to eat. At the Seminary building there was some fresh mutton, and a large kettle in which soup was being made. I left at this house a box of bandages, comfortables, shirts and drawers, and a keg of good butter. Three days after, at this hospital, I found that the surgeons had improvised bedsteads, and had provided comfortable beds for all their patients from the stores of the Sanitary Commission.

Leaving Dr. Goddard to superintend the further distribution of supplies, on the 12th I went, with Mr. Thomasson, to Danville. We here found the wants of the sick as urgent as those of the wounded at Perryville. The Court House was literally packed; many had eaten nothing during the day, most of them nothing since morning. I inquired if soup could be made here. The surgeons thought not, but kindly gave me authority to get it if I could. Mr. Thomasson introduced me to some good Union men, through whose assistance I was enabled to succeed in the effort. It was now five o'clock in the afternoon. There was no *beef* in the city, but the butcher agreed to bring in an animal, kill it, and have it ready in two hours. There was no *water* in the town; the wells were all dry; but the same good butcher sent and hauled water in barrels. Then there were no *kettles* for sale, all having been taken by the rebels; but at last one was found in a private family; another discovered two miles out of the city, owned by Mr. John J. Craig; he sent that in, saying that he should not want it until hog-killing time, and would lend it. No *pails* were to be had for love or money, but I bought some covered firkins with handles, a wash tub and spade, then dug trenches and laid stones with my own hands, and thus set both kettles. I made a fire of some old boards found

in the Court House yard, sent a soldier for some pepper and salt, and at half-past ten o'clock I had the satisfaction of seeing two thirty-two-gallon kettles of nutritious and palatable soup ready for distribution. This was given out at once, but by other hands than mine, as by this time I was completely exhausted. The remainder of the beef was brought in next morning, and the kettles were kept boiling.

I should not forget to mention the very essential services rendered by Mr. Thomasson. He introduced me to the right men, and worked himself at anything and everything, and most efficiently. While at Perryville, feeling the disgrace of having numbers of the enemy's dead lying yet unburied, he called on Colonel Read, the commander of the post, and obtained a detail of negroes and *secesh* citizens, who worked two days, burying several hundred, and completing the task.

On the 15th, having with much difficulty obtained horses and saddles, we rode on to the advance of the army—then at Crab Orchard—reaching General Mitchell's division, in General Gilbert's corps, after dark.

On making a hasty inspection of the condition of the troops, I found that the new regiments had suffered much from the severity of the service they had performed, and the exposure to which they had been subjected. The men had made long marches, were without tents, had only one blanket or an overcoat each—some one, some the other; their food, hard bread and bacon, beef occasionally; no vegetables. For new recruits this had proved rather trying, and over ten per cent. had been disabled by it.

I found several of the regimental surgeons with no medicines whatever, and they informed me that they had received strict orders not to take any. Some of them told me they had a few medicines which they carried on their persons. The spirit of the army is not what it should be. Through distrust of the commanding General, they are seriously demoralized.

On my return to Danville, I found the number of sick considerably increased. As there were many who were without shelter, I looked around to find some building where they might be carried, and, at least, have a roof over their heads. After some search a carriage-shop was found which would answer the purpose. This belonged to Mr. J. W. Welch. At my solicitation he

opened it, had the carriages removed, and placed it at my disposal. I then procured two loads of straw, which was spread upon the floor, and two hundred men were brought in and laid upon it.

Returning to Perryville, I had the satisfaction of seeing the condition of the wounded considerably improved, thanks to the untiring exertions of the surgeons in charge, and the stores we had placed at their disposal. * * * * * * * *

The Government supplies not having arrived, and more stores being needed, on the 18th I returned to Louisville to report to you, and procure further assistance. Ten tons of Sanitary stores, on five large wagons, have left to-day for Perryville, and I shall start to-morrow with Messrs. Thomasson and Butler, to see to their distribution. * * * * * * * * * *

On Monday, October 23d, our stores arrived at Harrodsburg; a room was procured, and stocked with such a proportion of them as it was thought best to leave.

At Danville we obtained from the quartermaster by Dr. Shumard's assistance, nine wagons to be used in the transportation of our stores from Harrodsburg. On their arrival they were loaded up, and such things as were not left at Harrodsburg were sent on to Danville, they and we arriving there again on Monday evening.

At this time there were fourteen hundred and fifty sick in Danville; all, like those at Perryville and Harrodsburg, under the general supervision of Dr. G. G. Shumard, Surgeon of Volunteers and Medical Director. Since my first visit much had been accomplished toward making the greater part comfortable, but their numbers had increased so rapidly, that the strength and resources of the surgeons had never been fully equal to the demand on them; and the instances of destitution and suffering were scarcely less numerous and aggravated than at the time when I made soup for them.

During this interval, either from the detention, or destruction by guerrillas, of the Government supplies intended for this point, comparatively little had been received through that channel, viz: Three hundred and thirty-three blankets, five hundred pillow ticks, four hundred and fifteen bed sacks—no special hospital food, no cooking utensils, very few medicines. As a consequence there was a pressing want of the stores we brought. This was shown by the

active demand which came for them as soon as their arrival was known.

Through the kindness of the quartermaster who had furnished the teams to bring our goods, we secured a fine large store room in which they were opened. On our first ride over from Harrodsburg we had notified the surgeons that supplies would arrive the next day, so that as soon as we were ready to distribute them, we had requisitions which would have carried off at once a stock twice as large as ours. * * * * * * * * *

Our stores distributed at Danville consisted of comforts, sheets, drawers, pillows and cases, bed ticks, towels, socks, potatoes, eggs, dried apples, butter, medicines, (a fine lot, the stock of the pharmacy of the hospital steamer "Lancaster,") wines and spirits, sponges, bed pans, soap, chocolate, tea, mackerel, green apples, canned fruits, pickles, tinware, stationery, matches, etc.; all of which was exceedingly acceptable, so much so that we could have given out twice as many as we carried, on the requisitions that were made upon us on the day of our arrival.

After seeing our depot at Danville in good working order, and the process of distribution going on quietly and well under the management of Mr. Butler, we left him there and returned to Perryville. I here found the condition of the wounded greatly improved. Several shipments of Sanitary goods had been received and distributed, and a fair supply of Government stores had by this time arrived. The surgeons had manifestly been active and faithful, so that the appearance of the hospitals and their inmates presented a strong contrast to the not exaggerated picture which I gave of them when making a report of my first visit. We left at Perryville a portion of the stores which we took with us, but by far the larger part was left where the wants were greater. * * * *

At Perryville, as elsewhere, I had frequent opportunities of observing the effect of the distribution of hospital stores—clothing and delicacies—to the sick or wounded of special regiments by special agents, and I am constrained to say that, wherever followed, this system works badly.

The surgeons don't like it, and it does not seem wholly acceptable to the recipients of the partial bounty. A case in point, which came under my own eyes, will illustrate this. Alphonso Jones, of Company D, 10th Wisconsin, lying seriously wounded in one of the

hospitals where the agent of the State had been distributing gifts to the Wisconsin boys only—overhearing some expressions of disapprobation made to me by the surgeon in charge—spoke up and said, "I don't like it either; it made me feel bad to have things given to me, and not to the boy lying next me; but I made it all right; I divided with him."

LETTER OF DR. G. G. SHUMARD,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR DANVILLE DISTRICT.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
DANVILLE, KY., December 20, 1862.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Associate Secretary Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—Permit me, through you, to acknowledge my obligations to the United States Sanitary Commission for the very efficient aid it has rendered me, in furnishing supplies for the sick and wounded soldiers under my charge at a time when they could not be obtained through any other source.

When the hospitals were first established in this District, we were almost entirely destitute of hospital and medical supplies, including almost every article necessary for the comfort of the sick. With an unusually large number of sick and wounded on our hands, we were compelled to see them suffer without the proper means of affording them relief.

The condition of things was immediately telegraphed to the Medical Purveyor in Louisville, and that officer, with his usual promptness, at once furnished everything necessary to render our sick comfortable; but, from some cause, the supplies were detained several weeks on the road, and were not received until long after those arrived that were sent by the Sanitary Commission.

Considering the large number of sick and wounded in the District, (between six and seven thousand,) and the almost total absence of every thing necessary to render them comfortable, I have no doubt that the timely aid afforded by the Commission in this single instance has been the means of preventing much suffering, as well as of saving many valuable lives.

I trust that the Commission will be able to continue in its good work, and that it may have, as it certainly deserves, the thanks of every friend of humanity.

I am, dear sir, very respectfully,

GEO. G. SHUMARD, Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director Danville District.

The view which I took, at the time, of the causes of the destitution and suffering at Perryville, is given in the following extract from a letter written to the General Secretary:

LOUISVILLE, October 24, 1862.

FRED. LAW OLMSTED, ESQ.,
General Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—

* * * * * * * *

From a combination of causes, the condition of the wounded in the battle of Perryville was peculiarly distressing. No adequate provision had been made for their care. The stock of medicines and hospital stores in the hands of the surgeons was insignificant. They had almost no ambulances, no tents, no hospital furniture, and no proper food. In addition to this, the small village of Perryville afforded but very imperfect means for the care of the great number of wounded concentrated there, either in the way of buildings to be used as hospitals, or resources and appliances of any other kind.

The surrounding country had been overrun and devastated by two great armies, and the inhabitants impoverished in all possible ways. As a consequence, nearly everything necessary to the proper care of the sick or wounded men had to be imported from a considerable distance; and before the requisite assistance in men and means could, through any agencies, reach the battle field, untold suffering, and even deaths had occurred, which might have been prevented, if help and supplies had been present, or readily accessible.

It is true that such sad scenes as those witnessed at Perryville have been recorded among the incidents of nearly all battles of ancient or modern times, so that by many they have come to be regarded as inseparable ingredients of the horror of war. This, however, I contend, is a fatal fallacy. I am no optimist, and have no idea that war can be so softened down and Christianized, as to be otherwise than unutterably hideous in all its aspects; and yet my observation has led me to believe that by far the saddest cases which war presents, the cases of those who lie for days helpless and neglected on the battle field, who perish by the slow oozing of their

life-blood, by cold, by heat, by thirst, by starvation, when the simplest succor might restore them to life and health, to the ranks, and their homes—that these, the only cases in which the victims of war are now *tortured* to death, are generally gratuitous and unnecessary exhibitions of individual perversity, or official incompetence, generated and grown under a vicious system of military administration; and that, being such, they are a disgrace to our civilization, our Christianity, and our cause.

The evil to which I refer is a great and sad one, and if, as I believe, it is avoidable, it is one that must be abated if we hope to keep alive the patriotism and enthusiasm of our soldiers, and retain the favor of an all-seeing God. But if these are crimes, not fates or Providences, who are their authors?

The surgeons are known to have the immediate care of the sick and wounded of our armies, and are generally held responsible for their treatment in all respects. It is therefore exceedingly common to hear in conversation, or to see in print, the gravest charges of cruelty, incompetency, or gross neglect of duty made against surgeons of the regiments, of the divisions, or the department in which these instances of unnecessary suffering have occurred. This I can assure you is, as a general rule, a cruel mistake.

From the beginning of the war it has been my special duty to look after the manner in which the surgeons connected with the armies of the West have done their work. Many of them I have known for years in civil life, and of most who have held official positions in this Department since its first organization, I can say that I have had the means of learning with great accuracy whether or not they have been faithful to their trust. And now, with nothing to fear from their displeasure, or to gain from their favor, moved by regard for truth and justice alone, my testimony is, that, as a class, they have been greatly misjudged and misrepresented.

It is not true, as seems to be too generally suspected, that when a medical man accepts a military appointment, he thereby and at once sells himself, body and soul, to the devil. On the contrary, I do not hesitate to say that the most hard-working, self-denying, earnest and conscientious officers in the army, are its surgeons.

I do not, of course, arrogate to the class any superhuman virtues. They are all simply men, and have men's imperfections. And there are those among them so ignorant, and others so depraved, that

they are a curse to the service, *opprobria* to the profession and a disgrace to those by whom they were commissioned. Yet such are few. Most are laborious, faithful and meritorious. The greater part have passed a rigid examination before a competent medical board, by whom they were declared well qualified for their duties, and have since, by their services in the field, vindicated the propriety of their selection from the great number of candidates for the places which they hold. During the last year all the surgeons have been overworked. None that I know have escaped disease contracted in the discharge of their duties; many have gone home with their health permanently broken, and not a few have been martyrs to their faithfulness.

Nor is it true that the chief medical officers are any exceptions to the rule I have laid down for the corps. It gives me pleasure to state that—after long and thorough experience of the manner in which the duties of their offices have been administered by the venerable Chief of General Halleck's Medical Staff, Dr. McDougal; General Buell's Medical Director, Dr. Murray; and those who now hold the most responsible positions at this point, Drs. Head and Meylert, respectively Medical Director and Purveyor—I have found in their manner and measures very much to admire and praise; almost nothing to condemn. I am sure all who know the gentlemen I have enumerated, as I do, will unite with me in pronouncing them faithful and efficient officers, high-toned and honorable men. Struggling with various and discouraging *impedimenta*, they have earnestly and with singleness of purpose striven to do their duty thoroughly and well, and have deplored more than others can, the embarrassments by which their action has been fettered, their good and wise purpose thwarted. Could the truth be known, they would receive sympathy and honor from the public, rather than the obloquy so many are disposed to heap upon them.

Who, then, is responsible for the facts, that at the battles of Fort Donelson, Shiloh and Perryville, no adequate provision was made beforehand for the care of the wounded; that proper supplies of medicines and hospital stores and an abundance of appropriate food were not on hand or within easy reach? Whose fault is it that there were so few surgeons and trained assistants; so few ambulances, and ambulance attendants; that men must lie two, three, four days on the battle field before they could be taken up, sheltered

from the sun, the frost, the rain; their hunger and thirst assuaged and their wounds dressed?

Whose fault is it that many a poor fellow, hardy and brave though he might be, unequal to the torture entailed by such neglect—worn out by his long suffering and exposure—has yielded up his life, so precious to his country and his home?

To any one acquainted with the theory of our military organization, and familiar with the *personnel* of our army, the question need not be a difficult one. The fault is, for the most part, incident to the workings of a defective system, in special instances aggravated by individual incompetency. The defect in our military system, a defect which bears the sad cases I have described as its natural fruit, is this—that to the Medical Department, on which the responsibility and the care of the sick reposes, *no part of the functions of the Quartermaster and Commissary Department are independently entrusted.*

As a consequence, the sick, having no official representative in these departments, are constantly the victims of the caprices or necessities of those whose duty is first to do their own work, and then attend to them if they can. When, and not before, the surgeons are provided with independent means of transportation and subsistence for the sick, we can hold them fully responsible for their care.

In theory, the "art of war" is a game like chess, in which the combinations and movements can only be constantly successful where the powers of the pieces remain unimpaired. To the purely military tactician, therefore, the sick of his command become an embarrassing and vexatious hindrance. They are really eyesores to him; and, associated with them, the surgeons, their guardians, are too often looked upon as necessary evils, and with no special complacency. If fully inspired with the *animus* of his profession, and not deterred by considerations of humanity, every military commander would abandon the disabled of his forces without care. Having before him the sole object to win the game, he would throw off every incubus at once. Now, humanity forbids that this should be done, but the inducement and the impulse remain, and their influence is felt by all military men. Their impatience under the restraint of a long sick list is shown in various ways.

One General of Division within the last few months, and under my own observation, determined to eradicate sickness from his command by ordering all men under medical treatment to appear daily at dress parade. And so they did, day after day—those able to walk, dragging themselves out under the broiling sun to witness the ceremony; those unable to help themselves, dragged thither in ambulances. This system, if pursued sufficiently long, would doubtless have been successful, driving all malingerers back to the ranks; the really sick rapidly to their graves.

Another military chieftain, commander of a great army at a later date, indeed, a very recent date, led his forces, by rapid marches, across a State; many, if not all, his regimental surgeons being prohibited, by special order, from taking with them any medical supplies whatever. Some of them are to-day, as I know, following their regiments with no other remedial agents than such as they carry, in defiance of orders, about their persons.

Was it surprising, then, that when the forces of this General met the enemy, and a bloody battle ensued, there was no adequate preparation for the wounded, and, as a consequence of this want of preparation, there was great suffering, and lives were lost? Nor was it surprising that the chief medical officer of this army, an eminent surgeon, a most efficient officer, a man endeared to all his associates in that army by his kindness and courtesy, after months endurance of what seemed a studied disregard of the claims of his Department, felt compelled to ask to be relieved.

This disquisition has perhaps become wearisome, but it includes, as it seems to me, an explanation of the reasons why adequate provision was not made for the care of the wounded at Perryville, and why, in defiance of the lessons taught by the history of our previous engagements, the scenes of suffering and destitution there witnessed were here repeated.

In answering these questions, it also points out the mode in which our modern civilization and more refined humanity can improve upon the methods of the past, and mitigate in great measure some of the darkest horrors of war. To enunciate more formally the proposition I have made—not a new one, as I am aware—*by the addition to the medical corps of a body of trained assistants, whose duty it shall be to gather up and remove the wounded from the battle field, and perform for them the first necessary offices*

of relief; and entrusting to that department independent means of transportation and subsistence for the sick, much will be done to economize life, prevent suffering, and improve the health of the army. If this be true, the subject demands our immediate attention, and our most earnest and unwearied efforts.

Yours respectfully,

J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission, Western Department.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE LOUISVILLE OFFICE.

With the expansion of our work in 1862 I found myself, at Cleveland, too far from the center of our wide field of operations. Therefore, on the 1st of October—with great regret at being again compelled to leave my family, from whom I had been already so much separated—I transferred my head-quarters to Louisville, Ky.: a point just then the focus of interest, and destined, as I thought, to be the most important military center at the West. This anticipation proved correct, as the offices of the Chief Quartermaster and Assistant Surgeon General were soon transferred there. Such was the relation of Louisville to the home field at the North, and to the theater of important military operations at the South, that every subsequent day's experience confirmed the wisdom of this choice of location for the Western Central Office.

At this time the Kentucky Branch of the Commission was in vigorous action, doing, as it had been for some months, a great amount of work in the supervision and supply of the twenty-one hospitals located in Louisville, as well as performing all the labor of receiving and shipping Sanitary stores passing through Louisville to the hospitals in the interior of Kentucky, and for the supply of our depots at Bowling Green, Gallatin and Nashville. For a year and more, Messrs. Heywood and Henderson and Dr. T. S. Bell had given almost their entire time to this work, rendering

to Dr. Murray, the Medical Director, such valuable aid in the location and equipment of hospitals as to receive frequent acknowledgments from him. They had also supported and managed a Soldiers' Home which had been opened in the preceding February.

By all the members of the Kentucky Branch I was most cordially welcomed, and every possible assistance was given me in the establishment of my head-quarters. And now, after three years' residence with these gentlemen, it gives me great pleasure to say that I always found them truly loyal to the Sanitary Commission, among its most efficient and useful representatives, and so cordial in their co-operation with me that no jealousies or discord ever marred the harmony of our intercourse. No language I could use would exaggerate the esteem and affection with which I regard them.

So much of the local Sanitary work as they were willing to take upon themselves was left to the members of the Kentucky Branch, while the responsibility of the general operations of the Commission was assumed by myself. A commodious dwelling-house, adjoining that occupied by the Medical Director, was taken for the Western Central Office, and the large warehouse occupied by the Kentucky Branch was turned over to me, with the exception of one story, which was retained by them as an office and depot of supplies.

The building used as a Soldiers' Home was now entirely inadequate to supply the wants of this important station. By the authority of the Board of Commissioners I had a building, one hundred by twenty-five feet in dimensions, put up near the Nashville depot, and fully equipped for the accommodation of one hundred lodgers. This was placed in charge of the Branch Commission, and under this good management was indeed a home to many thousands

of those who would otherwise have been without friends, food, or shelter. The subsequent history of the Louisville Soldiers' Home, with the details of the good work accomplished by it, will be found among the Reports of the Special Relief Department.

THE HOSPITAL DIRECTORY.

Soon after the opening of the Louisville office a branch of the Hospital Directory was established there, and placed under the supervision of Mr. H. S. Holbrook. He proved himself peculiarly qualified for the duty committed to him, and, mainly through his efforts and influence, this soon grew to be one of the most important and useful departments of our work; as will be seen by reference to the final Report of the Hospital Directory, in the Records of the Special Relief Department.

The want of a uniform system of record and report in the Supply Department was early felt, both in the contributing and distributing depots; and, about the time of the establishment of the Louisville office, such forms were devised and were distributed to all the Branches and depots, where they were generally used to the close of the war.

EXPANSION OF OUR WORK.

In the autumn of 1862 the armies of the West were very largely increased by new levies, and both veterans and recruits were constantly engaged in service of such activity and severity that their powers of endurance were tried to the utmost. As a natural consequence, the number of sick and wounded soon became double what it had been at any previous period, and the demand for all forms of relief afforded by the Sanitary Commission was particularly urgent. To meet this demand, and provide for the results of the important military movements then inaugurated, a

thorough reorganization and great expansion of our work were rendered desirable. The increase of our resources, through the splendid contributions of California, enabled the Board to authorize such enlargement of our operations as the circumstances seemed to require.

I was empowered to expend a much larger sum monthly than at any time before, and was expected to take such measures as should be necessary to carry on our work at the West on the same liberal scale as that already adopted in the East. Comparatively few words will suffice to record the results of the efforts made for the accomplishment of this object, but it is scarcely necessary to say that any description that may be given of this portion of our history will convey but a faint idea of the amount of labor it involved, and the harrassing cares by which it was attended.

The concentration of troops on the Mississippi, and the preparations for the impending campaign before Vicksburg, opened a new and wide field for our efforts. A new Sanitary District was, therefore, created for the country bordering the Mississippi, and furnished with a full corps of agents. The head-quarters of this District were located at Memphis. Dr. H. A. Warriner was appointed Chief Inspector; Drs. Bettelheim, Estabrook and Fithian, Inspectors; Mr. H. Tone, Chief Storekeeper; C. W. Christy, Chief Relief Agent, with such subordinate assistants as were required.

The Department of the Cumberland—Rosecrans' army—was placed in charge of Dr. A. N. Read, as Chief Inspector, with numerous assistants; their head-quarters being at Nashville. The West Virginia District remained in charge of Dr. Parker; Kansas, as before, under J. R. Brown. Within a few weeks the number of our agents in the field was more than doubled. In order to secure the services of men qualified for the more responsible positions, it was

necessary to search the whole loyal Northwest and enlist the co-operation of our friends in every State. New Agencies were planted at various points, and for each we were compelled to provide a corps of agents to perform all the different departments of our work. Soldiers' Homes were established at Memphis and Nashville, and those at Cairo and Louisville were so greatly enlarged that their capacity was many times multiplied. Each of these Homes required to be manned by agents of special and rare qualifications; and their equipment with bedding, furniture, table service, ranges, cooking utensils, office furniture, record books, etc., involved both a large expenditure and great labor and care.

HOSPITAL VISITORS.

The new office of Hospital Visitor was now created to meet the wants of individual cases, and to supply the moral and religious element which was felt to be somewhat wanting in our work. Several earnest clergymen of different denominations were engaged for this duty, whose mission was "to view the hospital in the light of humanity and religion, and carry relief and consolation to all individual cases of want, neglect, or suffering." The duty of the hospital visitors was essentially the same with that subsequently performed by the delegates of the Christian Commission. From the 1st of January, 1863, to the close of the war, we always had in service a corps of clergymen who were doing most faithfully that work which it was frequently asserted was by us entirely neglected. At one time there were thirteen clergymen, of unexceptionable character, in our service in this Department.

HOSPITAL CARS.

For the transportation of sick and wounded men by water, the Government, stimulated by the experience of

Pittsburg Landing, had provided four hospital boats, which were sufficient for the performance of all duties devolving upon them, except in times of extreme emergency. On land, however, no special provision had been made for transporting invalids. In October, 1862, the first hospital cars used at the West were fitted up for the transportation to Louisville of the wounded from the battle of Perryville. As our armies progressed southward the lines of communication with them constantly lengthened, and it became necessary to make more ample provision for what was now an important branch of our work. Other cars were provided for the transportation of the sick on the Louisville and Nashville Railroad. Though subsequently the greater portion of the expense attending the organization of hospital trains was borne by the Government, their supervision and management were left to us for more than a year and a half, and an aggregate expenditure in their equipment and maintenance was made, from the funds of the Sanitary Commission, to the amount of over seven thousand dollars.

CANVASSING AGENTS.

At the same time that our machinery for the work of supply and relief in the field was thus expanded and improved, a systematic effort was made to secure the production and transmission of an increased and regular income of hospital stores from all parts of the Northwest. With this object in view, canvassing agents were employed, who, in co-operation with our Branches, traversed Western New York, Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin and Iowa. By their efforts a most active and efficient Branch Commission was organized at Pittsburgh, Aid Societies were planted in hundreds of new localities, and the labors of those before existing were enlightened and stimulated. These agents were everywhere

cordially received by our Branch Societies, who recognized in them a valuable aid to their own work.

SUPPLY STEAMER.

Free transportation of stores had been most liberally afforded us by railroads and steamboat lines throughout the loyal States, and provision was made by orders from the commanding generals of the Departments, or by arrangements with their local representatives, which not only secured to us free transportation within the limits of the military Departments, but, in the time and manner of transportation, placed us on an equality with the different branches of the military service. Messengers were also appointed to accompany all important shipments of stores, in order to secure their safety and prevent delay, yet, although all our goods shipped by Government on water transports went free of expense, the irregularity of the trips of the Government steamers rendered it necessary for us to seek some other mode of securing a certain and abundant supply of stores for our depots situated upon the already long line of water communication under the control of our armies, and for the large fleet of armed vessels plying upon the Mississippi and its tributaries. A supply steamer was therefore chartered in the latter part of 1862, and, with some intermissions, was kept running till April, 1863, when the expenses of her charter were assumed by the Government, and she was permanently placed at our disposal by special order from General Grant.

When all the measures enumerated above for the increased efficiency of our efforts were brought into action, and not till then, did I feel that we fully occupied the ground, and with proper care were sure of the thorough performance of our work. As the sequel proved, all this preparation was made none too soon.

CHAPTER III.

EVENTS OF 1863.

A YEAR OF VICTORY.

Important military movements followed each other during 1863 in such rapid succession that all our force was constantly and laboriously employed, and our energies were taxed to the utmost in the attempt to keep pace with the march of armies and events. During most of the year over four hundred thousand men were under arms in the West, and of these there were almost constantly over fifty thousand in hospital or on sick leave.

In all respects this was the most important year of the war. The victories which it brought to the Union arms—beginning with that of Murfreesboro, January 1st, culminating in the capture of Vicksburg, July 4th, and closing with the battle of Chattanooga, November 23d to 25th, in truth, "broke the back of the rebellion." Subsequent operations consisted mainly in following up the advantages then gained. The enemy had played his best cards and lost. His resources had been all called out, and since they had proved inadequate, the result was only a question of time. The unanimity and *desperation* of the Southern people had been met by an equal degree of unity and *patriotism* at the North, which, backed by a firmer fibre and more patient and determined spirit, and by tenfold greater resources, pursued and overwhelmed the rebels in their own mountain fastnesses, and beside their own hearthstones, where they had boasted and believed themselves invincible.

Previous to the battle of Murfreesboro we had Agencies at Bowling Green, Gallatin, and Nashville; manned by a sufficient number of agents, and kept as well supplied with stores as the imperfect means of transportation afforded by the Louisville and Nashville Railroad would permit. When the Cumberland river was low, this railroad was the only dependence of our army in Tennessee for supplies. Running through a country really hostile and constantly overrun by guerrillas, it was frequently broken and communication with Nashville interrupted. General Rosecrans took command of the Army of the Cumberland on the 10th of November, 1862, and till Christmas it was concentrated at Nashville. Bragg had gone into winter quarters at Murfreesboro, but his army occupied all the country south of Nashville, reaching to the Cumberland above and below the city. Almost nothing, therefore, could be obtained by foraging in Tennessee; and such were the difficulties in the transportation of supplies that, during the first month of his stay in Nashville, General Rosecrans was only able to accumulate five days' surplus rations for his army. On the 26th of December he had thirty days' provisions in advance, and moved forward, though with an inferior force, to attack Bragg wherever he should find him.

On assuming command of the Department, General Rosecrans had declared himself a warm friend of the Sanitary Commission, and he then, as afterward, gave to us every privilege and facility he could command, for the thorough and pleasant performance of our work.

Notwithstanding the priceless value of food for the army at this time, and the difficulty in the way of transportation, we were awarded a most liberal share of that transportation for our stores, and so large a supply had been forwarded in December that our depots before mentioned were well stocked, and we had then six agents at Nashville who

enjoyed friendly and confidential relations with the Commanding General. I had supposed it would be necessary for us to provide independent supply trains to accompany the army in its advance; but on applying to General Rosecrans for the necessary protection for our train, he assured us that, no matter what the emergency might be, we should have all the transportation that we required and that he could command, for our stores and agents. This promise was frequently reiterated and faithfully kept. We were thus saved from an immense amount of labor and anxiety, and from an effort which would certainly have been enormously expensive and in all probability a failure.

THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBORO.

The Army of the Cumberland encountered the enemy on the 31st of December on the banks of Stone River, near Murfreesboro, and thirty miles south-east from Nashville. The fight continued four days—on the first resulting disastrously to us, but ultimately terminating in the retreat of the Confederates, with a reported loss of fourteen thousand five hundred and sixty. Our own losses in this battle were one thousand five hundred and thirty-three killed, and seven thousand two hundred and forty-five wounded. From the inclemency of the weather, the want of proper hospital accommodations, and limited supplies, the sufferings of the wounded from the battle of Murfreesboro were great. They were, however, ameliorated by all possible efforts on the part of the military and medical authorities, and by the ministrations of the Sanitary Commission.

As a part of the rebel tactics, the Louisville and Nashville Railroad was broken by Morgan about the time of the battle of Murfreesboro, and we were thus prevented from forwarding agents and stores with such promptness or in such quantity as was requisite and desirable. Fortunately

the Cumberland river was in good navigable order, and large shipments were made at once by boat, reaching Nashville promptly and in good condition. Dr. Read and a number of volunteer and employed agents also went by the overland route in wagons to Munfordsville, taking with them a good supply of the more portable and perishable stores. Both proved exceedingly useful, and contributed much to the success achieved by the Sanitary Commission. An Agency was established at Murfreesboro immediately after the battle. In February it was placed in charge of Mr. M. C. Read, who with characteristic energy made this for the time the most important field-station at the West. The field relief corps was in charge of Dr. A. N. Read, with Dr. A. Castleman, C. Atwater, Rev. J. C. Hoblit, and others, as assistants; making an aggregate number of fifteen agents.

The value of the services rendered to the army upon this occasion, by the Sanitary Commission, may be inferred from the testimonials of General Rosecrans, General Sheridan, Colonel Moody, and others, which follow.

TESTIMONIAL OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
MURFREESBORO, February 2, 1863.

The General Commanding presents his warmest acknowledgments to the friends of the soldiers of this army, whose generous sympathy with the suffering of the sick and wounded has induced them to send for their comfort numerous Sanitary supplies, which are continually arriving by the hands of individuals and charitable societies. While he highly appreciates and does not undervalue the charities which have been lavished on this army, experience has demonstrated the importance of system and impartiality, as well as judgment and economy, in the forwarding and distributing of these supplies.

In all these respects the United States Sanitary Commission stands unrivaled. Its organization, experience, and large facilities for the work, are such that the General does not hesitate to recommend, in the most urgent manner, all those who desire to send Sanitary supplies, to confide them to the care of this Commission. They will thus insure the supplies reaching their destination without wastage or expense of agents or transportation, and their being distributed in a judicious manner, without disorder or interference with the regulations or usages of the service. This Commission acts in full concert with the medical department of the army, and enjoys its

confidence. It is thus enabled with few agents to do a large amount of good, at the proper time and in the proper way. Since the battle of Stone River it has distributed a surprisingly large amount of clothing, lint, bandages and bedding, as well as milk, concentrated beef, fruit, and other Sanitary stores essential to the recovery of the sick and wounded.

W. S. Rosecrans,
Major General Commanding Department.

LETTER OF COLONEL MOODY.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., February 5.

Dr. A. N. Read,
Inspector United States Sanitary Commission:

Sir—I desire to express to you, and through you to the generous and patriotic donors sustaining the Sanitary Commission, my high appreciation of the works of love in which they are engaged. As I have visited the various hospitals in this place, and looked upon the pale faces of the sufferers, and marked the failing strength of many a manly form, I have rejoiced in spirit, as I have seen your benevolence embodied in substantial forms of food, delicacies, and clothing, judiciously and systematically distributed by those who are officially connected with the army.

We would advise all who wish to extend the hand of their charity so as to reach the suffering officers and soldiers, who have stood "between their loved homes and the war's desolation," to commit their offerings to the custody of the United States Sanitary Commission, an organization authorized by the Secretary of War and the Surgeon General, having the confidence of the entire army, and affording a direct and expeditious medium of communication with the several divisions of the army, free of expense to the donors, and entirely reliable in its character. It is also worthy of special note, that the goods entrusted to the Commission are distributed to those who are actually sick or convalescent, and this is done under the security of the most responsible persons in its employ, and through regularly established official Agencies in the army. If the patriotic donors of the several States would direct their contributions into this channel, it would save much expense of Agencies, blend the sympathies of Union men of the several States, and prevent unpatriotic distinctions in the patients in the hospitals, who are from every regiment, from every State. Side by side they fought and were wounded, and side by side they suffer in the hospitals; and the Commission, through appropriate Agencies, extends its aid alike to the sons of Virginia and Pennsylvania, Ohio and Kentucky, Indiana and Tennessee, Michigan and Missouri, thus giving prominence to our cherished national motto—"We are many in one." As an illustration, the other day an agent of a Wisconsin society came to a hospital with sanitary goods for Wisconsin soldiers, and went along the wards making careful discrimination in behalf of Wisconsin soldiers, but soon saw that it was an ungracious task, and handed over his goods to the United States Sanitary Commission. Learning this, one of the Wisconsin soldiers said: "I am glad of that, for it made me feel so bad, when my friends gave me those good things the other day, and

passed by that Illinois boy on the next bed there, who needed them just as much as I did; but I made it square, for I divided what I got with him." Brave, noble fellow; his was the true spirit of a soldier of the United States. We have a common country, language, religion, interest and destiny; and we should closely weave the web of our unity, so that the genius of liberty may, like Him "who went about doing good," wear a "seamless garment." We believe in the Constitutional rights of States, but most emphatically believe in our glorious nationality, which, like the sun amidst the stars, has a surpassing glory and is of infinitely greater importance, and should be cherished in every appropriate form of development.

GRANVILLE MOODY,
Colonel Commanding Seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteers.

LETTER FROM MEDICAL DIRECTOR AND ENDORSEMENT OF MAJOR GENERAL SHERIDAN.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, TWENTIETH ARMY CORPS,
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, May 1, 1863.

SIR—Allow me, through you, to return the sincere thanks of the medical officers of this Division to the United States Sanitary Commission for their uniform promptness and attention to the wants of the sick and wounded soldiers.

It has been my lot to be with this Division, as Medical Director, through two hard-fought battles, (Perryville and Stone River,) where we had many wounded men, with only limited means of ministering to their comfort; consequently I have had a good opportunity of judging of the efficiency of your organization, and of the benefits derived from it. Through the promptness of the Commission our wounded were more comfortably situated within forty-eight hours after the battle than they were eight days after the battle of Shiloh. To your organization we are indebted, also, for many valuable suggestions which have added much to the comfort of camp life.

With the most sincere hope that your organization may receive the continued support it deserves, I am,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. V. GRIFFITH,
Surgeon Second Kentucky Volunteers and Medical Director.

DR. CASTLEMAN,
Inspector United States Sanitary Commission.

Endorsed as follows:

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, TWENTIETH CORPS,
NEAR MURFREESBORO, TENN., May 4, 1863.

I take great pleasure in endorsing every word of the within letter, and desire to return, through the Medical Inspector, my sincere thanks to the Sanitary Commission for their almost invaluable services to my wounded men at Perryville and Stone River.

P. H. SHERIDAN,
Major General.

After the battle of Murfreesboro, no military event of great importance took place in the Department of the Cumberland for several months, though a succession of sorties, made into different parts of the enemy's country—usually severe marches, attended with more or less bloodshed—contributed to keep the army on the *qui vive* and the hospitals full.

From the hospitals established at Murfreesboro, a large part of the wounded were transported, as soon as possible, to Nashville, where they could be more comfortably accommodated and better cared for. A period of comparative rest was, therefore, allowed our agents at Murfreesboro, and this was improved by the establishment of a hospital garden at that place; the first of a series which the Army of the Cumberland owed to the Sanitary Commission, and which proved great blessings.

On the 25th of June Rosecrans again advanced, driving Bragg from his strong position at Tullahoma, and by a series of bloodless victories compelling him to evacuate the passes and strongholds which had been deemed impregnable, and to retreat across the Tennessee. By this movement the line of the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, as far as Bridgeport, came under our control. Following the army in its advance, the Sanitary Commission established its Agencies successively at Tullahoma, Stevenson and Bridgeport, from which it disseminated an influence that was now not only felt and confessed, but abundantly blessed by the thousands who had experienced its charities. The subsequent operations of the Army of the Cumberland, during 1863, included Rosecrans' celebrated march across the Cumberland mountains, the occupation of Chattanooga, the defeat at Chickamauga, and the glorious victory in the battle of Chattanooga; events which, from their magnitude and importance, require more exposition than can now be

given them, and will be referred to again. Some idea of the nature and extent of the work of the Sanitary Commission in the Army of the Cumberland, during the spring and summer campaign of 1863, may be gained from the few quotations given below, taken from our voluminous records of that date.

SCURVY IN THE ARMY ARRESTED BY VEGETABLES AND PICKLES.

[From the Sanitary Reporter, May 15, 1863.]

Extract from Official Report of F. H. Hamilton, Medical Inspector U. S. Army.

Through the United States Sanitary Commission the hospitals are now supplied to a moderate extent with vegetables, especially potatoes and pickled cabbage.

I scarcely visited a hospital in which they had not more or less of these articles in small quantities. By direction of Surgeon Perin, and under the especial auspices of the Sanitary Commission, about forty acres of excellent soil lying adjacent to the field hospital are prepared for garden purposes.

M. C. Read, Special Agent for the Sanitary Commission, has taken it under his immediate care, and supplied it with a great variety of the best vegetables, garden seeds and cuttings, and a large portion of it is already planted. If the season is favorable, and the garden is not molested, it will prove of inestimable value to the soldiers in this and in other hospitals at Murfreesboro. * * * * * * * *

There were no fresh vegetables furnished to the troops, except what were obtained from the Sanitary Commission for the regimental hospitals. Nearly all the regiments have been without potatoes and onions, as a regular issue, and not a few of these regiments have not had more than one or two issues of these vegetables in eight, ten or twelve months.

It is not surprising, therefore, that scurvy is beginning to manifest itself throughout the army ; a few marked cases of which, perhaps two or three, may be found in most of the regiments. It is to me only a matter of surprise that it does not prevail to a much greater extent; and that the men present, on the whole, so healthy and robust an appearance. I am very much afraid, however, that in a short period those signs of scorbutic taint will increase and extend, and especially if the men are subjected to any extraordinary hardships in marching, on picket duty, or in the trenches; and that in the event of a battle, the wounds of those who now appear the most robust would not heal kindly.

The season for vegetables and fruit is approaching, but the army cannot look to the surrounding country for a supply of these articles, since its numbers are vastly disproportioned to the amount of land which will be cultivated; and fruit trees do not at this time abound within the lines which

we command. There is, therefore, in my judgment, a pressing demand for large and immediate supplies of potatoes and onions, and this demand will not cease for some months to come. These opinions have been expressed to the Medical Director of the Department, Surgeon Perin, who informed me that the Commissary was already receiving at the rate of one hundred barrels of potatoes per day, these supplies having commenced to arrive about the 1st of April; but on the 9th of April, the day before I left Murfreesboro, many of the regiments had not received any potatoes.

I am afraid this amount, therefore, will not be much more than sufficient to supply the demands of the officers, hospitals, etc., connected with the post.

On my arrival at Nashville on the 11th, I represented these facts to Dr. A. N. Read, Sanitary Inspector of the Department of the Cumberland, whom I found already advised upon these matters by personal inspection, and who had already written upon the subject to Dr. J. S. Newberry, Secretary, and in charge of the Western Department of the Sanitary Commission, with head-quarters at Louisville.

Shipments of vegetables commenced to be made more freely under his order, on the 13th, from Louisville; and on the same date Dr. Newberry writes:

"There will be a succession of large shipments of vegetables for Rosecrans' army by railroad and by boat. The General Superintendent of Railroads, Mr. Anderson, has been requested by the Commander-in-Chief to forward promptly all the Commission can send; therefore, let them go to the front as fast as possible."

On the 14th of April Drs. Post and Gunn, Special Inspectors for the Sanitary Commission, having returned from Murfreesboro, confirmed the statements Dr. Read had already made, and we sent a joint telegram to Dr. Newberry, requesting that the vegetables be sent forward as copiously as possible. On the same day Dr. Newberry replied by telegram to me:

"Large shipments are being made daily. Yesterday I telegraphed Cincinnati, Chicago, Cleveland and Pittsburgh for vegetables, and have reply that shipments will be at once made from there."

On the 16th Dr. Read was at Murfreesboro, and one hundred and thirty barrels had just arrived from the Commission. It is my belief that, in respect to vegetables, the wants of the army at Murfreesboro and vicinity will now for a time at least be fully supplied. We do not think, however, that for this reason the Government Commissaries ought to relax their efforts to obtain potatoes, and in large quantities. As the resources of the Commission may soon be exhausted, or their contributions directed into other channels, too much prominence, we think, cannot be given to this matter.

We find, in the absence of vegetable diet, a cause for a great part of the mortality of our troops, both after the receipt of wounds and from disease. Indirectly it may account for suppuration, gangrene, pyæmia, erysipelas, diarrhœa, dysentery, fever, rheumatism, etc., and we fully believe that one barrel of potatoes per annum is to the Government equal to one man. I have omitted to state that in all the regimental hospitals, as well as general hospitals, I found the Sanitary Commission had already furnished them

with the vegetables they had called for, and which were needed for the sick, so that in the hospitals none were dying from scurvy; on the contrary, in every instance I found them rapidly recovering.

I would respectfully suggest that, for the season of the year when neither fresh potatoes nor onions can be furnished to our armies, they should be supplied with pickled onions and cabbage; also, potatoes cut in slices and packed in molasses, as is the practice with sailors; the potatoes to be eaten raw.

ACTION OF THE OHIO LEGISLATURE.

From the moment when a strong wave of popular sympathy with the sick and suffering soldier began to rise, sharp and greedy politicians sought to make it subservient to their purposes; to mount upon its crest, hoping thus to ride into power. From Governors Dennison, of Ohio, Yates, of Illinois, Blair, of Michigan, Harvey and Solomon, of Wisconsin, and Stone, of Iowa—liberal and unselfish men—the Sanitary Commission experienced no opposition, and they on many occasions proved themselves its warm friends. With the subsequent Governors of Ohio, and the Governor of Indiana, we had a different experience. In their efforts to become the almoners of the bounty of their States, and for selfish purposes to direct that bounty to the exclusive benefit of the volunteers of these States, they necessarily came in conflict with an organization so national and catholic in its spirit as ours, and from this cause a hostility was engendered toward the Sanitary Commission, which continued to the close of the war. To meet the first exhibition of State pride in Ohio, early in the winter of 1862–3, Dr. Read and myself went to Columbus, and, upon invitation from the Legislature, spent an evening in giving to both Houses, in the Senate Chamber, an exposition of the plan and workings of the Sanitary Commission. In the February following, the question came up in the Ohio Legislature as to what should be done in the way of supplementary aid to the Ohio volunteers then in the field. The committee to which the subject was referred, through its chairman, the

Hon. W. P. Sprague, addressed an official letter to me, asking for definite information as to what the Sanitary Commission was doing toward this end. In reply, the letter which forms Sanitary Commission Document No. 64 was written. This contained a brief description of our organization as it then existed, and some proofs of the success which had attended our efforts. The result of this inquiry may be learned from the following resolutions:

RESOLUTIONS PASSED BY THE OHIO LEGISLATURE,

April 13, 1863.

The Committee on Military Affairs, having been requested to examine into and report upon the manner in which the contributions of the people for the comfort of the sick and wounded soldiers have been sent to the army, made a thorough investigation of the matter, with a view to see if any legislation was necessary to insure greater promptness and safety in the transmission of these goods. The committee report that, though at first there was delay, and some loss and misapplication of articles sent, there is now no cause for attempting any change, the business being so well done by the Sanitary Commission. The following preambles and resolutions, drawn by Mr. Sprague, were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, The assiduous and unremitting efforts of the ladies of this State, in the preparation of clothing, hospital stores and other comforts for the army, have resulted most happily in relieving a vast amount of suffering, and contributed largely to ameliorate the hardships to which our brave soldiers are exposed while in arms, battling for the preservation of the Government; and

Whereas, The Sanitary Commission, an organization instituted and designed as an agency for transmitting to the army in a more efficient, economical and direct manner such articles as may be contributed by the benevolent for the comfort of our soldiers, has proven to be a valuable auxiliary to the Government in the accomplishment of this purpose; and

Whereas, These kind offices on the part of our people, either in their individual or associate capacity, have been so important to the service as to be altogether indispensable, and are performed voluntarily, generously and without recompense other than that which flows from the consciousness of doing a kind action, and merit at the hands of this body a public recognition; therefore:

Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That the thanks of this body are due and are hereby tendered to the ladies of our State, as individuals or in their associate capacity as Soldiers' Aid Societies or otherwise, for their laudable and most praiseworthy efforts in relief of the wants and necessities of our patriotic soldiers; that the energy and self-sacrificing

devotion manifested by this class of our citizens are worthy of and do receive our highest admiration; that the importance of this work is such that we would sincerely deplore any decline in the zeal and determination which have hitherto so eminently distinguished this movement, until the want that exists shall be fully met and satisfied; and in the name of thousands of noble and patriotic men who are exposed to hardships, toils and perils, in maintaining our cherished institutions, we solicit continued exertions in their behalf.

Resolved, That in the Sanitary Commission we recognize an institution eminently qualified to accomplish the object had in view in its organization, to wit: to be an auxiliary to the Government, supplementing its efforts in providing for the comfort of the army, by procuring and transmitting delicacies and medical stores for the sick, clothing and provisions for the needy, and whatever else is calculated to soothe, to comfort and to bless; which undertakes as a kind friend and companion to follow the soldier in his marches, administering to him, in sickness or health, the bounty of his friends or of a benevolent public; cheering, consoling and sustaining him when the shock of battle has left him wounded and fainting upon the field; as an angel of mercy appearing to remove him to a place of shelter, where his wounds may be dressed and remedies applied for his recovery; or, if death at once should close his suffering and existence, to insure him a decent and respectful burial; if disabled in battle or broken in health, requiring his discharge from the service, far from friends and destitute of means, which volunteers to furnish him advice and assistance, and to provide him, in the Soldiers' Home, a resting place until he can be safely conveyed to his family and friends. We can but admire the humane and generous spirit which prompted and sustained this movement, and deem it proper to extend to all who co-operate in this noble undertaking the well-earned tribute of the thanks of this General Assembly for the zeal, energy and good results which have attended its prosecution in the past, and most cordially commend it to the kind consideration and confidence of the public, in the hope that its good fruits in the future may be even more abundant.

Resolved, That the Governor be requested to transmit copies of these preambles and resolutions to the several Soldiers' Aid Societies and Branches of the Sanitary Commission in this State.

From various causes, among which, doubtless, the most potent was the influence and efficiency of the Branches of the Commission located within her borders, the "State Rights" policy had little success in Ohio. At least nine-tenths of her contributions passed through the hands of the Sanitary Commission, and were distributed among the soldiers of our army without other discrimination than this: that the most needy were considered the most worthy.

In Indiana the influence of the State government was more potent, and most of the contributions of that State were issued by agents of the Governor to Indiana troops. Aside from the theoretical injustice of such partiality, this method of distribution was productive of many practical evils. Our records show that the troops from Indiana received from the Sanitary Commission as freely as did those from any other State, and requisitions from Indiana surgeons were always as promptly honored as any others; while the contributions from their own State, held selfishly for the use of Indiana troops, frequently duplicated our issues, and went to men who needed them far less than those from neighboring States, who were fighting under the same flag, for a common cause, and had shared a common fate.

THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN.

As has been before stated, an Agency of the Sanitary Commission was established at Memphis, Tenn., in October, 1862; Dr. R. C. Hopkins in charge. Dr. Warriner was then at Columbus, Ky., which was the base of supplies for most of our army in West Tennessee. In the latter part of December the Mobile and Ohio Railroad was destroyed by the rebels, and a change of base became necessary for us, as for the army. The Mississippi District was then organized, Dr. Warriner was placed at the head of it, and about the 1st of January he transferred his head-quarters, his assistants and stock of goods, to Memphis. A large number of troops had, previous to this time, been gathered into this District, under the command of General Sherman. On the 29th of December, the first step in the series of operations which resulted in the capitulation of Vicksburg, was taken in the unsuccessful attack at Chickasaw Bayou. On the 18th of January our forces occupied Youngs' Point

and Milliken's Bend; following them, the Sanitary Commission soon established itself there on a floating depot formed by a barge assigned by General Grant to Dr. G. L. Andrew, who temporarily took Dr. Warriner's place when the latter was called to Louisville by the illness and death of his wife. Mrs. Warriner died of small pox, which she took at Memphis, where she had been for some time staying with her husband. She was young, attractive in person and character, and just on the eve of becoming a mother. The blow was a terrible one to Dr. Warriner, and was another sacrifice made by him to the Sanitary Commission; as, but for her going to Memphis, where the disease was so prevalent, she would, in all probability, have been now living. I have before referred to the death of Dr. Hopkins, and I should also include in this mortuary record the name of Mr. J. G. Young, of Iowa, one of our agents and an excellent man, who during the Vicksburg campaign succumbed to the effects of the poisonous atmosphere from which all our agents on the Mississippi suffered serious illness.

The position occupied by our army at Milliken's Bend made the need of supplementary aid as great as at any time during the war. It proved, however, that the interests of the Sanitary Commission were in good hands, and Dr. Warriner displayed, in the performance of the great amount of duty devolving upon the Chief Inspector of the District, wisdom and energy worthy of all praise. This commendation should also be shared, as were the labors and trials of the position, by his corps of able assistants, whose names have been mentioned. Fortunately, supplies could be floated without difficulty or danger to this point, and fortunately again, by the reorganization of the Chicago Branch Commission its efficiency was greatly increased, and large additions were made through its contributions to the resources of Dr. Warriner. A supply steamer, furnished

the Commission by General Grant, was kept constantly running. Taking at Cincinnati and Louisville the contributions of Buffalo, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati, and receiving at Cairo hundreds of tons supplied by the Chicago Branch, she went to the army before Vicksburg freighted to the guards. The following quotations from the reports of our agents will illustrate the work done at Youngs' Point and Milliken's Bend at this period in our history:

DR. WARRINER'S REPORT.

[From the Sanitary Reporter.]

MILLIKEN'S BEND, LA., May 4, 1863.

I have watched with much interest the movement of these troops. It is characterized by most active energy. Most of the tents are left behind, as are also the men who are not strong enough to endure an exhausting and desperate campaign. Supplies in anything approaching sufficient quantity cannot be conveyed to the front by any existing method. Foraging is too precarious, of course, to be relied upon long, and desperate fighting is inevitable. Yesterday the news of a vigorous battle at Grand Gulf, Miss., on Saturday, came to hand. I see no escape from a series of such, augmenting in fierceness and intensity, until the question is decided as to who shall hold the river through the ensuing summer. This, with the increase of disease that will keep pace with the advancing season, may, and possibly will, develop a great amount of sickness, and the thought that is pressing most upon me is how to meet this suffering with some approximation to an equivalent relief. I beg, therefore, that you consider this letter as chiefly a requisition for stores. * * * * Potatoes may be made useful for a month yet, perhaps, but it would be pre-eminently serviceable to the army and the cause we represent, if all supplies, for a while, could be confined to a few articles, and these to be furnished in abundance. For instance, condensed milk, concentrated beef, soda crackers, green tea, codfish, crushed sugar, dried fruit, canned fruit, lemons (if practicable), farina, barley, and ale. I mention these in the order, as near as I can do it, of their importance, availability, and scarcity in our store-rooms. * * * * * * *

Better than fail to have for the coming emergency—or shall I say the emergency already at hand—an ample supply of the first four articles named, it would be well to invest all spare funds in them to the exclusion of everything else. One after another the agents of the Sanitary Commission give out in their physical vigor. I manage to keep up a moderate condition of health—don't feel quite the normal amount, however; my assistants here, ditto. * *

I have turned over to the Purveyor seven hundred and sixty-eight cans condensed milk for shipment to the front. * * * *

There is a universal scarcity of milk and butter here. The latter would not remain sweet long. Eggs would be immensely serviceable could they be enveloped in some substance, gum arabic, for instance, which would exclude the air. Would it not be possible to have a few barrels put up in this way—or rather a *good many* barrels. * *

YOUNGS' POINT, LA., May 18, 1863.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Several hotly contested battles have already occurred. The one that resulted in the capture of Jackson, Miss., by our forces, was especially severe. Not less than eight hundred were killed. Applying the ordinary rule as to the relative number wounded, there cannot be much less than two thousand of these, besides a large number from the ranks of the enemy. Previous to this battle I had received reports from surgeons at Grand Gulf that five hundred wounded had accumulated there. Yesterday firing was heard here all day, artillery and musketry. It was not incessant, but at times was rapid and heavy. The direction seemed to be southeast from Vicksburg; distance not exactly calculable. I have just inquired at head-quarters the meaning and upshot of it. No report has yet reached them in regard to it. I learned meantime that the purpose is to bring the wounded here and ship them north as rapidly as possible. An installment of several hundred is expected in to-morrow. They will be brought on boats to the lower end of the new road—the road running from this point to the river, twelve miles or so below Vicksburg—thence by wagons and ambulances here. The boats taking them hence will have occasion to make heavy drafts upon us for stores; and I shall make an effort to send to the front by return teams more or less stores for those who will not be favored with immediate transportation.

The convalescents at Milliken's Bend at my last writing have all, excepting those at Van Buren hospital, been removed to this point. They number nearly five thousand. About ten per cent. are under medical treatment. A heavy percentage of the rest will soon go forward to their regiments, and the remainder be occupied with light duties. All are doing well, and are fully supplied with most of the needful comforts of camp and hospital.

Stores for special regiments and individuals continue to arrive, in spite of the express orders of General Grant forbidding it. They all come to me for storage. I do my utmost to avoid being offensive in my refusals, and usually succeed in making some compromise that is satisfactory.

HAINES' BLUFF, May 27, 1863.

* * * I have at last reached a point of communication with the main army. Haines' Bluff was abandoned by the enemy when it became certain that Vicksburg would be speedily invested by our enterprising army. Roads have been opened up, and properly guarded from here to the lines, and supplies of all kinds are pouring along the route with the utmost activity. I had the Sanitary wharf-boat moved to this place from Youngs' Point five days ago. Our ample supplies were already reduced by the convalescents and hospitals, but we have enough left to keep all hands busy. I have been out to the front since arriving here, making a hurried inspection of the general condition of the army and of the wounded. * * * *

The condition of the field hospitals is vastly better than I anticipated. And now that all manner of supplies, or at least such supplies as the army gets at any point, are fairly accessible, there should be no *special* hardships, so long as they remain in their present condition. This location is remarkably fine and apparently healthy. The whole army occupies the summits and slopes of the steep, high ridges that surround the city in an irregularly crescentic form. * * * * * * * * * * *

The *morale* of the army is pronounced, by those who have the best opportunity of knowing, *excellent*. The same is true as to its sanitary condition. All that I saw or heard during my rapid visit confirmed the general view in both respects. It is indeed not a little remarkable that the health and vigor of the troops should have been kept up to so high a pitch through such adverse circumstances. Scarcely a man in the whole army has a change of clothing with

him of any description; and the rations furnished by the Government during the last five weeks have been confined to hard bread, salt pork, and coffee, and not full rations at that. But this supply of food has been supplemented to no inconsiderable extent with fresh meat, chickens, corn meal, molasses, and small quantities of various luxuries captured on the way. The distribution, meanwhile, of this class of stores, has been exceedingly unequal, and instances of great hardship are numerous. The extreme rear of the army continues still to forage with some success. The main force is wholly dependent upon supplies furnished here. All the hospitals lack stimulants very much. Potatoes are still a great rarity in the regiment. * * * * * * * * * *

We have issued about seven hundred barrels of vegetables since my arrival here, and are now completely out of them. All other articles of diet have run low, and we shall soon be destitute, provided, of course, the "Dunleith" does not reach us loaded down. [Three boat loads received afterwards.—Ed.] I trust she will bring us speedily the articles mentioned in a former report, and in great profusion. They are such as the Government furnishes but scantily, and with accustomed tardiness. * * * * * * *

AFFAIRS AT HELENA.

[From the Sanitary Reporter.]

Helena, Ark., June 1, 1863.

Dr. J. S. Newberry,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

Sir— * * * Although constantly threatening this post, the rebels have not yet succeeded in taking possession of it. During the month of May our scouts have three times encountered the enemy. In two instances we suffered serious losses: at one time in killed four, wounded ten, captured thirty; on the other occasion there were seven killed, twelve wounded and twenty captured.

At the present date there are of sick and wounded in the general and regimental hospitals six hundred and fifty-five patients; the number of deaths during the month was ninety-eight. The number of patients in the small-pox hospital has been reduced within the last three weeks from thirty to twelve. About the 1st of May the post hospital was converted into a general hospital. I make it a point to visit both the general and regimental hospitals once a

week, and make informal inspections with reference to their sanitary condition and wants. I also make frequent inspection of the town and its immediate surroundings, reporting to the proper authorities all nuisances which require removal—and their name is legion—adding such suggestions as may be deemed necessary "to promote the health, comfort and efficiency of our army," and I am happy to say that a practical response is generally given. In this and other respects the Commission is, I trust, the means of great good to the soldiers here located.

A much larger stock of Sanitary stores than has fallen to the share of this post could be very advantageously used. * * *

Respectfully, your obedient servant, WM. FITHIAN.

On the 30th of April General Grant crossed the Mississippi below Vicksburg, and made his famous advance into the interior, fighting the battles of Port Gibson and Champion Hills, severing the communications between Vicksburg and its source of supplies, and closely investing that city. On the 19th and 22d of May the Union forces assaulted the fortifications, but were repulsed with heavy loss. The siege then began which terminated in the capitulation on July 4th.

The duties required of Grant's forces during the month of May were of the severest description, and the battles in which they were engaged, though resulting in victory for the Union cause, were attended with heavy loss. The number of wounded and disabled men resulting from this campaign was so large, and their wants were such, as to call for prompt measures of relief on the part of the Sanitary Commission and all others who could afford supplementary aid to the army. Meetings were held in several of the Western cities, when large contributions, both of money and materials, were called out by the emergency. At such a meeting in Louisville, over six thousand dollars in cash were raised at once and placed in my hands for expenditure. The "Jacob Strader," one of the finest boats

on the Ohio, was chartered and loaded with ice, vegetables, fruits, garments, and such other things as were suited to the wants of the sick and wounded, and sent down in charge of Dr. G. L. Andrew, one of our ablest and most experienced Inspectors, assisted by fifteen surgeons and attendants. The other Branches of the Commission acted with equal promptness. The Cincinnati Branch fitted out a fine steamer, the "Alice Dean," with seven hundred packages of stores and a full corps of surgeons and nurses. Cleveland sent five hundred packages; Pittsburgh five hundred; and the Chicago Branch had a still larger contribution ready for the "Strader" on her arrival at Cairo. Buffalo, Detroit, Columbus and New Albany each contributed its quota to swell the tide of benevolence which flowed toward Vicksburg.

But little was done by this voluntary effort for the removal of the sick and wounded, as the floating hospitals provided by the Government were now sufficient to perform most of this kind of duty required, but the supplies then carried down were of inestimable value. The casualties of the campaign were less numerous than had been anticipated, but the climate, the season and the local influences which affected the health of our troops were such as to call into requisition every effort we could make in their behalf, and all the great supply of stores we were able to furnish.

On the 1st of June we found that we had transported to the Army of the Tennessee, during the five months preceding, eleven thousand nine hundred and twenty-six packages of stores; to the Army of the Cumberland in the same time we had sent eight thousand three hundred packages. None but those who received these contributions or those who witnessed their distribution can appreciate their value or estimate the evils they averted.

By the capture of Vicksburg the Mississippi was opened, and we were able to send agents and stores below, until they

met those forwarded from New Orleans. In our division of this field all points below Natchez were left to be supplied by Dr. Blake, Chief Inspector of the Department of the Gulf, while we planted Agencies at Natchez, Duval's Bluff, and later at Little Rock, from which stores continued to be issued to the close of the war.

When Vicksburg was taken, Dr. Warriner entered with the army, and secured fine rooms, where a depot was established, from which a large amount of supplies continued to be distributed, as long as any portion of the army remained in the vicinity. Aside from our own sick and wounded, who accumulated in large numbers at Vicksburg, all the disabled of the rebel garrison were left on our hands, and their necessities were ministered to as far as our obligations to our own men would permit. There were also gathered at Vicksburg many thousand negroes, who were in circumstances of great destitution, and among whom were so many sick that a large hospital was opened for their care. This also was liberally supplied from the stores of the Sanitary Commission. Full details of the work at Vicksburg are given in the following quotations from our Reports:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,
UP THE YAZOO, NEAR VICKSBURG, June 23, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

The number of sick in the field in the rear of Vicksburg, including the wounded not yet removed, is a trifle less than three thousand. Not over one-third of these are serious cases.

The three corps hospitals are now in operation and fairly furnished with the equipments, conveniences and supplies appropriate to general hospitals. There are besides eleven division hospitals, all in good condition relatively; in fact, their condition in all respects is unusually good for the field. Regimental hospitals are kept up, but the severer cases are chiefly sent to one of the other two classes. The three hospital transports continue active in the removal of patients northward. * * * * *

The steamer "City of Alton" left with me eight half-barrels ale, two casks codfish (one thousand pounds in all), one barrel butter, and twenty-eight sacks dried apples (one hundred and thirty pounds to the sack), all in excellent condition and very welcome. Since then five hundred barrels of potatoes have arrived from Memphis, brought to that point from Cairo by the "Dunleith." The potatoes arrived four days since. They are all issued to-day. I have given them freely to troops in camp as well as hospital, as I have done by previous lots since being here. It is impossible to preserve large quantities of them for hospital consumption exclusively. Besides, their value to the well is incomputable. No happier hit has been made by the generous North than the sending of a surplus of vegetables to this army. They have done a vast amount of good, and elicited the liveliest expressions of gratitude toward the numerous donors and the organization through whose instrumentality they were procured. The service rendered by the Sanitary Commission and Western Sanitary Commission since the arrival of the army in its present position, in assisting to supply hospitals with needed comforts, has been signally important and more than ordinarily appreciated. It would be no ordinary pleasure to me to be able to convey to the givers of these good gifts even a glimpse of the radiantly grateful looks I encounter in the hospitals from day to day, from those whom their gifts have blessed. A thousand times over I hear the expression, "I wonder if they know how much good they are doing." *I* wonder too. Unquestionably, the wide-spread labors of the Commission, through its numerous Branches and coadjutors, were never so pervasively and thoroughly appreciated as now; and this, it is not to be overlooked, is partly, perhaps largely, due to the proximate success of the efforts to combine and systematize these labors. I may be regarded as an interested witness in this particular, but I certainly have the best possible opportunity to see and judge of the relative value of the two methods of distributing stores; which may be designated the *systematic* and *spasmodic*. And I find it difficult to express my appreciation of the one, and my abhorrence of the other. Not an agent of the spasmodic class has been sent hither but has expressed to me *spontaneously*, after tarrying a few days, and with some enthusiasm, his convictions of the superiority of system. I spend no more time arguing the question. I point to work and results. They are patent and beginning to be

known of all men. I must mention in this connection the highest official compliment I have hitherto received at the hands of the military authorities. It consists of one hundred tons of Government ice turned over to me for distribution. I asked General Grant, a few days since, for a barge and towage for the same, pledging him that the Sanitary Commission would load the barge with ice. He promptly acceded to my request. On returning to the landing I found the above cargo just arrived. Thinking perhaps that it would be unnecessary expense on the part of the Commission to purchase more ice immediately, I did nothing further about it. Day before yesterday an order came putting the cargo into my hands. This, together with nearly or quite as large a quantity in the hands of the Purveyor, makes the present supply abundant.

Our issues have been very large for the last month in all articles and items. The effect for good has been commensurate with the activity of our issues.

Complaints of the misuse of stores grow less frequent and more mythical. I make it a point to follow up every instance of it reported to me, and generally find accusation and accuser vanishing out of reach before the investigation is concluded. And where I find it otherwise, competent authority is prompt in arresting the evil. I am disposed to think that the amount of waste occurring in this manner is too unimportant to deserve farther consideration.

I have been occupied for the last week with such inspections as circumstances would permit of the troops engaged in the trenches. They are all clustered in the ravines and on the slopes of the hills descending *from* the city. A portion of the line now rests on the very slopes crested by the rebel works. The air in the ravines is most of the time still, hot and stifling. They live half buried in the ground for protection against the missiles of the enemy. The springs on the slopes and toward the summits of the hills begin to flag, and the principal dependence is now upon the water in the bottoms of the ravines. This naturally grows more and more impure from the drainage of extensive camping grounds, besides growing gradually less in quantity. In short, the surroundings of a large force thus situated and occupied are decidedly unsanitary. No one expects this state of things to continue many days longer, however, and as the regiments are successively relieved from time to time, no considerable mischief has yet resulted from it. On the

other hand, sickness is increasing slowly, especially intermittent fever and its allied ailments. This increase does not confine itself to troops in the trenches. It is doubtless in part but the consummation of effects that have been daily preparing from the commencement of the campaign. The excitement which has held the entire army up to such a key of resistance for these many weeks as to enable it to cope with both visible and invisible foes, is slightly on the decline. The men are sure of their prey. Nobody doubts for a moment the result. No one expresses discontent or discouragement. Add to this the fact that an abnormal tension of brain and nerve must of necessity exhaust itself at length, and one almost wonders that the keen edge held so long. Men obey orders now with a patient rather than an exultant courage. An order to storm would change this suddenly enough, but meanwhile malaria and rather unwholesome lodgings and unwholesome water (in many cases) are beginning to show their legitimate effects. I could not but notice that the men in the rifle pits and at work on the entrenchments wore a slightly jaded look, and were stimulated by their momentous and perilous labors barely enough to exercise the necessary caution for their own protection. All the points now worked by our forces are swept by the bullets of the enemy's sharpshooters. Every step of our advance is along trenches and covered ways. Entire protection is of course impossible. I should judge (although it is partly *guessing*) that fifty men or so are wounded daily. I went into the fort nearest the enemy's works. It is a trifle less than fifty yards distant. A hurricane of bullets swept over our heads incessantly, but no one at that time had been wounded there. The rebels are throwing shell much of the time from two mortars located so far behind their outer works as to baffle all attempts to dismantle or silence them. These shells do relatively little harm, as they appear to be thrown utterly at random. They fly for the most part completely over our line, into the neighborhood of hospitals and head-quarters. I have heard of but few casualties produced by them, and have witnessed but one. Hospitals that were annoyed by them have been removed to points of safety.

Yours truly,

H. A. Warriner,
Sanitary Inspector.

The kind of duty performed by the Supply Steamer may be inferred from the following report of the supercargo:

SANITARY STEAMER "DUNLEITH,"
CAIRO, June 12, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY:

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—The "Dunleith" left Cairo on Monday, June 1st, at two o'clock in the morning, on her fifth trip in the service of the Sanitary Commission. Arrived in Memphis early Tuesday morning, stopping only twice between Cairo and Memphis—to report at Columbus, Ky., and to deliver Sanitary stores at Island No. 10. Arrived at Youngs' Point at four o'clock in the afternoon, Friday, the 5th, where I met the "Strader," and communicated with Dr. Andrew. Stopping only a few moments at Youngs' Point, we left for Chickasaw Bayou, where we arrived at dusk. Next morning, taking Dr. Warriner on board, we started on a purveying cruise,* with the intention of visiting all the general hospitals in the vicinity. Our first visit was to the floating hospital "Nashville," which is now lying in the "chute" of Paw Paw Island, about midway between Youngs' Point and Milliken's Bend. This hospital, at the time of our visit, had only four hundred and twenty-four patients, but they were expecting to fill up that day to their fullest capacity, which, as you know, is seven hundred and fifty beds. Our arrival there was very timely, as the steward was just starting for Chickasaw Bayou for supplies. We left them seventy-five bushels of potatoes, and a fine lot of lemons, condensed milk, butter, eggs, etc.

After finishing our errand at the "Nashville," we started for

---

*Hospital stores issued by the United States Sanitary Commission at Vicksburg during the months of May, June, July and August, 1863:

Comforts, 2,729; pillows, 4,357; pillow cases, 6,511; sheets, 9,029; bed sacks, 1,121; shirts, 12,168; drawers, 9,732 pairs; towels and handkerchiefs, 13,830; dressing gowns, 746; socks, 4,218 pairs; slippers, 1,504 pairs; groceries, 2,360 pounds; wine and spirits, 2,833 bottles; butter, 5,837 pounds; apple butter, 30 gallons; eggs, 2,476 dozen; pickles and krout, 7,941 gallons; potatoes, 7,496 bushels; onions, 150 bushels; molasses, 85 gallons; ale and cider, 3,139 gallons; ice, 47,367 pounds; crackers, 26,517 pounds; codfish, 13,593 pounds; cornmeal, 17,041 pounds; tea, 1,577 pounds; relishes, 662 bottles; lemons, 25,500; hospital furniture, 2,232 articles; fans, 4,705; crutches, 65 pairs; cots and mattresses, 199; spices, 2,690 papers; farina and arrowroot, 225 pounds; sago and pearl barley, 2,022 pounds; corn starch, 822 pounds; rags and bandages, 12,830 pounds; canned fruit, 7,330 cans; dried fruit, 45,402 pounds; concentrated beef, 4,521 pounds; concentrated milk, 10,282 pounds; dried beef, 1,496 pounds; and many thousands of minor articles of hospital supplies.

Milliken's Bend, to supply the Van Buren and other hospitals at that point. We had scarcely got a quarter of a mile from the "Nashville" when we were turned back by a courier from Milliken's Bend, who informed us of an attack on that point by a considerable force of rebels, with four pieces of artillery. As there was no gunboat there, I concluded not to set up the "Dunleith" as a target for them, and so dropped back to Youngs' Point, and finally returned in the evening to Chickasaw Bayou. There we discharged everything except the supplies for the Van Buren hospital, and returned once more to Youngs' Point for coal. Commenced coaling at daybreak, (Sunday, 7th,) and at ten o'clock in the forenoon were ready to start up the river. Meanwhile, the news from Milliken's Bend was so mixed that we held off until noon. Then the news came that a rebel force was approaching Youngs' Point, and all boats were ordered to leave the landing. So we concluded that, rather than be penned up in the Yazoo for a day or two more, we would run the blockade, and accordingly started up the river. Van Buren hospital is located at the foot of the Bend, about two miles below the scene of the battle. Arriving at the hospital, we landed and found that the gunboats which went up in the morning had driven the rebels back to the woods, and that there was nothing to hinder our passing safely. Van Buren hospital has now seventeen hundred patients, mostly convalescents and slightly wounded. We left them a very fine supply of stores, including two hundred and eighty-five bushels of potatoes, two hundred and fifty pounds of condensed milk, three boxes of lemons, four hundred pounds of codfish, two hundred pounds of butter, one hundred and fifty dozen eggs, etc.

Respectfully yours, H. W. Fogle.

SELECTIONS FROM TESTIMONIALS

Spontaneously awarded to the Sanitary Commission, for services rendered in the Vicksburg Campaign.

Hospital Fourteenth Division, Thirteenth Army Corps,
Near Vicksburg, June 20, 1863.

Dr. H. A. Warriner,

Agent U. S. Sanitary Commission:

Sir—In behalf of more than four hundred wounded men treated in this hospital since the siege of Vicksburg, and as many sick men prostrated by exposure and fatigue, I hereby express their thanks and gratitude for the indispensable goods with which you have supplied them. When I have told them I have got from you ice, dried and canned fruits, lemons, spirits,

shirts, drawers, slippers, sheets, bed ticks, etc., to make them comfortable, some of them have said, "God bless the Commission!" others would say, "good;" and others would use the very expressive phrase, "bully!"

I have been in the service nearly two years, and am glad to say our sick were never so well cared for as now; and it is due to you to say that we are indebted almost exclusively to the United States Sanitary Commission for the means of making them comfortable.

I take the liberty of making these observations, because I have been employed by this hospital to procure of you these supplies. May God put it into the hearts of the friends of the soldiers to keep you well supplied.

Yours respectfully,

H. J. Eddy,
Chaplain Thirty-Third Illinois Infantry.

McPherson Hospital, Seventeenth Army Corps,
Department Tennessee, June 18, 1863.

Dr. Warriner,
Agent U. S. Sanitary Commission:

Dear Sir—I have just received six loads of Sanitary supplies for the sick and wounded of this hospital. They were much needed and gratefully received. They supplied a want that could not otherwise have been met.

In behalf of the sick and wounded soldiers, allow me to present to the Commission their heartfelt thanks and high appreciation of their well directed efforts in this noble enterprise. Yours is a noble and patriotic calling. Many a family circle will be made to rejoice, and many a poor soldier will be indebted to the care and great labor bestowed on the army by the Commission, for his life. Many a prayer will be offered in years to come, for blessings to descend upon those *now* engaged in this good work.

May God bless and prosper you in your philanthropic enterprise, and prosper the right, is the wish of those whom you have bountifully supplied.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Geo. R. Weeks, Surgeon U. S. V.,
In charge.

Field Hospital, Third Division, Seventeenth Army Corps,
Rear of Vicksburg, June 16, 1863.

Dr. Warriner,
U. S. Sanitary Commission Boat, Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.:

Doctor—Many, many thanks we all send you, and through you to the noble ladies of Ohio—God bless them!—for the liberal supply of sheets, shirts, drawers, pillow slips, comforts, fruits, and everything else you have so freely sent us. Without these I know not what we should have done.

Crossing the Mississippi, as this whole army did, with transportation cut down, as ours of necessity was, to just enough to carry rations and ammunition, the prospect was anything but a cheering one to the medical officer, looking forward to the time when many of his charge must necessarily become sick from long and wearisome marches, and many more get wounded in battle.

The battles of Thompson's Hill, Raymond, Jackson and Champion's Hill more than exhausted the limited supplies of regimental surgeons, so that, had it not been for the Sanitary Commission, who met our victorious army as we arrived at Haines' Bluff, the sufferings of our wounded at the siege of Vicksburg would have been far greater than they have been. The wounded have been cheered and made contented, and many have been saved, beyond all question.

I sincerely hope you have plenty of everything on hand still; for, if I do not mistake the signs of the times, it will not be long before you will again have heavy draughts made upon you.

Should you have occasion to visit the front, do not fail to call upon us and see for yourself how much good you have done. We think our hospital will compare favorably with any field hospital in the army.

I am, doctor, your sincere friend and well-wisher,

EDWARD L. HILL, Surgeon 20th O. V. I.,
In charge Third Division Field Hospital.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SANITARY REPORTER.

During 1862 I had attempted to keep our co-laborers in the home field informed as to the condition and wants of the troops in camp and hospital, and of the work done by the Sanitary Commission in their behalf, by having copies of all important reports received from our agents sent to our Branch Commissions. In the early part of 1863, however, our work had so expanded, and the number of our agents was so much increased, that it became impracticable to make copies by hand of all reports received from them. I therefore asked and received from the Standing Committee permission to reproduce them in type. The first number of the "Sanitary Reporter" appeared May 16, 1863. This was in no sense the organ of the Sanitary Commission, but a Sanitary newspaper, and as such it accomplished an amount of good which it would be difficult to overestimate. To this more than to any other cause I must attribute the interest—I may even call it enthusiasm—with which our co-laborers in the home field continued to sustain us, and the harmony and cordiality which prevailed among all our Associates from this date to the close of the war. Dr. G. L. Andrew assumed the editorship of the "Reporter" at its

commencement; a position subsequently held in succession by Dr. Warriner and Dr. Soule. The first issue was of five thousand copies, and it was subsequently increased to seven thousand five hundred, to supply the demand made upon us for it.

The subjoined extracts from the first and last issues of the "Reporter" will convey some idea of its spirit and work:

SANITARY REPORTER—Louisville, Ky., August 15, 1865.

VALEDICTORY.

With the present number the issue of the Sanitary Reporter ceases; by the progress of events its publication being no longer necessary.

The Reporter was commenced in May, 1863, with what object will be best seen by the following extract from the announcement of its mission:

"Intelligence, direct and reliable, from the army, regarding the health of the troops, their condition and their necessities, will be given in each number. We hope thus to allay unnecessary alarm, and to enable the benevolent and patriotic at home to furnish the means in advance of preventing suffering and death.

"With the reports of the condition and wants of the troops in the different Departments, will be given sketches of the work of the Sanitary Commission, in all its varied efforts to promote the welfare of the soldier, expositions of its aims, and records of its successes. From the home field, where that other great army of mothers and sisters, wives and sweethearts, is working and watching and praying, we shall hope to have frequent good words that shall cheer all loyal hearts, and fire anew the enthusiasm of both soldiers and people.

"From the 'Soldiers' Homes,' the 'Hospital Cars,' the 'Sanitary Steamers,' the Hospital Visitors, from the surgeons of hospitals and regiments; in short, from all the friends of the soldier everywhere, we shall hope to get reports, notices, suggestions, appeals, and testimonials, by which we shall be instructed and encouraged in our work."

How far it has fulfilled its promise, those to whom it has been sent can better tell than we; but the many kind words that have

come back to us from its readers lead us to believe that the hopes that inspired its inception have not proved altogether vain and fruitless.

We have at least the satisfaction of knowing that it has been recognized as a friend and helper by the thousands of warm-hearted and patriotic women who, by their faith and labors, have done so much, not only to sustain the Sanitary Commission, but to bring the war to a close—those women who, while they constitute the highest charm of our free and Christian civilization, have also proved its most potent safeguard.

History cannot fail to record in glowing periods the part taken by our American women in the life-struggle through which we have passed; and it is the glory of our pages that they are every where adorned by proofs of the devoted patriotism, the intelligence, and executive capacity of our loyal women.

It is a pleasant thought, too, that they themselves will be liberal sharers in the blessings they have done so much to secure to the country. While they have cheered and saved from death thousands of our brave defenders lying torn and bleeding on the battle field, or pining in hospitals, they have won a place for woman in social and civil life such as she has never before held; and from this war to the end of time woman is destined to be more loved and honored than ever before since the world began.

For this, with many other reasons, the peace which has now come—so dearly bought, so long delayed, so earnestly prayed and worked for—is a triumph and a glory for all nations and all times, and we rejoice in it with exceeding great joy. The clouds that so lately covered the whole horizon, darkening our eyes and weighing down our hearts, have all been swept away by the breath of Omnipotence; our fears and cares are ended; our work is done, triumphantly done, and we have only to rest and be glad. And yet our joy in the grand consummation of our hopes is not altogether unmingled with sadness. Our work, though often done with aching hearts and tearful eyes, has had charms that lead us to look back upon it with almost sorrow that it has ended. It has so engrossed every faculty and feeling, has given a zest and purpose and value to life; has developed capabilities before undreamed of; has drawn out good in ourselves, our friends, our people, of which we were not only unconscious but incredulous. It has formed ties among its devotees

which cannot be severed without pain, and fostered friendships that will remain while life lasts.

The splendid spectacle of earnest unselfishness, of spontaneous but thoroughly organized charity, presented in the gigantic achievements of the Sanitary Commission, exhibits fallen human nature in a new light, and introduces a new era in the history of benevolent effort. We may be quite sure that the lessons it has taught will not be lost to the world, and that all who have participated in this great work will receive due honor, and always recall with pride as well as pleasure their connection with it.

From such a work we cannot retire without some lingering regrets, and while we tender to our noble band of co-laborers our heartfelt congratulations that their work and ours is done—and so well done—it is with real sadness that we bid them Farewell!

The following view of the work of the Sanitary Commission at the West in 1863, is taken from my Report of September 1st of that year:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE.

A general quiet has prevailed on the Mississippi since the capture of Vicksburg, and we have of late been compelled to do nothing for wounded men. Yet our means have been fully and steadily employed in supplying the wants of the large and constantly increasing number of sick, multiplied by the advance of the season, in all the corps of General Grant's army. From this cause the demand upon our efforts and resources has been no less than at any previous time. Indeed, I may say that our operations in that Department have been, by an irresistible influence, gradually but constantly expanding. The many and great privileges accorded us by the General commanding, and others in authority, have opened new and wide doors of usefulness, and by accepting the responsibilities thus laid upon us, our duties have necessarily been increased. All the facilities accorded us by General Grant have been continued to the present time, and such additional favors as we have since felt compelled to ask have been cheerfully granted. By reference to the schedule of disbursements in that Department, it will be seen that our expenditures there are now much greater than ever before. The ability of our agents to meet so fully the demands upon them

is owing, in a great measure, to the vastly increased efficiency of the Chicago Branch.

Dr. Warriner still continues at the head of our force on the Mississippi, ably seconded by Dr. Fithian, Mr. Way and Mr. Tone, and every day's experience has given me a higher appreciation of the value of his services. I regret to state that all our employés in that District have sooner or later been prostrated by disease, and have been furloughed home for a longer or shorter time to recuperate. There is no one of them who is not now performing his duty at the peril of life and health, braving the dangers of his position with a degree of devotion for which he should be duly honored.

After the opening of the Mississippi, one of our agents was dispatched to Port Hudson, to respond to any demand that might be made upon us at that point. But, from the assurance that a large amount of supplies was to be sent up by the agents of the Commission at New Orleans, no effort has yet been made to carry stores below Natchez, where there are many sick not likely to be supplied from other sources, and where we have, in consequence, established a depot.

To meet wide-spread and severe malarious disease, the supply of quinine being inadequate, I have sent down with other stores over two hundred ounces in five hundred gallons of whisky, all bottled and properly labeled, to be distributed and used both as a curative and prophylactic. Ice is another article so much needed at Vicksburg that the resources of the Commission have been freely used to supplement liberally the supply derived from Government sources. Aside from the ten tons taken, each trip, in the ice-box of the "Dunleith," one barge carrying one hundred tons has been sent down, and another will be dispatched as soon as the barge can be procured.

In addition to the demands for the supply of our troops at Vicksburg, urgent appeals have been made for the relief of the five thousand rebel sick left in our hands; appeals which we have not felt at liberty wholly to disregard.

At Helena we have maintained a depot of greater or less importance, as the troops stationed there have varied in numbers. This has been generally under the charge of Dr. Fithian.

At Memphis we have at present no Inspector, Dr. Estabrook having been compelled by illness to return to his home in Iowa.

Mr. Christy is there in charge of the Lodge and the Relief Department; Mr. Tone of the Department of Supplies, and everything is going on smoothly under their supervision.

Mr. C. N. Shipman, of Chicago, an exceedingly competent and excellent man, has been engaged to superintend all Sanitary work at Cairo, has entered upon his duties, and has already effected marked changes and improvements. The old Home was always crowded with soldiers undeserving of its charities, thrust into it by the military authorities, who soon converted it into barracks, having all the disagreeable features common to institutions of that kind. The new Home, partly from the same cause, and partly from faults in its situation and construction, failed to accomplish all we had hoped from it. Hedged about by difficulties otherwise insurmountable, I applied to General Grant for assistance in the matter, and by him orders were issued, which, with the expenditure of a moderate sum on our part, will enable us to place both the Relief and the Supply Departments in a condition highly satisfactory.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Our work in this Department is now, as it has long been, under the immediate supervision of Dr. A. N. Read, our veteran Inspector, who has continued to exhibit in its management the same energy and wisdom which have characterized his efforts in our behalf for months and years past. He has been ably seconded by Drs. Castleman and Parker as Inspectors; M. C. Read and L. Crane in the Relief Department, and Mr. Robinson, Mr. Butler, Mr. Crary, and others in the Department of Supplies. There is no part of the whole army where our business is more systematically and thoroughly done. The credit of this desirable result is not, however, due wholly to the corps of agents who have represented us so faithfully there, but should be equally shared by the military and medical authorities, all of whom have been at all times most cordially co-operative; not only granting cheerfully every reasonable request we have made, but even anticipating our wants; often spontaneously proffering the aid we were about to need. The catalogue of the officers of this army, who have manifested towards the Sanitary Commission cordial and appreciative co-operation, is so long that I have not room to give it, but I may say, in general, that our relations are of the pleasantest character with every one. All

the regiments comprising this army have received careful special inspections; the inspection returns having been forwarded from time to time to the Central Office. Their sanitary condition is now and has long been remarkably good. The percentage of sick is as low, if not lower than in any other army, and protective measures, such as the policing of camps, etc., are so thoroughly observed that little is left to desire in that respect.

The amount of supplies furnished to the Army of the Cumberland has been very large, (over twenty thousand bushels of vegetables alone since January 1st,) yet since the battle of Stone River no great and unusual emergency has called for extra efforts on our part.

The hospital gardens established in this Department have more than justified all anticipations. That at Murfreesboro had, up to August 30th, furnished to the hospitals two hundred and forty-eight barrels of assorted vegetables, and the gardener estimates that it will produce, during the balance of the season, eight hundred bushels of tomatoes, twelve hundred bushels of Irish potatoes, twelve hundred bushels of sweet potatoes, twenty-five thousand heads of cabbage, besides large quantities of beans, melons, turnips, etc.

From time to time reports have been made of the value of the service rendered by the hospital cars on the Chattanooga, and Louisville and Nashville Railroads. Time has only served to increase our estimate of their importance, and as the army has advanced farther and farther from its base of supplies they have been made more and more useful, until they are now recognized as an indispensable institution. The hospital cars have been constantly under the supervision of Dr. Barnum.

The Home at Nashville, under the wise management of Mr. Crane, has been a complete success, and has proved of inestimable value to several thousands of the poor fellows for whose benefit it was established.

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Such portions of General Burnside's forces as have been stationed in Eastern Kentucky have been carefully inspected by Dr. W. M. Prentice, and their wants supplied from our depot at Lexington, in charge of Mr. Butler.

From General Burnside we have received, as might have been expected, every required facility. He has issued special orders in our behalf, similar in import to those of General Rosecrans and General Grant.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The number of troops in this Department has of late been so small, their duties so light, and their casualties so few, that there has been comparatively little for us to do among them; so little, indeed, that three months since I transferred Dr. Parker to the Army of the Cumberland, leaving Mr. Fracker, storekeeper at Wheeling, now well known to all the surgeons and officers in the Department, to supply any want that might arise there, and I have reason to believe that his duty has been well and faithfully done. During the month of August, Dr. Theodore Sterling, temporarily employed for that duty, made a complete round of inspection among the troops stationed in West Virginia.

KANSAS.

The troops stationed at Leavenworth, Fort Scott, and other places in Kansas and the Indian Territory, though they have never been very numerous, have been so situated as to be beyond the reach of many of the Government supplies liberally furnished to those more favorably located. As a consequence, appeals so earnest and urgent have been made to us in their behalf that I have felt compelled to make somewhat liberal appropriations for their relief. Mr. Brown is now, as he has been for several months, acting as our agent, and has been indefatigable in his efforts to reach even the most distant frontier post with his stores. He is now assisted in his labors by Dr. C. C. Slocum. Liberal shipments have recently been made him from Chicago and Cleveland.

WESTERN CENTRAL OFFICE.

Our office corps consists of the following gentlemen, in addition to myself, all of whom, by their faithfulness in the discharge of their duties, and by their earnestness and unity of purpose, have not only won my personal esteem, but merit all honor and respect from the Commission and its friends: R. T. Thorne, Assistant Secretary; Dr. George L. Andrew, Medical Inspector and Editor of the Reporter; H. S. Holbrook, Superintendent of Hospital

Directory; Dr. N. E. Soule, Chief Clerk; C. S. Sill, Accountant; W. S. Hanford, Superintendent of Transportation; Rev. F. A. Bushnell, Hospital Visitor and Relief Agent.

We have also in service a carefully-selected and well-trained corps of clerical assistants.

THE HOSPITAL DIRECTORY.

The Hospital Directory has grown greatly in importance. The number of names of sick and wounded on our books is at this date one hundred eighty-six thousand four hundred and thirty-three, representing seven hundred and thirty-seven regiments. The number of inquiries that have been made is five thousand eight hundred and fifty-two; in answer to which the information required has been given in four thousand and sixteen cases. The number of hospitals now reporting regularly to us is one hundred and two; number which have reported, one hundred and eighty-four.

THE SANITARY REPORTER.

The Sanitary Reporter, which has reached its eighth number, is accomplishing far more for the cause than I had hoped in its establishment. Its issue has been increased to six thousand, and it is not yet sufficient to meet the urgent demands that are made upon us for it. Though in no sense the official organ of the Commission, and created to supply what was felt to be a pressing want in this Department, we have aimed to make it as catholic and national as possible, and have published all the information in regard to the general operations of the Commission that we have been able to procure. The testimonials which it has elicited from our friends and co-laborers, both East and West, are numerous and flattering.

THE HOME FIELD.

I have recently visited nearly all parts of the home field in this Department, and have had the pleasure of personal interviews with the noble band of loyal and humane men and women who are devoting themselves to the great work in which we are engaged. This round of visits has afforded me great gratification, and I can not adequately express my admiration of the devotion and efficiency which characterize the great corps of our fellow-laborers.

A thorough business system pervades most of our Branch Societies in the Northwest. With great energy and success they have

canvassed their respective fields of labor; uniting in perfect concert of action the Soldiers' Aid Societies which have sprung up spontaneously, or as the result of their efforts, in every town and hamlet throughout the land. Admirable forms are now generally adopted for recording and reporting their business. Great progress has been made within a few months past, and whatever one may have found to approve, heretofore, in the workings of the Supply Department of the West, would be doubly justified by its present condition.

Transportation of stores is everywhere gratuitous; messages relating to our business are sent over the telegraph lines free, and the whole work of collecting and forwarding supplies, while it has all the soul and enthusiasm of a labor of love, is as thoroughly disciplined and systematized as any of the great enterprises of purely mercenary business.

As comparisons are confessedly invidious, and it is necessary that some examples should be given, I shall take the liberty of referring to the work of each of our Branches in succession.

CHICAGO.

Since the 1st of January, the work of the Chicago Branch has been completely revolutionized, and so greatly expanded that it has become the first in importance in the list of our auxiliaries at the West. Always loyal and earnest in spirit, and working with a degree of energy and success highly creditable to the small number who took an active part in its operations, yet its efficiency has been many times multiplied during the present year. On the first of January the whole number of packages of stores forwarded to the army was four thousand five hundred, while the present number is sixteen thousand three hundred and fifteen. This splendid result is due, in a great degree, to the intelligence and industry of two admirable ladies, Mrs. Livermore and Mrs. Hoge, who have instituted a system of correspondence and canvassing, by which the interest of the whole Northwest has been greatly stimulated, as well as drawn to this one focus. Contributions are now made to Chicago from all Northern Illinois, from parts of Iowa, all of Wisconsin, Western Michigan, and Northern Indiana; so that the work of this Society contains the embodiment of the interest in our cause of an immense area. The shipments from Chicago have been, for many reasons, mainly directed down the Mississippi River, and have constituted

two-thirds of all our contributions to the army of General Grant. The Chicago Branch, like that of Cincinnati, now publishes regularly a Monthly Bulletin of its operations, for distribution among its auxiliaries.

In Central and Southern Illinois, the contributions of Sanitary stores mainly pass through the hands of the Illinois State Sanitary Bureau, but are almost all forwarded to our agents for distribution. With this Bureau our relations have always been cordial and pleasant, and a spirit of co-operation has been manifested by its officers which has contributed to the success of their efforts and ours.

IOWA.

The patriotism and benevolence of the people of Iowa flow toward the army in two channels: the one represented by the Rev. A. J. Kynett, and the other Associate Members of our Commission who are working in unity with us, and constitute a Branch of our organization; and the other represented by Mrs. Wittenmeyer, holding an independent position, or in alliance with the Western Sanitary Commission at St. Louis. The contributions made by those who are working with and for us in Iowa are forwarded to Chicago for shipment to the army.

WISCONSIN.

A wide-spread and active interest in our work has been for a long time exhibited in this State, and there are scattered over all parts of it Aid Societies, whose contributions, forming a large aggregate, pass through Chicago. In fact, all these societies are united in a State organization, of which, however, the extent and the efforts are bounded by no State lines. It is but just that I should also mention that the State officers of Wisconsin, especially the Governor and Surgeon General, have from the first worked in harmony with us, and have manifested a broad and generous spirit, in striking contrast with that which has actuated the officers of some other Western States. Among those to whom we are indebted for the important part that Wisconsin has taken in our enterprise, I should not fail to mention the name of Mrs. H. L. Colt, Corresponding Secretary of the Milwaukee Society, a lady who has been herself repeatedly to the army to look after the wants of our soldiers, and by her untiring efforts in the home field in their behalf has

most richly deserved their gratitude. Our co-laborers in the Northwest are planning a grand Fair, to be held in Chicago in October, for the benefit of our cause. No efforts will be spared to make it, what it can hardly fail to be, a complete success.

MICHIGAN.

The people of Michigan have not been behind the inhabitants of other portions of the Northwest in their interest or activity in the present war, and they have contributed largely in the aggregate to our resources. But from the want of a general effort to excite interest and concentrate action, many parts of the State have, until recently, done comparatively little for the cause in which we are engaged. The western and southern portions, however, have been forwarding supplies to Chicago for a year or more, and the southeastern portion has sent something like a thousand boxes to the Soldiers' Aid Society of Detroit since the period of its organization, November 1, 1861.

Feeling the necessity of a more thorough exploitation of the State of Michigan, about the 1st of August I visited Detroit in company with Professor Andrews, of Marietta College, for two years lieutenant colonel of the 36th Ohio, who was engaged to act during his vacation as canvassing agent for the Commission. On consultation with the managers of the Aid Society, among whom Miss Valeria Campbell deserves special mention for her unwearied efforts in behalf of the sick soldier, a thorough re-organization of this Society was effected, by which it became formally auxiliary to the Sanitary Commission, and instituted measures for interesting all parts of the State in its work. Since that time it has greatly increased in efficiency, and is now sending us large quantities of the most desirable varieties of stores.

INDIANA.

The contributions of the people of Indiana to the sick and wounded in the army have mainly passed through the hands of the Governor and a State Sanitary Bureau, acting under his directions. Yet several hundred packages of stores have been forwarded to Chicago from the northern portion of the State, and perhaps an equal number from the southern portion to the Commission of our Auxiliaries organized at New Albany. This latter Society, during

the first year of the war, nobly sustained the responsibility thrown upon it in the care of the sick in the hospitals of that city.

OHIO.

The State of Ohio occupies a conspicuous and enviable position among the noble sisterhood who have given so freely of their treasures and their blood to save our country from ruin, and to maintain, in purity and permanence, all our free institutions. Among the forms in which her patriotism has exhibited itself, not the least worthy of mention is her general and earnest support of our philanthropic organization. Aside from all that has been done by individuals, other organizations, or the State Government, Ohio has now furnished to the army, through the agency of the Sanitary Commission, over thirty thousand packages of supplies; in other words, half of all that has been contributed to the Sanitary Commission in the Mississippi Valley. This great efficiency which Ohio has manifested in our work is unquestionably due, for the most part, to the early organization of three Branch Commissions within her limits, each of which has been most earnest and untiring; and two, that of Cincinnati and Cleveland, managed with wonderful energy and skill, have been pre-eminently successful and useful. That of Columbus, though accomplishing less than the others named, has done a noble work, which will compare favorably with that of any other similarly situated in the land.

CINCINNATI.

The Branch Commission at Cincinnati has now distributed over twelve thousand packages of stores, and is still as active and prosperous as at any former period of its history. In addition to these contributions of material, the Cincinnati Commission has expended large sums of money and a vast amount of labor, of thought, of sympathy and kindness in the care of the sick in the hospitals of that city; in the equipment and management of hospital steamers; in the care of troops passing through or quartered in the city; and in sustaining its admirable "Home," which has now accommodated forty thousand soldiers. So great and varied are the charities which it has dispensed, that I can do no more here than allude, in a general way, to that which it would take volumes to describe, that which has served to make the Cincinnati Branch of the

Sanitary Commission known and blessed in every Department and division of our Western armies.

COLUMBUS.

From the inland position of this city, and her remoteness from the seat of war, the inhabitants of Columbus have not felt, to so great a degree, the varied and pressing demands to which Cincinnati has so nobly responded; but our representatives there have not been regardless of the responsibilities which have fallen to their share. They have answered promptly and efficiently all appeals which I have made, and have forwarded an aggregate of supplies in the highest degree creditable to them. The territory tributary to Columbus not having been thoroughly canvassed, I have authorized the employment of an excellent man to act, for a limited period, as canvassing agent in this District. In addition to its other work, the Columbus Branch has built a very complete and tasteful "Home" for the accommodation of the sick and discharged soldiers passing through that city, and needing, as they have done sadly, the aid that has been there rendered them.

CLEVELAND.

The merest justice to the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio requires that I should at least allude to the energy which has already furnished us, from a limited District, ten thousand packages of stores; to a skill and wisdom which, with simple, though nicely adjusted machinery, has accomplished so quietly and peacefully this great result; and to a loyalty to us and our national platform, pure and unqualified from the first. In addition to the work which Cleveland has done in the Supply Department, she has also performed her part in the work of special relief. She has, for many months past, kept up a Home and Hospital for sick and discharged soldiers passing through, at which have been lodged over two thousand, and ten thousand have been fed.

PITTSBURGH.

Owing to a series of unfortunate circumstances, which it is not necessary now to enumerate, among which, however, is not to be reckoned any want of patriotism or benevolence on the part of the citizens of Pittsburgh, this large and wealthy city has only lately

become actively interested in our work. Up to the spring of the present year the Sanitary Commission had there no resident representative. Much had been done, however, by the inhabitants of Pittsburgh in behalf of the sick and wounded in the army. They had sent delegations to the scenes of several of our earlier battles, had chartered and freighted two steamers for the relief of the wounded at Shiloh, and had brought home and carefully nursed in their midst a large number of those who, at that time, could be but imperfectly accommodated in the military hospitals at the West. In addition to this, a "Subsistence Committee" had been organized for the purpose of supplying food to the troops passing through the city.

After the battle of Stone River, Mr. Joseph Shippen, who had been sent West by Governor Curtin to look after the wants of Pennsylvania soldiers, and who, in the prosecution of his mission, had become intimately acquainted with, and very much interested in, our national method, was engaged to canvass Western Pennsylvania in our behalf. At Pittsburgh, he was received most cordially, and, in response to his appeals, a local Commission was organized, consisting of some of the best known and most estimable men and women of the city. From that time to the present our Pittsburgh Associates have exhibited a devotion to the cause in which they are interested which has elicited my warm admiration, and has been the means of contributing largely to our resources. They have already expended several thousand dollars in the purchase of Sanitary stores, and have forwarded to us some three thousand packages, including a large proportion of the choicest and most valuable articles which we distribute.

BUFFALO.

Although, in defining the limits of my Department, Buffalo was excluded from it and attached to that of the East, the logic of events has proved stronger than our classification, and whatever may have been her theoretical relations, Buffalo has become practically an important auxiliary in our efforts in behalf of the armies of the West. It is true that most of the troops from the State of New York have been in service in some of the Eastern or Southern Departments; yet, with a noble generosity and catholic spirit, the Army Aid Society of Buffalo has overlooked all selfish

considerations, and has ever manifested a desire to extend her aid to such soldiers of our National Army as most needed help and could be most readily reached.

Acting on this plan, she has sent to us over three thousand packages of stores, which have been distributed in the Departments of the Cumberland and the Tennessee, and I have learned to rely with confidence upon receiving a prompt and vigorous response to any appeal which we might be led by any present emergency to make. In considering how small a territory is tributary to the Buffalo Society, I cannot refrain from awarding high praise to those who have drawn from it so much to comfort and bless those for whom we are laboring.

KENTUCKY BRANCH.

During the first year of the war, Louisville was at or so near the front, that the earnest and able men who compose the Branch Commission at this point were occupied and engrossed in the work of distributing stores, and in various ways meeting the wants of the sick and wounded in their own midst, and in the hospitals scattered at various points through Kentucky and Tennessee. At this time all stores intended for the Army of the Cumberland were forwarded through their Agency, and their depository here had the double character of a contributing and distributing depot. In the works of love and mercy of those days, our Louisville Associates bore a conspicuous part; and from that period to the present they have never ceased to devote a large part of their time and thought to the care of the great number of objects of pity and charity which merciless war has thrown upon their hands. When the armies were further removed, and the Central Office was transferred to this point, all the general business of the Sanitary Commission was relinquished to this office, while the members of the Kentucky Branch, by a division of labor, assumed the responsibility of all the local work, the care of the city hospitals, twenty-two in number, and addressed themselves to devise new measures of relief for soldiers passing through the city, who were the proper objects of our charity. Since January 1st, the "Home" has lodged seventeen thousand of those for whom it was especially designed, while a much larger number of passing troops has been fed at the "Soldier's Rest" attached to it.

Before leaving this subject, I cannot refrain from expressing my conviction that one of the most important results attained by the Sanitary Commission is to be found in the home field; but one in our reports to the present time overlooked. I allude to its influence in inspiring the people in every farm-house and cottage, wherever a good grandmother is knitting a pair of socks, or a child making a pincushion, with a wider, deeper, higher, and purer patriotism.

It is due that this truth be recognized and put on record. From all parts of the country we have the testimony of our contributors that they are driven by the spirit which pervades their work, to open and desperate antagonism with disloyalty in every form; and that unwittingly they are everywhere doing missionary work for the national cause. While our Government has one great army in the field, of those who are pouring out their life-blood in its defense, the Sanitary Commission has in the home field another great army, composed of the mothers and sisters, wives and sweethearts of our brave soldiers, working scarcely less earnestly and efficiently for the same great end.

Very respectfully,

J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission.

THE AUTUMN CAMPAIGN OF 1863.

Except in the Department of the Cumberland, which became the theater of events constantly increasing in interest and importance, the "situation" recorded in the preceding report continued during the remainder of the year 1863 in all parts of the West without great change. In West Virginia there was little activity on the part of the military force stationed there. After a round of inspection made by Dr. Theodore Sterling, the depot at Wheeling, with its resident distributing agent, sufficed to sustain our responsibilities in this field. A similar report must be made for Kansas. No great battles occurred in that District, but our excellent agents, Mr. Brown and Dr. Slocum, were kept constantly busy, and accomplished a great amount and variety of good, of which ample evidence appears in the

columns of the "Reporter" and "Bulletin." On the Mississippi, a gradual decline of excitement and interest followed the capture of Vicksburg, yet a large army was quartered there, and military movements of some magnitude were carried on in Arkansas; all of which kept our agents busy. A supply steamer continued fully employed in the transportation of the great quantity of stores with which the liberality of the Northwest supplied us, till the 1st of October. After the battle of Chickamauga, two corps of the Army of the Tennessee were transported to the Department of the Cumberland, and the interest pertaining to military operations in the West gradually concentrated there.

BATTLES OF CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA.

The military events which took place in the Department of the Cumberland during the autumn of 1863 were of great interest, both as regards the number of troops engaged, the brilliant movements which they performed, the sanguinary battles fought, and the substantial advantages gained to the Union cause. The more important moves on the military chess-board were as follows: After being driven across the Tennessee by General Rosecrans, Bragg betook himself to Chattanooga, the military key of all this region, and this then became the objective point of the Army of the Cumberland. It was gained, as is well known, without a siege or battle, by one of those great flank movements which gave character to the later operations of the war, and which are the natural resort of a preponderating force driving the weaker from his natural or artificial defenses. To accomplish this purpose, General Rosecrans abandoned his railroad communication at Stevenson, and, dividing his army into three columns, by marches of almost unequaled severity pushed them over the Cumberland Mountains, through

different gaps, menacing Bragg in front and at the same time threatening his communications. Taking the alarm, Bragg evacuated Chattanooga, on the 8th of September, and hurried southward to meet the reinforcements coming to his relief. Before Rosecrans could gather his separated corps, and effectually close the door by which Bragg had retreated, he returned with greatly augmented strength, and attacking our unprepared army, inflicted upon it the defeat of Chickamauga. If this attack had been made a few hours later, the result of the battle would doubtless have been very different. The position chosen by Rosecrans was good, and the success with which Thomas held his ground proves that if all our forces had been in the places assigned them, and the plan of defense understood by all, so long as the mountains that guarded our flanks held their position, the efforts of the rebels would have been fruitless.

From the battle of Chickamauga Rosecrans retreated to Chattanooga, fortified and held the town and a segment of a circle of two miles radius running from the river above to the river below. All the territory on the south side of the Tennessee, with this exception, thus again came into possession of the enemy. Then ensued a terrible struggle to maintain the important and dangerous position held by our army. All supplies were transported from Stevenson over the almost impassable "passes" of the Cumberland Mountains. For four months, including the period referred to, the army was on short rations, and, during the time of the greatest scarcity, it received less than a quarter of its nominal subsistence. The want of food among the men was such that they were fain to glean about the feeding troughs for the grains of corn dropped from the meager store doled out to the mules, upon which the transportation of the army depended, and which *must* be kept alive at all hazards.

Immediately after the battle of Chickamauga, General Grant, who had been placed in command of the Departments of the Ohio, Cumberland, and Tennessee, (of which Burnside, Rosecrans, and Sherman were respectively Department commanders,) relieved Rosecrans, and assigned Thomas to the command of the Army of the Cumberland. At this time two corps of the Army of the Potomac, under Hooker, and two corps of the Army of the Tennessee, under Sherman, were sent to co-operate with Thomas. Grant, going himself to the field, took command in person of these combined forces. On the 27th of October a portion of the garrison at Chattanooga made a night descent of the river, and in co-operation with Hooker's command, recaptured Lookout Valley, and opened the river from Bridgeport to the base of Lookout Mountain: diminishing the land transportation of supplies from fifty to ten miles—the latter distance being that which separates Chattanooga from Kelly's Ferry, the point of transhipment. The enemy still held Lookout Mountain, which commanded the river immediately below Chattanooga, Mission Ridge, which was crowned with his batteries, and all the area around Chattanooga on the south and east.

Secure in the natural and artificial defenses of his position, which seemed to defy assault, Bragg ventured to weaken his army by sending Longstreet's corps to drive Burnside from Knoxville. Taking advantage of this favorable moment, Sherman's command was thrown across the Tennessee above Chattanooga, and on the 25th of November the rebels were driven from their position, and a victory achieved which was one of the most brilliant and important of the war. Bragg and the remnants of his army fled into Georgia, and Longstreet, unsuccessful in his assault upon Knoxville, and hard pressed by Sherman, who was sent to its relief, retreated through the mountains to Virginia and

rejoined Lee. Thus the campaign of 1863 was finished in a blaze of glory.

The work of the Sanitary Commission, connected with the movements above sketched, is so fully given in the reports which follow, that further illustration of it is scarcely required. It may be said briefly, however, that it was pushed with all the vigor possible. Throughout all this arduous campaign, the wanderings of the army were closely followed; its hardships and privations shared, and its wants and sufferings sensibly mitigated by the agents of the Sanitary Commission.

A liberal share of the limited transportation of the army was always granted us by our old friends, the Commanding General, and the officers of the Quartermaster and Medical Departments. Our facilities were also increased by the presence and cordial co-operation of General Meigs—the Quartermaster General—who then, as always, proved himself a cordial friend to the Commission and the soldier.

Agencies of the Sanitary Commission were established at Stevenson and Bridgeport, to which stores were sent forward in large quantity, and from which the army at Chattanooga was supplied just so far as the terrible difficulties in the way of transportation could be overcome. While the river was closed, and all supplies were transported to Chattanooga overland, several Government trains were destroyed by the enemy, in one of which we lost seventeen wagon loads of stores. The agents who accompanied them were taken prisoners and held until, by the dispersion of their captors, they were set at liberty. With this exception none of our stores were ever captured or destroyed by the rebels at the West.

When the wounded from the battle of Chickamauga began to be transported in wagons and ambulances to Stevenson, a Lodge and Feeding Station was established in

the mountains near Jasper, by which the sufferings of the poor fellows condemned to this painful journey were materially lessened. As soon as the river was opened to Kelly's Ferry, this Lodge was transferred to that point, where it afforded great relief to the wounded gathered there for transhipment. A Lodge was also established at Bridgeport, which performed the same kind offices for the same persons, on their transfer from steamboats to the railroad.

Agents of the Hospital Directory were sent to this Department during the exciting events of the fall campaign. These gathered the statistics of the battles and hospitals from day to day, and dispatched them to Louisville. To insure the transmission of these important and intensely interesting documents, the military couriers, riding between Chattanooga and Stevenson, and the Adams Express Company, on the railroad thence to Louisville, burdened themselves with their care, and not only gratuitously transmitted them, but did it with special promptness.

Toward the close of 1863 the operations of the Sanitary Commission in the Department of the Cumberland had attained such magnitude that more than fifty agents were busily employed there. At this time Chattanooga became the most important Agency we had in the Valley of the Mississippi. Nashville, Chattanooga and Knoxville were fully equipped for all duty in every department of our work, and began their ministrations to the great armies quartered near them. This gave character and importance to our operations in the West during the campaign of 1864.

BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA.

REPORT OF M. C. READ.

STEVENSON, ALA., September 24, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—I reached this point on the 1st of September, in company with my brother, Dr. A. N. Read, who had visited the

place repeatedly before, and established a depot of stores here. The immediate demand for supplies was then not large, as much of the army was inaccessible, and was so situated that vegetables and other supplies could, in part, be drawn from the country.

All the sick who could be reached from the different stations along the road were liberally supplied with stores, and vegetables were furnished to such regiments as seemed most needy.

After our troops commenced crossing the river at different points, it was for a time impossible to follow them with our supplies, on account of the difficulty of procuring transportation over the rugged mountain roads, and because no one could foresee the points where they would ultimately be required. Arrangements were, however, made with the Medical Director of the Department, by whom we were to be notified by telegraph or courier of any probable engagement with the enemy, the notice to be accompanied by an order for the requisite transportation.

As our troops passed further from the river, and began to concentrate around Chattanooga, it seemed best to have a personal inspection of the wants of the army, and of the routes by which stores could reach the different divisions from Stevenson or Bridgeport. Accordingly, we purchased saddle horses, and on the 8th started for the front, passing through Bridgeport and over Raccoon or Sandy Mountain by a rocky, difficult mountain road, reaching General Rosecrans' head-quarters at Trenton, Ga., on the afternoon of the 9th. Here we heard of the evacuation of Chattanooga, and on the morning of the 10th reached that place in company with a part of the General's staff.

At Chattanooga we learned that the enemy were steadily falling back, the rumors of the probabilities of an engagement constantly changing and contradictory. Should one occur, it was evident there would be great destitution, and having ascertained by inspection of the routes by which supplies must be brought in, that practically Chattanooga was farther from Bridgeport than the latter place is from Louisville, we made immediate and persistent efforts to procure transportation, so as to forward as many stores as we could at the earliest moment, and finally succeeded in getting through, with the first supply train that reached the place, seven wagon loads of milk, beef, rags, bandages, dried fruits, hospital clothing, &c. Mr. Crary, our storekeeper at Stevenson, came through

with the train, and immediately returned to superintend the forwarding of farther supplies. Dr. Barnum and Messrs. Redding and Larrabee had all come through to Chattanooga, and other help at Stevenson and Bridgeport was indispensable. We also obtained an order for four more wagons, which was telegraphed to Stevenson, and the wagons were loaded and forwarded before Mr. Crary got through on his return. During the battle he sent forward additional supplies, which were turned back by an order stopping all trains, and did not reach Chattanooga before we left the place, but crossed the river and were taken in charge by the hospital steward of the 93d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, a faithful man, who undertook to get them through by the route on this side.

Good rooms were secured at Chattanooga, our stores assorted and arranged for rapid delivery, before the battle commenced. Skirmishing occurred along the line for several days, and a few wounded men were brought to the hospitals in the town. These were supplied with such articles as they required from our rooms, and we also sent forward, by every safe means, a limited supply to the temporary hospitals at the front.

On Saturday, the 19th, the general engagement commenced and continued, suspended at intervals, while changing positions or falling back, throughout Saturday, Sunday, Monday and Tuesday. During this time, there was no opportunity of making even the briefest memoranda, and the events, of which I am giving you this hurriedly written narrative, may not all be detailed in the order of their occurrence. My brother was severely sick, and had been so for several days. In fact, he was totally unfitted for work, but persisted in doing what he could, and continued the general superintendence of the works. Not a great many wounded were sent back on Saturday, but on Sunday they came in in numbers far beyond the ability of all of the medical officers to provide even tolerably for their comfort. At the request of the Medical Director, Dr. Barnum took possession of two large blocks, cleared out the rooms, fitted them up temporarily for the wounded, supplying them with clothing, bandages, and edibles from our rooms, procured and put up stores, dressed the wounds of those most requiring immediate assistance, and superintended the providing and cooking of rations for the men. All of the rooms were soon filled, and by his untiring efforts, from fifteen hundred to two thousand were rendered

tolerably comfortable. On Sunday, I visited all the hospitals and temporary resting places for the wounded, notifying the officers in charge of the location of our rooms and the nature of our supplies, asking them to send for everything we had, so far as it was needed. Returning late in the evening, I found a large church on Main street where services had been held during the day, and saw that the steps were crowded with wounded men. Entering the church, it was found filled with a congregation from the battle field, crippled with every variety of wounds, with no medical or other officer in charge, without food of any kind, without water, and without even a candle to shed a glimmering light over their destitution; silent worshipers in the darkness—patient, unmurmuring martyrs in a noble cause, apparently deserted by all except Him in whose sanctuary they had taken refuge. I immediately carried concentrated beef to the residence of Dr. Simms, near the church, a resident physician of rebel sympathies, but a generous, warm-hearted man, in whose office we had some days before found quarters, and where my brother superintended the preparation of soup, while I bought candles and a box of hard bread, had them carried to the church, and procuring water, distributed it for the thirsty.

Never before had I so high an appreciation of "nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep." Two-thirds of the occupants of the church, some with shattered arms, and some with other ghastly wounds, were sleeping quietly upon the seats and the floor, unconscious of their many wounds.

The soup was brought and distributed to the wakeful, and my brother and Dr. Simms commenced dressing the wounds, and continued their labors until sheer exhaustion compelled them to desist. The waking men provided for, the sleeping were allowed to sleep in peace. I reported the condition of these men to the Medical Director, and medical officers were put in charge of them, and in the morning a chaplain took charge of vegetables and other eatables which I sent from the rooms, and superintended the preparation of food for the men. At this time, Monday, the streets were completely blockaded for their whole length with army wagons, as an order had been issued on Sunday for the whole train to be sent across the river. This was done apparently to avoid confusion, and to save the train if our forces should be compelled to evacuate the place. The only means of crossing was one narrow pontoon bridge, and

for two days the trains filled all the streets. Our stores were needed everywhere, but nobody could get to our quarters. After applying to several head-quarters, I procured an order for three army wagons to report at our rooms for the distribution of stores; and hastily riding to the different hospitals, obtained approximately the capacity of each, the number of the inmates, and the nature of the articles most needed. The usual answer, however, to the question, "What do you need most?" was, "Everything," a comprehensive, but almost literally a truthful answer. Returning to the rooms, I gave general directions to Messrs. Redding and Larrabee, who superintended the loading of the wagons, and piloted each one when loaded, through the dense mass of teams to its destination; at first sight, an apparently hopeless undertaking, but the words, "This wagon is loaded with stores for your wounded comrades; can you make room for it to pass?" operated like magic everywhere, and in no single instance did I find a driver who did not promptly and cheerfully open a way for the supplies, and that, too, through streets where there were three, four, and five parallel trains, the drivers all anxious to reach the pontoon bridge first and secure precedence in crossing. In this way we succeeded in getting a good supply, a full wagon load each to the seminary building and old rebel hospitals on the hill, to the old rebel hospital near the Crutchfield Hotel, (now called No. 2,) to the Crutchfield Hotel, where there were about fifteen hundred wounded, to two churches west of the Crutchfield house, to the Presbyterian Church, and to three blocks of buildings on Main street, and to the officers' hospital, in a large brick building east of Main street.

This work left no time for gathering statistics, no time to get the names of the hospitals, or the number of the inmates, even had the surgeons had time to give them names or make out registers. Clerks were busy at the latter task, but in no place had they completed their labors. This work consumed the day and my strength, but I felt that my health was good, and with a few hours' rest could start afresh. I determined to remain if the place should be evacuated, and if allowed to do so, make out a register of the wounded who were left behind; but in the night my brother became so much worse that it was evident he must leave at once, and that it was not safe for him to undertake alone the tedious sixty miles ride over the mountains, as he might at any hour be

compelled to stop by the way. His only son, a lieutenant of the 101st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, had come in wounded, and was going through with his lieutenant colonel, but both so badly crippled as to require assistance instead of being able to afford it. It was, therefore, determined that I should accompany my brother on his return, and on the morning of Tuesday I procured teams, and the residue of our stores was distributed; also procured an ambulance for the two officers who were to accompany us. We put into the ambulance a few shirts and drawers, a box of beef, and a few other articles to distribute by the way, as a long train of wounded were taking the same route, and left Chattanooga about noon Tuesday, with arrangements for the others to follow the next day should it be necessary; if not, to remain and distribute such stores as we could get through.

After crossing the river, while climbing the mountains and working our way toward the head of the train, we found a soldier shot through the shoulder, but able to sit up, whose only clothing was his pants, socks and hat. Riding back to the ambulance I procured for him a shirt, which was all that could then be done for him.

The train camped upon the top of the mountain, and by the time I had made coffee and prepared a soldier's supper for our company, the wounded were ranged in messes around their camp fires, those least crippled preparing supper for themselves and the others. I could not sleep till all it was in our power to do was done for their comfort. So taking that box of beef from the ambulance, I carried it to the camp, and seeking out the messes containing the feeblest men, distributed to each a can, giving instructions how to prepare it, and directions to feed first the weakest and those most needing it. In several cases, I was gratified by the response to my inquiries, "We are all able to get along on our rations; in *that* mess (pointing it out) there are men who can eat nothing we have; give it to them, as they need it more than we do." Such was the response in one instance when I told the men what I had, and they, for the instant, supposing it was for *sale*, were eager to buy, but informing them that it was to be *given* to the most needy, were equally ready to direct me to them, and sought none of it themselves. Many were found so wounded in the face that they could not masticate food, and some so weak that their stomachs would refuse the ordinary

rations, who would all have gone supperless to their beds upon the hard ground without this supply.

Wednesday night we reached Bridgeport, and found there a supply of stores in charge of John Place, a detailed volunteer of the 105th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, who has rendered us efficient service, and was distributing them faithfully and judiciously to those most needing them, but holding the greater part of them for shipment to the front. Here we met Mr. Eno, State agent of Illinois, and Mr. Willard, State agent of Michigan, hard working, judicious men, whose sympathies are bounded by no State lines, and who are ever ready to extend all the aid in their power to all Union soldiers alike. They remain at present at Bridgeport, and are authorized to draw from our supplies such stores as may be required for the wants of any of the soldiery. They have already made arrangements (as they informed us by telegraph) to feed all the wounded, as they reach that place from the front, drawing upon our stores for this purpose.

The stores most in demand at Chattanooga were of edibles, beef, milk, stimulants and dried fruit. The beef, on account of its intrinsic value, portability, and the readiness with which it can be prepared, is the most valuable of all, and at such a time as this there is no danger of an over-supply; of clothing and dressings, bandages and rags were first in demand, then shirts, drawers, comforts and blankets. Of the last we had but a few, and there was a great demand for them. Most of the wounded had lost their blankets, the nights were cold, and they suffered greatly on that account. I have mentioned only these few articles of prime necessity, but everything usually furnished for the sick and wounded was then, and is now, in great demand. We are able to provide for those who get through to the railroad what is needed in addition to Government supplies, but it is essential that large quantities of all the usual articles be shipped through to Chattanooga as fast as possible. There the destitution and suffering have been, and must for some time be, very great. Yet, you must not construe what I write here, or have written above, as an implied censure of the medical officers of the army. I know how persistently the Medical Director of the army labored to procure transportation for his supplies, and how ready he was to aid us in procuring transportation. I know also that war is and must be cruel, and situated as our army

was before Chattanooga, even mercy to the wounded required that the army, yes, and the horses should be fed, although the wounded suffered until the battle was over. Over roads the difficulties of which no one will appreciate until he has tried them, supplies had to be carried for men and horses whose strength and endurance alone could save all of the wounded from the hardships and destitution which the wounded prisoners would encounter at the hands of rebels. It is now believed that General Rosecrans has been heavily reinforced. If so, Chattanooga will be permanently held, and easier communication established by the river and by rail. The shorter carriage road over Lookout Mountain, which has been blown up to prevent a flank movement will be reopened, and we shall probably be able to send forward additional supplies as fast as you can get them here. Thus far no time has been lost, for we have had all we could get transportation for, and by the time a new shipment can reach us we hope to secure transportation for all you can send us. If, when this reaches you, the telegrams from the front advise you that we still hold Chattanooga, my advice would be to send of all supplies as large quantities as possible, for I believe that already this battle is one of the bloodiest of the war. Our loss must already be greater than it was at Stone River, and I do not believe the rebels will fall back before our reinforced army without another desperate struggle.

Among the stores distributed at Chattanooga, especial mention ought to be made of a box of excellent "arm-slings" from the Aid Society in Pittsburgh. Though not as many as the arms needing such a support, they were valued beyond price by every man who secured one, and were in every respect a valuable article.

Yours, very respectfully,

M. C. READ,
Relief Agent.

BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA.

U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION,
LOUISVILLE, KY., December 7, 1863.

DR. J. FOSTER JENKINS,
General Secretary, New York:

MY DEAR DOCTOR—I have just returned from Chattanooga, where I have passed the last two weeks, and from a tour of inspection through the chain of Agencies of the Commission which

extends from Louisville to that point. It chanced, luckily enough, that I was at Chattanooga through all the exciting scenes of the recent battles, and was able to contribute something to the success which attended the efforts of the agents of the Commission to relieve the wants and suffering of the wounded.

As you are, doubtless, anxious to learn more than you yet know of the recent important events to which I have referred, and more particularly how fully the Commission has sustained its responsibilities, I hasten to make my report as promptly as possible, and shall make it as full as the great pressure of other duties will permit.

As a pre-requisite to a clear understanding of the military operations and the work of the Commission in and about Chattanooga, and a proper appreciation of the difficulties overcome, it is quite necessary that any one should have gone over the ground himself; and I trust at no distant day you may be able to see with your own eyes some of the enemies, more formidable than rebel hosts, which our noble army have overcome in gaining and holding the positions from which the recent battles were fought and victories won. Until I had been myself at Chattanooga, I had no just appreciation, even with description after description, of the daring and energy which have led General Rosecrans to follow to the very heart of its mountain fastnesses the retreating army of General Bragg, and after overcoming obstacles at first sight insurmountable, to seize and hold the key to all the lines of communication through this great mountain labyrinth.

From near Tullahoma to Chattanooga, the whole interval is occupied with mountains of formidable height, terminating laterally in precipitous escarpments, separated by deep and narrow valleys, over which even a footman finds his way painful and perilous. In justice to those who planned and executed the military movements prior and preparatory to the late victories, I must say that our people of the Northern States have no proper appreciation of what our army has done and suffered in reaching and holding Chattanooga, and I am sure if all could see what I have seen, of difficulties overcome, hardships endured, and privations so cheerfully suffered, there would be much less than there has been, of flippant criticism of the soldiers and the generals of the Army of the Cumberland.

But if the country is more rough and difficult for military operations than any which our armies have occupied, it is also picturesque and beautiful beyond anything I have seen in the Valley of the Mississippi. Its climate, judging by the specimens we have had of it, is in the highest degree delightful and salubrious. Chattanooga itself must have been, before blasted and cursed by the rebellion, one of the most charming places on the continent. It stands in the Valley of the Tennessee, shut in on all sides by picturesque mountains, from a thousand to two thousand feet in height, while the town itself is in part perched on eminences of two or three hundred feet, from which the lowlands, reaching to the base of the mountains, are all clearly visible. When, therefore, I tell you that the late battles were fought in a semicircle around these points of view, in the plain or on the mountain side, never more than three miles distant, you will concede that those of us who were present enjoyed an oppportunity of witnessing military evolutions, all the varied phases of attack and defense, by artillery and infantry, of assault and repulse, of victory and defeat, such as has fallen to the lot of few since Priam watched the struggle between the Greeks and Trojans from the walls of Troy.

My business, however, is with the noble spirits who fell in these glorious charges, and it is with no ordinary satisfaction that I can say that, thanks to the proximity of the battle fields to suitable receptacles for the wounded, and to the prompt and potent aid that the Sanitary Commission, with its abundant stores and active faithful agents, was able to render, none of those cases of neglect or protracted suffering, which have been considered as inseparable attendants upon the carnage and confusion of battle fields, so far as I know, were permitted to occur. I do not exaggerate when I say that the wounded in no considerable battle since the war began have been so well and promptly cared for. And I can say, with equal confidence, that the aid rendered by the Sanitary Commission has never been more prompt and efficient, more heartily welcomed, or more highly appreciated.

Owing to the difficulties of transportation—difficulties which had prevented the issue of full rations to the army—our stock of stores on hand previous to the battle was not as large as could have been wished, but we were constantly accorded even more than our full share of such facilities for transport as were at command of the

Quartermaster's Department, and fresh supplies of the most needed articles, including all the staples of battle stores, continued to arrive so that our warehouse was constantly replenished, and every requisition was promptly filled. Of concentrated beef, milk, stimulants of all kinds, compresses, bandages, dried fruit, vegetables, shirts and drawers, we had a sufficient supply to meet every demand.

In order that you may see precisely how our work was done, permit me to take up, in the order of their succession, the principal events connected with it during my stay at Chattanooga:

Toward midnight of Saturday, the 20th of November, in company with Dr. Soule, I arrived at Kelly's Ferry, ten miles below Chattanooga. Here we were hospitably entertained by Mr. W. A. Sutliffe, our agent. As I shall have occasion to return to this point in the progress of my narrative, I will defer reference to the great good work he has been doing here, for the present.

On Sunday morning we started for Chattanooga on foot. Kelly's Ferry was at this time the head of navigation—the river being blockaded above by the rebels—and all supplies were transported from this point to Chattanooga in wagons. As a consequence, we found the road for miles blocked up by trains going and returning, all hurrying to accomplish their almost impossible duty of preventing the army above from perishing by actual starvation. Crossing Raccoon Mountain, we came into Wills' Valley, where we found Hooker's forces occupying the vantage-ground gained by the night descent of the river, and came into full view of the rebel encampments on the sides, and rebel batteries on the summit of Lookout Mountain. From the latter, from time to time, came a puff of white smoke, and the sullen boom of the forty-pound Parrotts which had continued day after day to throw shells, fortunately without practical result, sometimes into Chattanooga above, sometimes into Wills' Valley below their commanding position. Descending the valley, we crossed the river at Brown's Ferry, and traversing an isthmus some two miles in width, recrossed the river to the town of Chattanooga. At this time large detachments of Sherman's and Hooker's forces were leaving their encampments in Wills' Valley, and moving up the river, nobody knew whither.

In Chattanooga I found our Agency in charge of M. C. Read, occupying fine rooms which, with characteristic partiality, the

authorities had assigned to our use by displacing the Chief of Police, who had previously occupied them.

Soon after my arrival, I called on the Medical Director, Dr. Perin, by whom I was most cordially received, and was gratified to hear him express not only a high respect and appreciation for the Commission, but strong testimony to the value of our Agency at this point to him and to the army, as well as to the energy and discretion of our chief representative, Mr. Read.

The corps of agents on duty at Chattanooga was as follows: M. C. Read, in charge; Rev. W. F. Loomis, Hospital Visitor; F. R. Crary, Storekeeper, with two detailed men as assistants; W. D. Bartlett, Agent of Hospital Directory; A. H. Sill, Transportation Clerk.

With Mr. Read I called at several of the head-quarters, and from all the officials heard only kind words for the Commission, and assurances of their high appreciation of its work, and their readiness to co-operate with it by all means in their power.

Chattanooga was formerly a town of about four thousand inhabitants, some fine public buildings, and with many pleasant residences with ornamented grounds and groves of beautiful trees, but now terribly desecrated and defaced; fences of all enclosures gone, fruit and ornamental trees alike cut down for fire-wood; all vacant spaces covered with huts and tents; the more prominent points crowned with strong fortifications; the whole surrounded by rifle-pits and lines of circumvallation.

On Sunday evening a large part of the 11th Army Corps came up from below, passed through town with three days' rations in their haversacks, and took their position, without tents or baggage, in front of the fortifications. On Monday our forces moved out, formed in double line of battle, several miles in length, with reserves posted in the rear, threw out skirmishers, and made a general advance, taking possession of the first line of the enemy's entrenchments, and occupied Orchard Knob, in the center of the valley, on which batteries were planted. This advance was made in excellent order, the ambulances following close in the rear, and though the skirmishing extended along the whole line, the number of wounded was comparatively small, and they were immediately picked up and carried into the hospitals in town. On Tuesday General Sherman, having crossed the river three miles above, advanced without serious opposition and took possession of the north end of Mission Ridge.

On the morning of the same day, General Hooker moved up from Wills' Valley and attacked the rebel forces occupying Lookout Mountain, and by a most daring assault, gained possession of all the northern portion, with the capture of many prisoners, and the loss of but two hundred and fifty killed and wounded. The latter were immediately carried to the hospital established near his headquarters, where they were well cared for by their own officers—supplies being sent to them from our depot at Kelly's Ferry, near by. Early the next morning, Mr. Read and Mr. Sill went down and saw that all the aid which the Commission could render was furnished to them.

On Tuesday night, the north end of Lookout Mountain and Mission Ridge were aglow with the camp-fires of our forces, and we had the satisfaction of knowing that, by a most brilliant achievement, the blockade of the river was raised, and advantages had been gained which promised important results in the impending struggle of the morrow.

Wednesday morning our flag floated from the summit of Lookout, and our forces advanced on the whole stronghold of Mission Ridge from our right, left, and front. After much severe fighting on our left, in which Sherman's forces suffered heavy loss, the rebel entrenchments along the base of Mission Ridge were stormed by our advancing lines, and then began that perilous but glorious ascent of one thousand feet at six different points, which so surprised and appalled the rebel garrison, and has crowned with glory the brave men who dared attempt it. After an hour of suspense, inexpressibly painful to the thousands who were mere powerless spectators, the summit was gained and held, the roar of the forty pieces of artillery which crowned it was silenced, and we knew that a great victory had been won.

Two wagons had been secured beforehand with which to transport stores to any point where they might be required, but no part of the battle field being more than three miles distant from headquarters, and ample provision having been made by the Medical Director for the immediate removal of the wounded to hospital, they were held in readiness to use if needed. M. C. Read and myself, with a small supply of stores, went over to the middle line of Mission Ridge, while Mr. Loomis went toward its northern end to see if any help were required by the wounded of Sherman's

corps. By midnight all the Union wounded men on that point of the field which we visited had been transferred to hospital, and such of the rebels as remained in the houses to which they had been carried had received all the aid we could give them; so at one o'clock we returned to the town. Just as we arrived, Mr. Loomis came in and reported that the wounded of the 15th Army Corps had all been gathered into their division hospitals, but that their expected supplies had not arrived, and they were greatly in need of our assistance. A wagon load of milk, beef, crackers, tea, sugar, stimulants, dressings, etc., was immediately dispatched to them, and was, as may be imagined, of priceless value.

Early the next morning (Thanksgiving day) Mr. Read and myself visited the hospitals of the 2d, 3d and 4th Divisions of the 15th Army Corps, situated three miles up the river. The 4th, containing the largest number of wounded, (three hundred and ninety-nine,) we found pretty well supplied for the time being with the stores we had sent up the night before, but these were rapidly disappearing, and, at our suggestion, another load was sent for and received during the day. The 2d and 3d Division hospitals, situated on the bank of the river, at the point crossed by Sherman's forces, containing respectively seventy-five and two hundred and thirty patients, had received, up to this time, no other supplies than such as had been carried in their medicine-wagons—sufficient to meet the first wants of the wounded, but by this time almost entirely exhausted. Just as I was offering to Dr. Rogers, the surgeon in charge of the 3d Division hospital, the resources of the Sanitary Commission, one of the assistant surgeons approached and said to him: "Doctor, what shall we do? Our supplies have not arrived, our men are lying on the ground, with not blankets enough to make them comfortable. We've no stimulants, or dressings, or proper food. Now, if the Sanitary Commission only had an agent here, we should be all right." I was happy to inform him that the spirit he invoked had come at his call, and when I promised him that in an hour's time he should have concentrated beef, milk, stimulants, dressings, fruit, vegetables, clothing, bedding, and some ticks stuffed with cotton, his satisfaction shone from every feature, and both he and the surgeon in charge spontaneously ejaculated, "Bless the Sanitary Commission"—an institution of which they had had abundant experience on the Mississippi, where the kind

and efficient ministrations of Dr. Warriner were remembered with pleasure and gratitude.

In these remarks I would not be understood as implying any neglect on the part of the responsible medical authorities, for I have only to say that General Sherman's Medical Director is Surgeon John Moore, U. S. A., to give all who know this officer an assurance that his duty was done fully and well; but, as a consequence of the difficulties of transportation to which I have before referred, and which specially affected the newly-arrived troops, his supplies were delayed, and there was an opportunity for the Commission to render its assistance in the manner I have described.

On Thanksgiving afternoon occurred the bloody fight at Ringgold, in which we lost, in killed and wounded, five hundred men. Most of these wounded were soon brought into Chattanooga, but our stores, which were promptly sent, and in abundance, reached them in good time, and became of priceless value to them.

During the week succeeding these battles, through which I remained at Chattanooga, large quantities of stores were daily issued from our rooms to all the hospitals in the vicinity; timely arrivals of the more important articles compensating for the heavy drafts on our stock. Of the kind and quantity of goods thus issued, you will in due time get a full account from the storekeeper, Mr. Crary.

The subsequent advance of our forces toward Knoxville was accompanied by two of the three steamers plying on the river, both loaded with supplies. By this means our transportation was again reduced to its minimum, and for a few days, in common with all departments of the army, we shall be able to put forward a smaller quantity of supplies than could be advantageously used. We calculate, however, upon a continuance of the cordial co-operation of General Meigs, Dr. Perin, and the other military and medical authorities, and the good work which we have been doing will not be permitted to languish.

Before leaving Chattanooga, I must again express my high appreciation of the professional and official merit of the responsible heads of the Medical Department—Dr. Perin, Medical Director of the Department of the Cumberland, and Dr. Finley, Post Medical Director—as of the earnest and faithful corps of surgeons, by whom their efforts in behalf of the wounded have been so ably seconded.

At the risk of seeming to see all the working of the Medical Department at this point *en couleur de rose*, I must say that no instance of incompetence or unfaithfulness was revealed by my observations; but, on the contrary, I found very much to admire in the zeal and success exhibited by all the corps of surgeons, who, with inadequate accommodations and limited materials, were able to make the wounded more immediately and entirely comfortable than could have been expected or hoped. I am sure it would have quieted some of the fears entertained by our people in regard to the faithfulness of surgeons and nurses, if they could have seen with what sincere gratitude these accepted at our hands the means of ministering to the wants of the poor fellows in their charge; and frequent visits to the hospitals showed me that the wounded soldiers did actually receive and greatly profit by the gifts of our loyal women of the North. Whatever may have occurred at other times and places, I am sure that after the battle of Chattanooga there was neither opportunity nor inclination on the part of surgeons or nurses to misappropriate stores furnished by the Sanitary Commission; and the Metropolitan Police, who enabled us to distribute to the sufferers the rare and much-prized gifts of sound, fresh lemons; the loyal women who stitched the shirts and drawers, who rolled the bandages and made the arm-slings; the Aid Societies and Branch Commissions who have sent us so liberally of dried and canned fruits, of milk and beef, wine, spirits, ale, butter, tea, sugar, farina, codfish, and other precious articles which we were able to distribute in abundance, may rest assured that here, at least, they have accomplished all the great good which was hoped of them.

As you will soon have a full report of the working of the Commission in this Department, from the Rev. Dr. Anderson, it seems hardly necessary now for me to do anything further than merely allude to the other stations and Agencies which I have just visited.

Kelly's Ferry was, until lately, the head of navigation for our steamers on the Tennessee, and is still a very important depot for the transhipment of Government stores. It is ten miles from Chattanooga by land, and about forty miles by the river from Bridgeport. Immediately after the battles at Chickamauga, the Rev. O. Kennedy established a Lodge here for passing soldiers; and, since he removed to Bridgeport, the work of supplying their wants and of attending to the reception and shipment of goods, has been

most faithfully and commendably performed by Mr. W. A. Sutliffe. He has been aided in his friendly offices for the sick and wounded (large numbers of whom have been for short periods at this point) by the Rev. Mr. Strong. I take great pleasure, too, in acknowledging the hearty co-operation of Dr. Failor, the zealous surgeon of the post, and of Lieutenant Colonel Cahill, of the 16th Illinois, commandant of the post, who has always been ready to aid the agents of the Commission in forwarding goods in every possible way, and especially by detailing men to serve as guards for our wagons, and likewise for the accumulated supplies at the landing.

Bridgeport is becoming an important point in our chain of Agencies between Nashville and Chattanooga, having a large field hospital, most admirably managed by Dr. Wm. Varian, U. S. V. To him we are indebted for most valuable aid in establishing our depot and Lodge. The warehouse, formed of several large hospital tents, has been carefully arranged by Dr. Coates, Mr. Pierce and Mr. Pococke, conveniently near the railroad station and the field hospital; while the Lodge, under the care of Mr. Kennedy and two detailed men, is close upon the steamboat landing.

At Stevenson we have now no Agency, but it is advisable to re-establish one there soon. The "Alabama House" has been offered to the Commission by the Quartermaster, to be used as a Home, and it is probable that we shall avail ourselves of it, thereby at the same time creating a blessing and abolishing a nuisance. Stevenson is an important location, and now has no suitable accommodations for either officers or men, sick or well.

Murfreesboro was for a while virtually abandoned, when the army advanced; but large numbers of hospital patients are henceforth to be placed there. We have, therefore, re-opened an Agency and occupy a spacious warehouse, with Mr. E. L. Jones in charge.

Yours respectfully,

J. S. NEWBERRY,
Secretary Western Department.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY AND EAST TENNESSEE IN 1863.

It had been, from the commencement of the war, a favorite scheme of President Lincoln to relieve the Union men of East Tennessee from their bondage by opening a

route from Kentucky to Knoxville, and occupying the Valley of East Tennessee with an adequate Federal army. The railroad project was not carried out; but, in the summer of 1863, General Burnside, with the 9th Army Corps, was sent to Kentucky, and in the autumn this force moved forward, and became the army of occupation of Knoxville. While gathering for this expedition, the troops were quartered in Central Kentucky, and Camp Nelson was made the base of supplies. So important a situation did this become, that it was thought best to establish an Agency of the Sanitary Commission there. This was done, and Mr. Thomas Butler, one of our most experienced agents, previously at Lexington, was placed in charge of it.

After the occupation of Knoxville by General Burnside, as it was considered desirable to make this also a Sanitary station, Professor R. N. Strong, a former resident of Knoxville, was engaged to represent us there, while Mr. Butler, after remaining a time at Camp Nelson, went with a train of wagons loaded with stores, by the road over the mountains, to stock that depot. After encountering great difficulties, he reached Knoxville on Christmas Day, and from that day to the close of the war Knoxville was one of our first-class Agencies. The experience of Mr. Butler, in his efforts to reach Knoxville, is described in the following letter, which well illustrates the trials, hardships and dangers that attended much of our work:

KNOXVILLE, EAST TENN., December 26, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—In compliance with instructions received on the eve of your departure for Chattanooga, six thousand pounds of the choicest stores were shipped from Louisville, and duly received and stored at Camp Nelson, to await transportation by the first train for Knoxville, East Tenn.

On my arrival at Camp Nelson I found that a large shipment of stores, much more varied in kind, had been sent to my care, for the same destination, by the Cincinnati Branch. Orders for transportation for both shipments having been received separately from General Burnside, would have been promptly honored by Captain Hall, Assistant Quartermaster at Camp Nelson, had not the presence of Longstreet's rebels and sundry guerilla forces on the various routes forbidden transportation to Knoxville. Under these circumstances, seven or eight days were unavoidably lost; but the great impediments were finally removed on the second day of the present month. A train of seventy teams was, in the space of one day, prepared for the journey, six of which were ordered to transport our stores.

Having previously calculated on loading two thousand pounds to each team, the transportation furnished might have been sufficient, but the Assistant Quartermaster, being better advised of the condition of the roads, imperatively restricted each team to twelve hundred pounds, thus making it necessary to leave for the next train some of the less important boxes and barrels.

Leaving Camp Nelson on the 3d, we reached the foot of "Big Hill" at noon on the 7th, without trouble or adventure. Notwithstanding that the guerillas had appeared in Mount Sterling, Ky., and were frequently reported in the vicinity of our train, *we did not see them.* We had been so far favored with a good road that we made moderate progress, but now the *Big Hill* was before us. The ascent, though only one mile, occupied two of the hardest days' work that we had yet known, and involved considerable destruction of mules, harness and teams.

From the foot of Big Hill we look in vain for anything but rocks and ruts; consequently a few miles—from three to fifteen—suffice for a day's travel. Stores are ruinously jolted, boxes and barrels unavoidably break, while rarely a day passes without a team being capsized into a creek or river, or down a precipice.

We reached Camp Pitman on the 13th, distant from Camp Nelson about eighty-five miles.

Through the wagon master of our train I obtained an order from Captain Hall, which made our train independent of the brigade train, and consequently put an end to the annoying delays to which we had been repeatedly subjected.

At Camp Pitman I found the 51st New York regiment, guarding the post, and the assistant surgeon, Dr. Burd, was doing good among numberless obstacles.

In nearly every house, from the top of Big Hill, I found that soldiers, in every degree of disease, had been left upon the hospitality and care of the people. In one house I found six soldiers occupying beds and the constant attention of a widow lady and her two daughters. The poor, sick and weary men were unable to proceed any further, and these patriotic Samaritans, whose brothers were among our soldiers in the field, were, out of their scanty means, administering to their relief and comfort.

Having received information of such necessities before leaving Camp Nelson, I had provided a quantity of beef extract, milk, crackers, an assortment of woolen under-wear, and sundry other things which I found were actually required by men sick, hungry and naked.

I found Dr. Burd collecting these poor fellows, and affording all aid possible within his power. He had procured a building, which he had made as comfortable as his resources would allow, and he strove arduously to make his miscellaneous hospital as effective as the emergency demanded. I was gratified in being able to furnish him with a variety of stores for his sick patients, for I know him to be one of the kindest and most faithful of men.

During the forenoon of the 16th inst. I reached a house on Lincamp's Creek, and saw two men working at a coffin. After some enquiries I learned that, twelve days previously, a soldier had stopped at the house, complaining of chronic diarrhœa and rheumatism. The people shared their morsel with him, and employed their limited knowledge of medicine for his relief. The poor fellow also suffered with colic, which finally set in as an adjunct to his complicated disorders, and tortured him until he threw his armor down for his long rest in a mountain grave. I desired the sergeant of the guard to ascertain his effects, and finding only ninety cents, I threw the sum over to the poor family as a very small remuneration for their attention to the soldier.

Turning one day, a mile from the road, I found a grave, which I was informed contained six soldiers who had died in the neighborhood; but no human scribe was found to register their names ere death made them oblivious to all but God.

While so many soldiers, sick and debilitated, were passing over the mountains towards Camp Nelson, in most cases totally dependent on the meager hospitality of the people, I ardently wished that this rude section of the country had resources similar to those of more favored people; for with all their poverty and abject indigence, which nearly every dwelling in some counties presented, I never knew a soldier denied participation in their meal of corn bread and bacon; vegetables, milk, butter, sugar and coffee being great rarities among them.

Dwelling generally in what we would term miserable log houses, squalid women and children live month after month on their very scanty fare, and tell the stranger—soldier or citizen—of the fathers and sons in the *Union* army.

The winter is now upon them, *and they are ragged.* Their corn is about eaten and they have little or no money to buy more, if perchance one might be found to sell. The alarming alternative is only too visible, and they shrink from it with dread. The necessities of the government service had aided very materially in the exhaustion of their staple product, so that now there is almost nothing along the route to Cumberland Gap for either man or beast. That they will need much and suffer extremely, if unaided in their need during the winter, is indisputable, and as they are proverbial for their fidelity to the Government, and have invariably befriended our sick straggling soldiers, they should receive practical sympathy to the extent of our ability and their necessity. A word to philanthropists is sufficient.

Before leaving Camp Pitman we obtained a new supply of mules, harness and wagon tongues, also, a large amount of forage. No event, except such as have become of common occurrence, transpired until we passed through Cumberland Gap on the 20th inst., when a rumor was afloat that no train would be allowed to pass on the direct road to Knoxville, as the rebels were infesting that portion of the country. By the advice of the Post Commandant we took the Jacksboro road, though twenty miles further, as it was considered safe.

Leaving Cumberland Gap on the evening of the 21st, we made better progress, while the forty guards, who had heretofore been employed in assisting the teams, were ordered by the officer in command to march in advance of the train *under arms.*

Several encounters had taken place in our vicinity between Generals Wilcox and Longstreet only a few days previously, and others were pending, while the cannonading was distinctly audible in our train.

There was marked anxiety among the guard to protect the train to Knoxville, as they knew the great need which existed in the hospitals there.

On the evening of the 24th inst., we encamped twenty-two miles from Knoxville, and on the following morning I started on horseback, arriving in the recently besieged city before noon.

I soon met with our agent, Mr. R. N. Strong, who was expecting me, and had procured two store rooms adjoining each other. The train arriving on the following evening, the stores were transferred to the building on the morning of the 27th inst. I was surprised to find so little damage done to the stores, a few pounds of crackers and dried apples were the amount of the loss, after so long a journey over such miserable roads.

There are in Knoxville five hospitals, having their branches, and containing nearly two thousand patients. While the Commissary has been recently well replenished, the supplies of the Medical Department were scanty. Our stores were anxiously expected, and they were joyfully received.

On Monday, the 28th inst., Mr. Crary arrived from Chattanooga with three hundred packages of select stores. Other shipments have been arranged for by way of Chattanooga. I am gratified with the intelligence that the river is opened for transportation from Bridgeport to Knoxville, so that our stores may not be subjected again to such delay as on this journey, however unavoidable.

Very respectfully, yours,

THOMAS BUTLER.

SANITARY FAIRS.

Among the measures adopted for procuring hospital supplies for the army, none were more potent than the Sanitary Fairs; and there have been, perhaps, no more striking exhibitions of the enthusiastic patriotism of our people than these afforded. It is doubtful, indeed, whether any phase of the work of the Sanitary Commission will in

the future excite more interest and wonder, or exert greater moral influence than these Fairs, in which whole communities joined with such enthusiasm and unanimity; and where, without distinction of party or sect, the friends of the country and humanity united in efforts productive of contributions of hundreds of thousands—in two cases of more than a million—of dollars to a benevolent fund.

Whatever credit is due for the conception of the plan, and the inauguration of the series of Sanitary Fairs which characterized the later years of the war, belongs to the West, and to Chicago, where the first Fair was held, in October, 1863. Seventy-two thousand dollars were the net proceeds of this Fair.

The following extract from the history of this *pioneer* of the Sanitary Fairs well illustrates the spirit with which all these wonderful exhibitions of charity were conducted:

> The contributions to the Fair, to be sold for the benefit of our sick and wounded soldiers, were large, were munificent; but it was this tone of deep-seated earnestness which was largest. It was not merely what men and women said and did, but the *way* the thing was done, which carried with it this impression of wholesale generosity of spirit. Delicately-wrought articles, such as usually adorn the tables of Fairs—the work of ladies' hands—were not wanting; but then the farmers from miles and miles around kept coming in with their wagons by twenties, and fifties, and hundreds, loaded down with their bulky farm produce; others came leading horses, or driving before them cows, or oxen, or mules, which they contributed instead of money, of which, perhaps, they had none; others brought live poultry which had been fed for months by the poor man's door; they brought this because they must bring something, and this was all they had. Some wagons were loaded from rich dairies, with butter and cheese by the ton. Then came great loads of hay from some distant farm, followed by others just as large from farms further off. The mechanics brought their machines and gave them in, one after another—mowing machines, reapers, thrashing machines, planters, pumps, fanning mills—until a new building,

a great storehouse, had to be erected to receive them; and here were plows, and stoves, and furnaces, and mill stones, and nails by the hundred kegs, and wagons, and carriage springs, and axes, and plate glass, and huge plates of wrought iron (one, the largest that was ever rolled from any rolling mill in the world), block tin, enameled leather, hides, boxes of stationery, cases of boots, cologne by the barrel, native wine in casks, purified coal oil by the thousand gallons, a mountain howitzer, a steel breech-loading cannon, and a steam-engine made by the workingmen in one of the manufactories of engines in Chicago. Then loaded wagons came in long processions, toiling into the city from far-off country places, bearing marks of frontier service, and the horses or mules, together with the drivers themselves, most of them told of wear. Many of them were sun-burnt men, with hard hands and rigid features; and a careless observer would have said that there was surely nothing in those wagons, as they passed, to awaken any sentiment. Yet some thing there was about it all which brought tears to the eyes of hundreds, as the old farmers, with their heavy loads, toiled by.

Among the crowd of spectators there was noticed a broad-shouldered Dutchman, with a face expressive of anything but thought or feeling. He gazed at this singular procession as it passed—the sun-burnt farmers, and the long, narrow wagons, and the endless variety of vegetables and farm produce; he gazed there as these men, with their sober faces and their homely gifts, passed one by one, until, when finally the last wagon had moved by, this stolid, lethargic-looking man "broke down," with a flood of tears, and could say nothing and do nothing but seize upon the little child whom he held by the hand, and hug her to his heart, trying to hide his manly tears behind her floating curls.

Cincinnati followed closely with a Fair of still more gigantic dimensions and more surprising results. The Cincinnati Fair opened on Christmas Day, and produced a fund of two hundred and thirty-five thousand dollars.

Northern Ohio caught the enthusiasm of the hour, and a Fair held in Cleveland, during the fortnight succeeding the 22d of February, netted to the Cleveland Branch more than seventy-nine thousand dollars. After visiting the

Cleveland Fair, the editor of the Sanitary Reporter wrote as follows:

We cannot but think that the good results of such Fairs as have been held in Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, and other cities, are not to rest with the contributions to the soldiers' comfort alone—are not to be estimated in so many dollars for socks, sour-krout, onions and potatoes. To promote the comfort of our soldiers, to be able to buy these essentials for the army, is an incalculable good; but this charity is "twice blessed." A rich and subtle blessing must lie in the wide sympathies called out, the new relations of acquaintance, friendship and intimacy formed, and in the surprising revelation of talent and worth in remote and unexplored localities. Neighbors and neighborhoods must come to respect each other more, to depend upon each other more, and wonder that they have missed finding each other out so long. Prejudice must be softened; artificial barriers must give way to a freer intercourse, and tenderness of feeling and judgment must take the place of sour suspicion. After so complete a flooding of all the field of life with the resistless tide of a sweet and noble enthusiasm, we cannot but look for a new bloom and unexampled harvests.

Among the important Sanitary events of the closing year of the war should be enumerated the second Chicago Fair, known as the North-Western Sanitary Fair, which opened May 30, 1865, and from which was realized a fund of over two hundred thousand dollars.

CHAPTER IV.

EVENTS OF 1864.

THE ARMY IN GEORGIA.

During 1864, both interest and effort in our Sanitary work were centered in Tennessee and North Georgia. By far the largest portion of the troops employed in this Department were gathered there, and no military movements of magnitude and importance were attempted in other parts of the field.

After the battle of Chattanooga, some months were devoted to rest, reorganization, and the accumulation of supplies; and it was not until the spring of 1864 that General Sherman began his advance southward. His army—ninety-eight thousand strong—drove the enemy, step by step, from his various points of defense, till the campaign was virtually terminated by the capture of Atlanta, on the 2d day of September.

The events of this campaign have already become historical, and it is not necessary that they should now be recapitulated. Suffice it to say that nearly every mile of the interval between Chattanooga and Atlanta was fought over, and that some of the engagements, such as those of Resaca, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree, etc., were among the most desperate and bloody of the war. The severities of the campaign and the number of casualties consequent upon the battles threw upon the Medical Department and the Sanitary Commission an amount of labor and responsibility which tested their capabilities to the utmost. But,

thanks to the slowness of the advance and the vigorous measures that were adopted for the relief of the sick and wounded, they were more effectually cared for, and all their wants more fully met, than in any previous campaign in this Department. Field hospitals were established in the vicinity of every battle field—frequently, indeed, under fire—and into these the wounded were gathered with so great promptness that no cases of suffering from neglect and exposure, such as have been reported from the battle fields of Fort Donelson and Shiloh, are known to have occurred. At convenient points along the railroad, as at Kingston, Dalton and Marietta, general hospitals were established, which received contributions of sick and wounded from the field hospitals, and gave to their inmates all the relief they could have received under any circumstances. As these larger hospitals became crowded, the hospital trains, organized for this line of communication, were freighted with such patients as could bear removal, and these were transported, with little suffering or injury, to the great hospitals in Nashville and Louisville.

In the good work accomplished during this campaign, the Sanitary Commission played an important part. A large number of experienced agents closely followed the advancing army; at every stopping-place a depot of supplies was opened, and a corps of field relief agents was constantly occupied in visiting battle fields, camps and field hospitals, aiding in the first care of the wounded, distributing such supplies as they could transport, and gathering full lists of casualties for the Hospital Directory. For the supply of our depots, the military authorities permitted us to transport one and sometimes two car-loads of stores per day from Chattanooga southward, messengers going with each shipment and distributing supplies to the different stations as they were needed. No figures or tables

can give an adequate idea of the amount and variety of work done for the relief of the sick and wounded at the front. And during their transmission to the rear they were never lost sight of, nor permitted to suffer from any cause which could be removed.

After lending such assistance as was necessary to give completeness and efficiency to the hospital trains, the Sanitary Commission established refreshment stations at Kingston, Dalton, Resaca and Decherd, where, at convenient intervals, the inmates of the hospital cars received all necessary medical and surgical care, and such food and stimulants as enabled them to accomplish the journey to Chattanooga with comparative ease and comfort.

The work which I have thus briefly sketched was distributed among the different departments and agents of the Commission in such a way that, though that number was large, no confusion occurred, and the greatest possible efficiency was secured. Mr. M. C. Read continued in charge of the base of supplies at Chattanooga, supervising the large amount of work done at that point, and securing the transmission of supplies to the front, with promptness and regularity. He was assisted by a corps of able and efficient men, representing the different departments of our work, who, like himself, displayed an earnestness and ability in the performance of their duty which deserve the highest praise.

I have, in the notes previously written, alluded to the hospital garden at Chattanooga, and described that at Murfreesboro. All these efforts to compensate for the difficulties of transportation of supplies to a country so entirely destitute were eminently successful, but that at Chattanooga, from its magnitude and usefulness, deserves to be specially commemorated. No one who has not himself been present with our armies in their campaigns at the South, can readily

appreciate the circumstances in which they were placed, and will find it difficult to realize that in a fertile and previously productive country, our troops should suffer to a serious extent from scurvy, a disease usually confined to those who, by long residence in the extreme North, on shipboard, or in utterly barren districts, are deprived of the vegetable nutriment necessary to health; and yet the evidence is abundant and conclusive that no armies have ever suffered more seriously from scurvy than did ours during their campaigns in Tennessee. To meet the great want of a vegetable diet, felt by our troops, shipments were made by the Sanitary Commission, from the North, of such quantities of potatoes, onions, sour-krout, pickles, etc., as in many instances to exhaust the markets from which they were supplied, and such as constituted an aggregate that cannot be looked upon without surprise and admiration, when it is considered as an item in the work of a voluntary organization. As, from the difficulties in the way of transportation over a long line of imperfect railroad, it was early found that the pressing want of a vegetable diet could not be supplied by shipments from the North, hospital gardens were resorted to as a method of supplying, from the soil of the country adjacent to our hospitals, all forms of fresh vegetables so much craved and needed by their inmates. The garden at Chattanooga included an area of one hundred and fifty acres, one hundred acres of which were at one time in cultivation for raising garden vegetables. The benefits derived from this garden, by both hospitals and camps, cannot be over-estimated, and it constituted one of the measures of relief to which we can refer with the most unqualified pride and satisfaction.

Further details in regard to the Hospital Gardens will be found in a chapter devoted to that subject in Part II of this Report.

In this campaign Dr. A. N. Read had the general supervision of the work done at the front; Rev. Mr. Hoblit having charge of the Special Relief and Hospital Directory work, and Mr. Eno of the Feeding Stations along the line of railroad. Each of the Distributing Stations in the Supply Department was in charge of some one of our experienced agents, who included in their number Mr. Tone, Mr. Crary and Mr. Sutliffe, who had long been in our service. Dr. Barnum, now in the employ of the Government, was General Superintendent of Hospital Transportation.

The general features of the work of the Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the summer of 1864, are described in the following report made by the writer in October of that year:

LOUISVILLE, KY., October 22, 1864.

DR. J. FOSTER JENKINS,

General Secretary Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—In submitting the detailed reports of the different departments of our work for the three months ending October 1st, I beg leave to preface them by a general summary, presenting in a condensed view all the information derived from this and other sources, which will be of interest, and have a practical bearing on the administration of the Commission.

Our attention, as well as that of the public, has in a great degree centered in that great move on the military chess-board, the advance of Sherman's army into the heart of Georgia, and the succession of battles and victories culminating in the capture of Atlanta. Most of the events connected with that campaign occurred in a previous quarter, and, so far as they had a bearing on our work, have been previously reported to you.

Although, to a greater or less degree, embarrassed by the interruption of communication with the front, and by the want of transportation, which we shared with every branch of the service, up to the time of the capture of Atlanta we were able to keep with the army so large a working force, provided with so generous a supply of stores, that we were at all times prepared to furnish to those needing

it such an amount of material and manual aid as to considerably soften the hardships of an arduous campaign, and fully sustain the reputation and responsibilities of the Commission.

The number of our agents paralyzed or removed by sickness rendered it necessary to send so large reinforcements to the field that our corps presented a more formidable array of names than ever before; compelling us to draw more largely on our privileges of passes and transportation than has ever before been necessary. In addition to this, a host of civilians, representing other benevolent organizations, or pursuing individual aims of a philanthropic or mercenary nature, reckoned themselves, or were reckoned by the military authorities—who, since the recall of General Rosecrans, have never been careful to discriminate between the good and bad, the true and the false—in the category of "Sanitary agents," of whom, at one time, eighty per week were receiving passes and transportation from Chattanooga to the front. Impelled by a desire to abate this clear and formidable abuse, a step rendered necessary by the difficulties surrounding the transportation of supplies to the army, General Sherman issued a peremptory order prohibiting, with a few rare exceptions, the access of all civilians to the forces at the front, and limiting the number of our agents in the field. Under this order we were permitted to keep but two resident agents at Atlanta—a smaller number than was desirable to sustain all the departments of our work, and yet, with the detailed help and other facilities cheerfully furnished us, sufficient to prevent serious embarrassment. The interests of the Commission with Sherman's army, and all along the line of communication with that army, are now in the hands of our most experienced and efficient agents, all important absentees having returned to duty; and I have entire confidence that we shall enjoy in the future, as we have done for three years past, all facilities and privileges necessary for the thorough performance of our work.

Dr. Read having recovered from the serious illness which compelled him to withdraw, has returned to take the supervision of the field work in General Sherman's army. We may be sure that, guided by his wisdom, it will not languish, nor be badly done.

At Chattanooga, the Agency is again under the care of M. C. Read, who, with Mr. Hosford, has recently returned from sick furlough. The absence of both these gentlemen has been seriously

felt, and I congratulate myself that they are again at their posts, in the enjoyment of full physical vigor, and the exercise of the rare faculties which they possess.

The garden at Chattanooga, under the management of Mr. Wills, has more than accomplished our anticipations of its usefulness. The entire issues from it during the season to October 1st, have been ten thousand and twenty-three bushels of potatoes, tomatoes, beans, &c., and one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four dozen of corn, melons, squashes and cabbage, with a large store of fall crops still remaining.

At Knoxville, we have suffered serious loss in the death of Mr. J. H. Milliken, a most estimable and efficient man, who had the superintendence of the Agency after the departure of Dr. Seymour. His place has since been filled by Mr. T. Y. Gardner, who is no less worthy of our respect and esteem. The hospital garden, in charge of Mr. Culbertson, although less extensive than that at Chattanooga, has played a no less important part in the supply of the hospitals there. During the month of September, Mr. Culbertson distributed from the garden two hundred and seventy-seven bushels of tomatoes; two hundred and sixty-four bushels of beans; six thousand three hundred and forty-seven dozen cucumbers (mostly pickles); one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine heads of cabbage, etc.

The Feeding Stations at Kingston, Dalton, Decherd, etc., have formed a most important, indeed, indispensable portion of our work, during the last quarter. Under the general supervision of Mr. Eno, and individually managed by Mr. Brundrett, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Sutliffe and Dr. Hillman, they have supplied food and all needed care to nearly every sick or wounded man transported from the front to the rear, extending their benefits to many thousands, and performing a service of incalculable value.

The Agency at Nashville has continued under the supervision of Judge Root, and has been most wisely conducted, and highly prosperous. With its business offices, warehouse, Soldiers' Home and agents' quarters, each occupying a distinct building, the Sanitary Commission at Nashville is a very conspicuous institution, yet I am sure it uses to excellent purpose the wide space which it covers.

The Nashville Home, under the efficient management of Capt. Brayton, has become an institution so popular as to be constantly filled to overflowing, and has proved so inadequate in capacity to

the demand upon it, that the military authorities have promised to give us, in exchange for the building now occupied, one of the largest hospital buildings in the city.

At Louisville no changes requiring special mention have occurred in our work or our corps of agents. Each department is moving on smoothly and with steadily increasing importance.

The Louisville Home has never before accommodated near so many as within the past three months, having been daily crowded to its utmost capacity. And such has been the throng of furloughed and discharged men passing through the city, that the necessity has been laid upon us for the establishment of a similar institution on the opposite side of the river, of which mention will be made in the notice of the department of Special Relief. The warehouse has never been so much crowded with stores as of late, nor the amount of goods received and shipped daily near so large.

The condition of the Hospital Directory will be learned from the report of its Superintendent, and I will only say in regard to it that the value of its register, now so immense, is receiving constant and increasing illustration. Reports from all the hospitals in this Department come in with regularity, and I have reason to believe that the great importance of this branch of our work is now fully recognized, as well by the military and medical authorities as by the people.

The demand for the Reporter has been gradually increasing, and we are now compelled to print an edition of about seven thousand five hundred copies. We have satisfactory evidence that we are far more than compensated for the expenditure by the influence it exerts, in spreading a knowledge of and fostering an interest in our work.

The Pension Agency, but recently established here, has been rapidly gaining importance, and has already secured the presentation and acceptance of the claims of very many deserving persons, too ignorant or too poor to prosecute them without its assistance.

DISTRICT OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

The work of the Commission on the Mississippi, so greatly reduced by the withdrawal of the Army of the Tennessee, has of late claimed more of our attention, from the activity of military movements in that quarter. The Agencies of the Commission at

Cairo, Memphis and Vicksburg have been constantly maintained, it is true, and the first of these has grown rather than diminished in importance, but the garrisons of the posts along the river have been comparatively small, requiring only a limited amount of assistance from us; and the army in Arkansas, mostly composed of troops from the Department of the Gulf, has been considered still within the Sanitary jurisdiction of Dr. Blake, of New Orleans, and has been followed by his representatives, who have, as a general rule, looked to him for supplies.

The prevalence of a scorbutic taint in this army has, however, created a demand for such a quantity and such kinds of stores as could not be readily supplied from the Atlantic States. In these circumstances, Dr. Blake appealed to me for vegetables and other anti-scorbutics, and, in answer to this, the "Dunleith" was fully freighted and sent down the Mississippi, delivering half her cargo at New Orleans, and distributing the other half at way stations along the route. This shipment was most timely, and was welcomed with enthusiasm by Dr. Blake and the military authorities. As, however, it furnished but a temporary relief from the wants it was intended to meet, it has seemed to me necessary to forward further supplies by the same means, and the "Dunleith" has been reloaded and again despatched on the same route. It is scarcely possible that the troops on the lower Mississippi and its tributaries can receive an adequate supply of anti-scorbutics from any other source than the Western States; and should the difficulties now existing, of procuring adequate transportation through the Quartermaster's Department, continue, it may be desirable to make further shipments by steamers chartered for that purpose.

The business of the Agency at Cairo, as I have intimated, has of late been greater than ever, and I cannot speak too highly of the zeal and wisdom with which it has been managed by Mr. Shipman. The Home at this point has been, for weeks and months past, literally inundated with the tide of soldiers that has flowed through it, and there are few who see the crowds fed and sheltered there who fail to ask themselves what would be the fate of these poor fellows, were no such asylum provided for them.

In compliance with the request of the Medical Director, Dr. W. K. Danforth, approved by Lieutenant Colonel Allen, Medical Inspector, I have recently established a Home at Paducah, under

the supervision of Mr. Edward D. Way. A commodious building, and all other needed facilities, have been provided by the military authorities, and I have reason to believe that the Home at this point, though not large, will be complete in its appointments, well managed, and a great blessing to those who may become inmates of it.

DISTRICT OF KANSAS.

During the past quarter our work in Kansas has been thoroughly reorganized, and freed from some incumbrances by which it was formerly clogged. Our efficient agent there, Mr. J. R. Brown, embraced in his wide-spread sympathy every object of compassion and charity in any way consequent upon the war, so that the refugees and contrabands, as well as the sick and wounded of our soldiery, found in him a most earnest and devoted friend. So untiring and successful was he in his efforts, that he became recognized by both the people and the military authorities as the great, if not the sole, medium through which all cases of want and suffering were to be relieved.

As a natural consequence, he found himself rapidly involved in duties and responsibilities which made drafts on his strength and resources he was utterly unable to meet. After struggling bravely with accumulating difficulties, finally overburdened and discouraged, he applied to me for counsel and assistance. At my suggestion he accompanied me to New York, and presented the claims of the refugees to the officers of the societies formed for their care. As I hoped, his appeal was answered at once, and such provisions made for the support of both white and black refugees that Mr. Brown has relieved himself of all but a general supervision of their interests, and has thus been able to give a more undivided attention to our work. The present invasion of Missouri, and threatened invasion of Kansas, have given great activity to military operations in this quarter, and I have authorized Mr. Brown to employ additional assistance, if necessary, to meet the increased demand upon him.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The concentration of troops in the Valley of the Shenandoah has withdrawn from Western Virginia the larger portion of those for whose care we have been in some degree responsible. Our work

has, therefore, materially decreased in this District, and I have directed Mr. Fracker to break up the Agency at Marietta and transfer any stores to Wheeling, trusting to be able to meet the demands arising in this District from that one station. All parts of this field have been recently inspected by Dr. Parker, and the change I have designated has been made in accordance with his recommendation.

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

A marked change has taken place in our work in this Department since the beginning of the war. Then everything was needed, of diet, clothing, or medicine, by well men or sick, that we could furnish. Now, the number and variety of cases of disease in the veteran regiments is comparatively small. The heads of the hydra which formerly devoured at such a fearful rate our newly recruited forces have been, by various influences, scotched, until but two formidable ones remain—scurvy and chronic diarrhœa.

The resources and methods of the Medical Department have so far improved, and its officers are now so well trained in their duties, that comparatively little is needed from us of clothing, medicine and delicacies, of which we formerly supplied such large quantities.

Our efforts, therefore, of late have been mainly directed to the supply of the universal and pressing demand for vegetables and other anti-scorbutics, which are not, and cannot be, furnished in sufficient quantities through the regular channel.

During the year past the quantity of potatoes, onions and cabbages, fresh and canned tomatoes, krout, pickles, dried apples, etc., which we have forwarded to the army has been unprecedentedly large. To procure these, our friends all over the Northern States have been actively engaged, and our agents have not only visited all our own markets, but also those of Canada.

The season for the production and distribution of these articles had, at the 1st of October, but just commenced; but our shipment of onions, for example, had, up to that time and since the last report, exceeded twenty thousand bushels.

In addition to the supplies just enumerated, soft crackers and codfish, not furnished in any considerable quantities by the Commissary Department, have formed an important part of our shipments. Of stimulants, since they are freely supplied through the

regular channel, and are, of all stores, most liable to misappropriation, we have forwarded as few as possible. Concentrated beef and concentrated milk have been in such constant demand, and are articles so generally and decidedly useful, that we have been in the past, and shall be in the future, compelled to make them prominent items in our supply table.

From the statements I have made, it will be seen that we have now relieved ourselves from the most fruitful cause of anxiety and reproach in the administration of our Supply Department; and any one who will examine the invoices of our shipments to the army will soon discover that canned fruits, wines and other domestic delicacies, in regard to the use of which our contributors have had so much concern, form a very insignificant part of them; and we may hereafter effectually silence the criticisms of those who question the purity of our work in this Department, by the assertion that scarcely one per cent. of our stores are such as are susceptible of misappropriation or unworthy use.

In the transportation of supplies, we have had no other difficulties than such as were incident to the interruption of communication with the front, and the crowded state of the road when open. We have enjoyed every facility which we could ask at all points, and from the officers in every branch of the service. The recent break in the road has occasioned the accumulation of twelve car-loads of onions at Chattanooga, and six at Nashville, all of which were intended for Atlanta. But since there is now a large force on this side of Tunnel Hill, where the break begins, there is ample demand for all we have to issue.

On the Mississippi the interruption of trade has so far diminished the opportunities for shipment that it has been necessary, as I have before stated, to charter a steamer for the supply of our stations in that district. As soon as adequate transportation can be otherwise procured, this source of expenditure will, of course, be removed.

In our constituency of the home field a cordial and harmonious spirit of co-operation prevails. Where large funds have been collected by Sanitary Fairs, a disposition has been manifested to rest upon the unusual exertion made in connection with them; there has been a relaxation in the efforts to collect supplies, and, as a consequence, a diminution in the quantity received. In every

field, however, the produce has been precisely proportionate to the thoroughness of the tillage, and there is scarcely a portion of the country from which we derive stores that could not be made doubly productive by a more vigorous and systematic canvass.

INSPECTORIAL DEPARTMENT.

As the work of Sanitary inspection is in charge of another officer, he alone is capable of reporting fully upon it. I may say, however, in passing, that in this Department the work has been entirely suspended, and the surgeons who were engaged in it have been withdrawn from the field, or have gone into the service of the Government.

Of the Chief Inspectors of Departments, whose duties are administrative and general, but two are now in the field—Dr. A. N. Read, some time absent on sick leave, has just returned to the supervision of our work with the army of General Sherman, and Dr. Benjamin Woodward, who has lately been appointed to the superintendency of the Mississippi District, an office formerly filled with so much credit to himself and the Commission by Dr. H. A. Warriner. Dr. M. M. Seymour, Chief Inspector of the Department of the Ohio, has been compelled, by the demands of his private affairs, to withdraw from the service of the Commission, and the position which he held is now vacant. Yet, as its importance has been greatly diminished by the changes in the location of General Schofield's command, it will not be necessary for the present that it should be filled.

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL RELIEF.

Our work in this Department has so far increased as to be inferior to no other in magnitude and importance, and there scarcely seems to be a limit to the work of mercy which may be done by the different offices and institutions which it includes. The number of Soldiers' Homes under the superintendence of the Sanitary Commission in this Department was, at the date of my last report, eleven, namely, those at Nashville, Louisville, Camp Nelson, Memphis, Cairo, Cincinnati, Columbus, Cleveland, Buffalo, Detroit, and New Albany. To these I have recently added one at Paducah, and another at Jeffersonville, Indiana. An enumeration of the lodgings and meals furnished to the inmates of these Homes, during the past

quarter, shows an aggregate of ninety-three thousand five hundred and fifty-five lodgings, and three hundred twenty-one thousand and seventy-six meals. While these large numbers will impress any one with the magnitude of the work accomplished by the Homes, they form but an imperfect exponent of the many and varied good offices which they perform to the objects of their charities. Only the detailed reports of their superintendents can give anything like a fair presentation of a subject to which space will not now permit me to do justice.

HOSPITAL TRAINS.

The transportation of sick and wounded, at one time a conspicuous portion of our work and expenditure, has now become so far self-sustaining as to require little intervention on our part. The hospital trains organized by the Sanitary Commission, and for eighteen months manned and sustained by it, were turned over to the medical authorities as soon as they were willing to accept the responsibility; and the major part of the expense attending the fitting up of the numerous and complete hospital cars on the road has been borne by the Government, although the contributions made by the Sanitary Commission have, in the aggregate, amounted to some thousands of dollars.

In the transfer of the sick in transit to the care of the Government, Dr. Barnum, who was in our service, was employed by the Medical Department, and he has since been given the supervision of the whole matter of the transportation of the sick and wounded to the rear, and the superintendence of all the trains upon the road. By his wisdom and energy, the work has been so far systematized as to form one of the best ordered branches of the medical service in this Department.

To enable Dr. Barnum to accomplish his purposes fully, he has been authorized to draw freely upon the resources of the Commission, and a small number of his assistants are still to be paid from its funds.

HOSPITAL VISITORS.

The duty performed by the Hospital Visitors continues to hold the high place in my respect which I have heretofore given it. My only regret, in this connection, is that the number of devoted and faithful men engaged in it cannot be largely increased. The

Commission has sustained a serious loss in the resignation of Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, for the year past our Hospital Visitor at Nashville. Greatly to the regret of all with whom he has been associated, he has felt compelled to return to his pastoral duties.

In this connection I ought to refer to two sources of expenditure which properly belong to the Department of Special Relief; of these, the first to which I refer is the pre-payment of postage on soldiers' letters, retained in the offices of Chattanooga, Nashville and Louisville. The number of letters, mostly kind words from home, thus made to reach their destination, is something like sixteen thousand per month, forwarded at a cost of about eight hundred dollars. I cannot but think that the present arrangement, useful as it is, should be but temporary, and that if this great and richly deserved blessing cannot be secured to the soldier through the Post Office Department, the subject should receive the attention of Congress at the commencement of the next session.

In accordance with permission from the Standing Committee, I have expended two thousand five hundred dollars in the construction of a commodious chapel in the Jeffersonville Hospital. The cost of erecting this building will considerably exceed the sum specified, and the balance will be paid by the Christian Commission.

Yours respectfully,

J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission, Western Department.

EAST TENNESSEE.

After the retreat of Longstreet and the associated events reported in my notes on the fall campaign of 1863 had taken place, active military operations for a time ceased in the vicinity of Knoxville, though a large force, constituting the army of the Ohio, under General Schofield, garrisoned this district for some months, and constant though unimportant skirmishing along the frontier kept the military authorities on the *qui vive*. The resources of this country had now become utterly exhausted, and really nothing could be derived from it for the support of the army. As a consequence, the task of furnishing the necessary subsistence

and hospital stores to that far-off region became a matter of no ordinary difficulty. As soon as practicable after the battle of Chattanooga, the railroad was re-opened to Knoxville, and supplies for the army were transported from Nashville and Louisville by that route; yet such was its length—nearly five hundred miles from Louisville—the dilapidated condition of the railroad, and the pressing wants of the greater army south of Chattanooga, that what was derived from this source was necessarily inadequate. The causes which limited the transportation of stores to Knoxville also restricted the contributions made for the supply of the hospitals at that point, by the Sanitary Commission; yet, previous to this time, the main dependence of the garrison at Knoxville had been upon stores transported by the route from Central Kentucky over the Cumberland mountains; a rough road at best, and in winter, and when cut up by army wagons, almost impassable. Such as it was, however, we were compelled to use this route in the transportation of the first Sanitary stores sent to Knoxville, and after the opening of the railroad we felt that the facilities for doing our work at this point were greatly increased. At this time the Agency at Knoxville was fully organized; Dr. M. M. Seymour, Chief Inspector of the Army of the Ohio, in charge. A hospital garden was established here as at Chattanooga, and all departments of our work were represented.

FALL CAMPAIGN OF 1864.

The operations of the Sanitary Commission at the West during the autumn of 1864, were briefly as follows: In West Virginia no active military movements were carried on, but the camps and hospitals required a certain amount of effort on our part which necessitated the continuance of our Agency at Wheeling for the distribution of stores, and the

employment of one Inspector, who made rounds of visits to all the troops stationed in that Department. Nearly the same may be said of Kansas, where a large aggregate of work was done, and yet no great event disturbed the even tenor of the way of our excellent agent, Mr. Brown, or his associates. In Arkansas active military operations were continued, and much was done in the way of supplementary aid to the army, both by the agents of the Western Sanitary Commission and our own. The wish was frequently expressed by the officers of the St. Louis Commission that this field should be left entirely in their hands, but, with an earnest desire on my part to accede to the wishes of those who were working so earnestly and efficiently in the same cause with ourselves, the arrangement was found to be impracticable. All the Northern States contributing to our fund of supplies had representatives in the army stationed in Arkansas; and while urgent appeals for help were coming to us from these troops, we could not, in justice to them or their friends at home, delegate their relief to any other body, and thus shirk all the responsibility of their care.

As a consequence, we were compelled to keep one or more agents constantly in Arkansas, and our shipments to Duvall's Bluff, Grand Ecore, Little Rock and Fort Smith, during 1864, were in the aggregate very large. We have ample proof in the acknowledgments of surgeons and commanding officers, that these efforts and supplies were of great value to the sick and wounded.

On the Mississippi, our Agencies at Vicksburg, Memphis and Cairo continued in full activity. Such was the demand for stores—especially vegetables—at these points and at New Orleans, that the supply steamer was constantly employed in their transportation to these places and to the Mississippi fleet. A large army was still quartered in Tennessee, North Georgia and Alabama, which, in its different

camps and hospitals, was receiving the ministrations of nearly one hundred of our agents. Louisville, Nashville, Chattanooga, Knoxville and Huntsville, therefore, continued to be all important and busy centers of Sanitary work.

Sherman began his great march to the sea under such circumstances as to forbid an attempt to follow him with supplies, but as far as it was possible to do so, the army was prepared by the Sanitary Commission for its arduous march. Extraordinary efforts had been made to furnish every regiment with a liberal supply of vegetable food for some time previous, and when the march began, an outfit was furnished to the surgeons as generous as was consistent with the limited transportation at their command. Two of our agents accompanied the expedition—Rev. Mr. Hoblit and Mr. Johnson—and, aside from such other services as they rendered, they performed an important work in gathering full statistics of the casualties occurring on the march, noting all deaths and places of burial. In this way many valuable records came into our possession which would have had no existence except through the efforts of these agents.

The following letter from Mr. Hoblit will illustrate the character of the duty which he performed:

SAVANNAH, GA., December 22, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY:

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—On learning that General Sherman was about to make a bold move through the State of Georgia to some point on the sea-coast, it was deemed important that some one of the Commission's agents should accompany the expedition. That duty fell to my lot, and I now have the honor to report to you the work and observations of my mission.

Early in the month of November there was great activity at Atlanta, sending stores and non-combatants to the rear, and preparing the troops with clothing and rations for the prospective campaign. By the middle of the month this work was

accomplished, and on the 15th day of November, 1864, the Army of Georgia broke up camp, and commenced its long and unparalleled march toward the land of the palmetto. Officers and men were in excellent spirits, and even jubilant, over the prospective movement. Each division had its hospital department well organized before starting, and had, besides the hospital wagons, a corps of about forty ambulances. All the sick and wounded were to report, or to be reported, to the chief surgeon in charge of the hospital, for transportation and treatment. The surgeons of regiments were furnished with cards, admitting the bearer to a place in an ambulance. These cards were given out at the surgeon's call in the morning, to such as could not march. The bearer, perhaps, would start on with the troops, and, when his strength failed, rested by the wayside until the ambulances came up. For the first few days many could not walk, on account of foot-soreness; but they soon got well, and even cases of fever and men with wounds recovered in these traveling hospitals. The plan worked well. Everything was systematized.

When the column halted for the night, the hospital tents were speedily put up by a party detailed for that purpose, while others prepared supper. The sick and wounded were taken from the ambulances and made comfortable in the tents. Soon a hot, savory supper was ready and served to them, and then they were made comfortable for the night. Each hospital had its organized foraging party, whose business it was, during the day's march, to gather supplies for the hospital from the abundance in the country; and they seldom failed to bring in at night plenty of sweet potatoes, chickens, fresh pork and mutton, of which there seemed to be no end; also corn meal, and sometimes flour. Much of the time honey was to be found on the diet list. Milk was to be had in abundance. Scores of cows were driven along, for a supply of that very excellent article of diet in the treatment of the sick and wounded men.

In the morning the surgeons examined all the patients, treating as each case required. Breakfast over, the ambulances were loaded again with their human freight, the tents struck, and the hospital was ready to move with the column. Thus day after day did we proceed.

It is remarkable, but nevertheless true, that there were several divisions that did not lose a man by sickness during their entire

march of about three hundred and fifty miles. Those of other divisions who died were principally among the new recruits. The general health of the army was better when we halted before Savannah than when we left Atlanta. The generous and even luxurious living of the soldiers, upon sweet potatoes, turnips, fowls, various kinds of fresh meats, sorghum, molasses, honey, etc., had the good effect to eradicate whatever of scorbutic taint previously existed. The march was of immense value to the army as a sanitary measure.

I have procured and forwarded to the Hospital Directory a correct and complete list of the casualties since leaving Atlanta; of the killed, the time and place; of the deaths in hospital, the date and where buried; of the wounded, the nature and locality of the wound in most cases; those seriously sick; and also the missing and captured. In all cases, when possible, I have given the place and the circumstances. We have spared no labor or pains to get a full report; and here I wish to make mention of the faithfulness of Mr. Johnston and Mr. Tope, my assistants; also, the uniform kindness and co-operation of the officers in the different departments and commands in perfecting this work. I am glad to be able to state that, with a very few exceptions, all the sick and wounded were brought through with the army. The surgeons in charge of the hospitals deserve much praise for their energetic efforts to bring all the patients through.

I had designed to procure a list of Union prisoners buried from rebel prisons, but in this failed. Andersonville, Americus and Macon, where our men had been confined, were left to the right by our army, and of course these places I could not reach. Millen I visited, where so many of our brave soldiers were shamefully treated. About twelve acres of ground were enclosed by a stockade twenty feet high. This *pen* was in the midst of a dense forest of pines. A marshy stream ran through the center of it. No buildings to cover the prisoners were permitted. All the shelter from rain and cold the men in that enclosure could obtain was huts made in the ground, and covered with mud bricks. The dampness must have been killing to the men, for in those swampy plains the water comes very near the surface of the ground. The list of mortality was terrible. The place was occupied twenty-two days by an average of ten or twelve thousand prisoners, and during

that time seven hundred and five were buried, and I found one unburied dead cavalryman in his mud hut. When I found the graves of those heroic dead, you may imagine my sore indignation at discovering that *not one name was on a single head-board,* although each grave had its separate board. The hospital (I can't help but think by design) was placed on the bank of the pond below the prison yard, and all the washings and filth of the camp of twelve thousand men were emptied by the stream into this pond, from which the water used at the hospital must have been taken.

There is no reason why even an enemy should be used in this manner. It is criminally shameful. Is there no way for our Government to secure to her noble soldiers held by the rebels a more humane treatment?

After making a most rapid and successful march through Georgia, we invested Savannah on the 10th day of December, and on the 16th stormed and captured Fort McAllister, on the Ogeechee River. This gave us communication with the fleet. On the night of the 20th the enemy evacuated the city, and early the next morning our forces occupied the place. I have procured excellent rooms and quarters.

I have sent a copy of this letter to Dr. Jenkins, General Secretary, asking that stores be sent immediately.

Yours respectfully,

J. C. Hoblit.

BATTLES OF FRANKLIN AND NASHVILLE.

After the evacuation of Atlanta by General Sherman, Hood first destroyed the railroad connection between Atlanta and Chattanooga, then moved his army around the mountains of Northern Alabama, crossed the Cumberland, and pushed northward, in the expectation that Nashville would fall an easy prey—garrisoned, as it must be, by only a fraction of the force which had confronted him at Atlanta, the remnants left by Sherman when he made the selections that formed the splendid army which he led. The posts occupied by our garrisons, Huntsville, Pulaski,

etc., were necessarily evacuated on the approach of Hood's army. From all these, except Franklin, our troops were withdrawn without a battle; but at this point, before all our forces could retreat across the river, they were attacked with great fury by Hood, and compelled to make a stand and defend themselves. This was done with such effect that the enemy, though attacking, in overwhelming numbers and with desperate courage, that portion of our force which had not been able to make good its retreat, was repulsed with terrible slaughter.

After the battle of Franklin, the army of General Thomas was concentrated at Nashville, where it was literally besieged by Hood. Much surprise and impatience were expressed by our people at the hesitation of General Thomas in giving battle to the besieging army. The dissatisfaction of the Government at Washington with this delay was such that orders were issued relieving this gallant and veteran officer from his command, and assigning another to his position. Those who best knew General Thomas, and the circumstances in which he was placed, had no fear but that the "Old Lion" of the Army of the Cumberland would show his teeth and claws when the proper moment arrived. The cause of the delay was simply this:

Sherman had taken all the effective cavalry under his command, and though nominally a large cavalry force—Ewing's and Long's Divisions—was left to General Thomas, the men were mostly dismounted; and, until horses could be procured, this arm of the service, so necessary for pursuit in case of a victory, was completely disabled.

Horses were soon procured by impressment, in Tennessee and Kentucky, and on the 15th of December General Thomas made the attack so long waited for. As is well known, Hood's army was routed at every point, and

nothing but incessant rain, producing floods in the rivers and impassable roads, saved it from entire annihilation.

Much of the battle of Nashville could be overlooked from the Capitol Hill; the wounded were, therefore, within easy reach, and were promptly cared for. To this care our agents at Nashville contributed their own earnest efforts and a large amount of supplies.

Some illustration of the work of the Sanitary Commission, in connection with the battles of Franklin and Nashville, is given in the following extracts from the reports of our agents.

The best work done for the army of General Thomas, in connection with the battle of Nashville, was the previous systematic distribution of anti-scorbutics. During the first week in December, aside from other stores, we distributed, to sixty-three thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine men, two thousand and forty-five bushels of potatoes, one thousand nine hundred and ninety-four bushels of onions, and seven thousand six hundred and sixty-three gallons of pickles and krout.

REPORT OF DR. A. N. READ.

OFFICE U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION,
NASHVILLE, TENN., December 28, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—As we see clouds move before the wind, meet, gather strength, and then by a more powerful current, roll back in the majesty of the storm—so did the forces of Major General Thomas meet before Nashville, and then scatter those of General Hood, like chaff before the whirlwind, on the 15th and 16th of December. Our troops were in good health and in excellent spirits.

Since the battle, one thousand seven hundred and eleven wounded have been admitted to the hospitals of Nashville, besides the wounded of the colored troops. The number of the killed I cannot yet ascertain. The wounded were promptly brought from the field, their wounds quickly dressed in the division hospitals on

the field, and within twenty-four hours most of them were sent to the permanent hospitals of the city.

The wounded have been better cared for, owing to the little distance from the city, than in any previous battle in this department.

Soon Franklin was in our possession, and on the 19th I telegraphed Surgeon Geo. E. Cooper, Medical Director, D. C.:

If you wish, we will send you seventy barrels of ale, sixty of soft crackers, one hundred and fifty boxes of best whisky, one hundred kegs of pickled cabbage, to be distributed under your directions, providing you give us transportation. Let me know your wishes.

The same day I received the following answer:

We have not transportation for the articles you offer. Send to Franklin six barrels of ale, fifteen barrels of soft crackers, twenty boxes of whisky, one hundred cans extract beef, two hundred cans of milk, ten kegs of cabbage. Send them to Surgeon Wood, in charge, and such other articles as you may see fit. There are nearly two thousand wounded there, and over one thousand five hundred rebels, who are in a lamentable condition. They are sinking from suppurating wounds in consequence of bad nourishment. I will telegraph to General Donaldson to place two box cars at your disposal to Franklin.

I also received from Dr. Woods, the senior surgeon of the Post at Franklin, the following letter:

FRANKLIN, December 20, 1864.

DR. READ,
Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—There are in this place some eighteen hundred soldiers who were wounded in the battle of Franklin. There are no supplies, and our men have suffered terribly. Send clothing, nourishment, dressings and stimulants—almost any amount will be needed. Select such articles as destitute wounded men will need.

Most of the goods offered were furnished by the Western Commission. Previous to this, two wagon loads had been sent in charge of a competent agent. As General Thomas was not within reach, an order was given by Major General Sherman, through his Chief of Staff, General Webster. The goods dictated by Surgeon Cooper were promptly sent, and in much larger quantities, many articles being added to the list. The sufferings of our wounded prisoners had been greatly alleviated by the constant aid of some five Union families—Mrs. Eliza Jane Courtney, Miss Fanny Courtney, Master John Courtney (aged twelve years), Mrs. Hoffman, Mrs. Priest, Mrs. Dr. Cliff, and one or two others. These ladies need no commendation from me. They are known to every wounded Union man left

in Franklin, and enshrined in their hearts. The blessing of those ready to perish is theirs, and they all speak their gratitude and love.

They gave liberally of their substance, preparing and carrying food day and night. Notwithstanding this aid, supplies were very much needed. As soon as our goods arrived milk and stimulants were freely given out, under the direction of Dr. Woods, the faithful surgeon in charge, to men who the surgeon said were fast sinking for want of proper food and stimulants. Clothing was also needed, shirts, socks, and drawers, to clothe those who were naked, or to take the places of garments long worn, torn, bloody and saturated with discharges from their wounds. They were carefully and faithfully distributed by our experienced agents—Mr. H. Tone and Mr. Ruggles.

At Murfreesboro there are over one thousand men in hospital, five hundred of them wounded. There have been urgent calls from the surgeons in charge for Sanitary stores. They have been cut off from their supplies; and I am informed by Steward Emory, who brought an order for stores from one of the surgeons, and who referred us to this surgeon for particulars, that for several days our sick had nothing but what was made from corn meal for food, and not always enough of that. Three wagon loads were sent there, and Mr. Sutliffe has gone there to open a store-room as soon as the railroad is repaired.

We have not been able to send stores below Franklin, although we hope to soon. They are wanted at Spring Hill, Columbia and Pulaski. The roads are so bad and transportation so limited that Dr. Cooper informed me they could not furnish transportation. They may not be much needed, as Dr. Cooper is making every effort to hasten forward Government stores.

There has been other suffering besides that of the wounded and sick. Men broken down by the two days' fighting of the 15th and 16th, who could not march, were left in charge of the baggage of their respective regiments, and sent to barracks or camps of detachments. In the confusion of battle many of them had lost their clothing. The weather became cold, the thermometer falling to near zero, and in such weather men were calling upon us for help, without shoes, without socks, pants, coats, blankets, or overcoats.

On December 12th I telegraphed you as follows:

Please send us several thousand pairs of gloves and mittens.

On the 22d I telegraphed Mr. Blatchford, of Chicago, Mr. Burnet, of Cincinnati, and the Aid Society at Cleveland, Ohio, as follows:

The weather is very cold; many of your soldiers shouldering your guns for you are without gloves or mittens. Will you help them, and send at once by express?

On the 26th I received from Cleveland the following reply:

DR. A. N. READ:

We sent you yesterday, by express, sixteen hundred and seventy pairs mittens.

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY.

A very generous supply of gloves and mittens was also forwarded at once from Cincinnati.

As mittens or gloves are not furnished by Government, and there are none in the market, the worth of them will be appreciated by the soldier, who must hold his gun however cold the weather, and who tries to protect his hand by the cape of his overcoat, or his sleeve.

There are now in the hospitals of Nashville seven thousand eight hundred and eighteen. Of these one hundred and eighty-eight are officers, and one thousand two hundred and ninety-six are Confederates. At Pulaski some three hundred of our wounded yet remain; about one thousand five hundred in Murfreesboro, and there are also hospitals at Spring Hill, Columbia and Pulaski.

We have issued nearly all our goods, but hope for more as soon as communication is fully re-established between this place and Louisville. I have no knowledge of the condition of the field in Chattanooga, but can learn soon.

Yours, very truly,

A. N. READ.

REPORT OF MR. C. B. RUGGLES.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY. NASHVILLE, TENN., January 4, 1865.

Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission, Western Department:

DEAR SIR—On the arrival of our forces at Franklin, I was sent to that post with stores for our wounded, who had been in the hands of the enemy, and others who might be left there. I succeeded, after three days' efforts, in getting through two teams loaded with Sanitaries, December 20th, and remained at that post till January 2d; therefore my report will be confined to my experience there.

I found the place full of wounded men—many of them suffering extremely, particularly our own men—and I at once commenced to issue goods for their relief. Of our own wounded, there were left in the hands of the Confederates after the battle of Franklin, two hundred and twenty-three men, according to their account, with J. Islerton, Assistant Surgeon 129th Indiana, in charge. One hundred and twenty-one of these were placed in the Presbyterian church, seventy were at the Commins House, thirty-two were at a small house with two rooms called Parks' Hospital, from a citizen surgeon, who took charge of them.

Besides those enumerated above, there were quite a number in private houses whom the Confederates, in their haste, were compelled to overlook. Many died while they were prisoners, reducing the number when I arrived to less than one hundred and eighty-five men. Among the deaths were twenty-three whose names or regiments could not be ascertained. The lists of both living and dead, so far as it was possible to get them, were copied and forwarded to Nashville by Mr. Tone, the day previous to my arrival. The hospitals were in a deplorable condition even after our men had held possession two days. The wounded were mostly lying on the floor with a little straw beneath them, and such things as they could get for covering—most of them with the same clothes on that they wore the day of the battle, November 30th. The Confederates had taken from them many blankets, boots and shoes, and in some cases their money. The Confederates surely were in need of such things, for they robbed the dead of all clothes not spoiled by wounds: and I am told by many witnesses that they stripped the bodies of their own generals, six of whom lay dead on the battle field the day after the fight.

When I first looked into the church where most of our wounded were, I found Mrs. Courtney and her daughter, Miss Fannie, endeavoring to give the men breakfast with what coffee, biscuit and boiled beef they were able to get. Two barrels of our butter crackers added greatly to their repast, and I am sure the pleasantest work I ever performed was to give every man crackers till he said "enough." Every Federal hospital was supplied as fully. And then came the clothing, shirts, drawers and socks. How many blessings were pronounced on our dear mothers, wives and sisters up in "God's country." Every man got a change, who needed it, so far as the cases

could be learned. The box of quilts, too, (twenty-seven in number) was soon distributed to the most suffering, and I heartily wish Miss Lizzy Woodham, Secretary Michigan Soldiers' Aid Society, whose name was in the box, could convey to the donors half the thanks our wounded boys expressed.

The Christian Commission was in the field with several noble working men. I offered them the free use of any stores of which they might find men in need, and they cordially accepted the offer, and rendered great assistance in seeing that our stores were faithfully distributed. A large addition of Sanitary goods came December 21st, among which were ten barrels of ale, and several boxes of whisky. A good share of the ale was distributed by the Christian Commission, and also much of the whisky, which the ladies put in the form of milk punch and egg-nog.

The wants of our own men somewhat relieved, those of the Confederates were not forgotten. There were some fourteen hundred of them in this place, and in accordance with the wish of Dr. Hewitt, and advice of Dr. Woods, who had taken charge of all the wounded the day of my arrival, I issued to the Confederate surgeons as many goods as we could spare. They seemed most thankful for all goods given them, which, without a doubt, saved many lives, besides softening the bitter feelings which they had cherished in their hearts for years.

The necessities of the case required the issues of stores to be very irregular. Ladies were cooking at their own houses for both Federals and Confederates, therefore, Sanitary goods were given them, as they reached the soldiers easier than by any other method.

The day before Christmas the wounded began to be removed to Nashville, and from that time till I left, the labors and necessities grew gradually less, till there were only some two hundred Confederates and thirty of our wounded left. These were the worst cases, and many probably will not recover.

Having issued all that was needed to supply present wants, I turned over the remaining Sanitaries to E. A. Koeper, Surgeon 75th Pennsylvania, who relieved Dr. Woods the 1st of January, and who will care for the wounded till they recover or are removed.

I should mention here the uniform kindness of Dr. Woods, 99th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, who had charge of all the hospitals while I was at Franklin. On the arrival of Sanitary stores he provided a

store-room adjacent to the church, and rendered every assistance in their distribution. He labored, too, incessantly among the wounded, and one day, under his authority, changed the appearance of the hospitals wonderfully. He provided at once bunks filled with straw, and supplied blankets as soon as they could be procured from Nashville. The boys appreciated his kindness, and were sorry to have him leave them. Dr. W. F. King, 124th Indiana, and Dr. A. J. Mills, Assistant Surgeon 42d Illinois, deserve a great deal of credit. They were present with their wounded men nearly all the time, day and night, after they were assigned to duty, December 19th. More faithful surgeons could not be found. Several citizen surgeons, residents of that place, rendered valuable assistance, and foremost among them is Dr. Reny, who labored for our wounded both before and after the return of our forces.

Too much cannot be said in regard to the untiring exertions of the ladies of Franklin—nearly every family have labored as their inclinations led them, either for Union men or Confederates. I wish to mention those whom I know to have done all in their power for our own men: Mrs. Hoffman (a widow lady with two or three children and dependent on her own exertions for support), and Mrs. Priest, aided by Mr. Eelbeck, were the first to visit our wounded. They carried every day pails of soup and coffee, and also biscuit prepared by their own hands, to the battle field, and fed our boys till they were removed to hospitals, which was not accomplished for four days.

Mrs. Hoffman took three Federals and one Confederate to her own house, placed them on separate beds, and nursed them herself through the full month of December, still laboring at the hospitals all she was able to till our forces came back. Mrs. Priest cooked for fifty of our wounded all the while the Confederates held the place; never once giving a morsel to a Confederate soldier, although they came to her house repeatedly and attempted to force her to do so. Her reply was, "Go to your friends, there are plenty of them here who are able to feed you." The Confederates searched her house twice for stores, which they supposed some Federal quartermaster had left in her possession. The colonel who came on this mission asked her if she was a Yankee woman; her reply was, "Yes sir, I am, and I am raising recruits for the Yankee army," pointing to her three boys who clung to her dress.

One incident in regard to Mrs. Hoffman will show her spirit: A year ago last June, Forrest dashed into Franklin and held the place for several days. Mrs. Hoffman kept the stars and stripes flying from her window all the time. Forrest rode by her house soon after his entrance to the place, and seeing the flag, sent an aid to get it. Mrs. Hoffman stepped to the window and said she defended that flag, and he (Forrest) could not have it. Mrs. Hoffman warned him not to enter her yard, as she was armed and would defend the flag to the last; and then she said she would tear the flag in shreds before he should have it. Mrs. Hoffman had an old pistol, but no ammunition. She also had brickbats and clubs to defend herself the best she could. Finding her so determined, Forrest called his aid back, and remarking that Mrs. Hoffman was too fine a lady to defend such a flag, bid her good morning and rode away.

The flag was sent to her by friends in Chicago, and she still preserves it with as strong a determination to defend it.

Mrs. Eliza Courtney, a widow lady, and her fair daughter, Miss Fannie, have not done less than those mentioned above. They have stood fast by the "old flag" through evil report and good report, and when our boys were in want they were ready to sacrifice their all for their comfort. Aided by one or two servants, these two ladies cooked for and distributed food among near one hundred men for twenty days, much of the time furnishing provision from their own larder. At all hours of the day, till late in the evening, they were in the hospital, either distributing food or ministering to the wants of the men. Mrs. Courtney had her beds brought up to the church for some of the worst cases, and also furnished all the bedding she had not actually in use. Both these ladies used linen from their own wardrobes for rags and bandages. Miss Fannie, when the linen gave out, took her dresses.

Nor did their efforts cease when our forces returned; but during my stay they were every day among the wounded. In fact, Mrs. Courtney's kitchen was used all the time for cooking the rations for all in the Presbyterian church. Many a man who recovers from his wounds at this place will owe his life to the exertions of this untiring Union family.

Mr. and Mrs. Abner Moss, always known as an abolition family, did much for our wounded; also Mrs. Dr. Cliff, who is so well known that it is useless to mention her deeds.

There are also many who have labored hard for the Confederate wounded, using their bedding and provisions freely for their comfort. The two armies, going through the place twice, have taken nearly all the provision, and unless aid and comfort come to these people from our overflowing Northern homes, much suffering must occur before harvest. Surely those ought to be supplied who have so heroically stood by our forces in captivity.

The season of the year prevented my doing anything with the bodies of our boys buried by the Confederates. I trust at some future day they may be disinterred and decently buried, when, without a doubt, many may be recognized and their bodies forwarded to such as may desire it.

The need for an agent at Franklin having ceased with the removal of so many of the wounded, I return to this place to await further orders.

Yours respectfully,

C. B. Ruggles,

Relief Agent U. S. Sanitary Commission.

CHAPTER V.

EVENTS OF 1865.

LAST DAYS OF THE WAR.

The battle of Nashville was the last important engagement of the war at the West. The attack of General Thomas upon Hood was so resistless that his army, broken and shattered, was driven beyond the Tennessee, without an effort or thought of making another stand. The next step in the plans of the military authorities was to follow up the advantages thus gained, by an expedition which should penetrate the country south of the Tennessee river, having Mobile for its objective point. For this purpose a large cavalry force was gathered at Eastport, Mississippi, and while remaining there, as it did for several weeks, there was great suffering among the men, both from the uncomfortable nature of their surroundings, and the want of adequate supplies. Receiving information of their wants, stores were at once shipped to them and agents were sent who distributed such things as were required, until the command was divided, part returning down the Tennessee and going to the Department of the Gulf, the other part striking across the country, as originally designed, and going beyond our reach.

RELIEF OF UNION PRISONERS AT VICKSBURG.

Another important duty devolving upon us in the spring of 1865, was the relief of the wants of a large number of Union prisoners, paroled from the prisons at Andersonville

and Salisbury, who came into our hands at Vicksburg. Having received notice from the authorities that they were on their way, I commissioned Mr. Tone to carry supplies around to the point where they would enter our lines, and thus as soon as possible convey to them the comforts to which they had so long been strangers. He was provided with an abundant supply of stores of various kinds adapted to their wants, and, as usual, performed his work in a most satisfactory manner. His report of what was done on this occasion is so full and interesting that I venture to quote it nearly entire:

OUR PRISONERS AT VICKSBURG—LETTERS OF MR. TONE.

VICKSBURG, April 2, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—I arrived here late last night, and find that our stores have not reached here any too soon. There are now in camp, four miles from here, about four thousand prisoners, and more are coming in every day. Those who came in first were from Cahawba, and were in much better condition than those now coming in, who are from Andersonville. The latter are in a very feeble and distressing condition; every train containing more or less who have died upon the road. Yesterday an ambulance came in which started from Jackson with four sick men, and when it arrived they were all dead. Large trains of ambulances are running between Black River and Jackson, bringing those who are too feeble to walk. The city hospitals are being emptied to make room for them and everything is being done that can be done; but still many will die, for the succor has come too late.

It is expected that between ten and fifteen thousand men will be brought here, and they will be several weeks coming in. They are neither exchanged nor paroled, but are still under control of a rebel officer (Colonel Henderson, I believe), who is at the camp.

I visited General Morgan L. Smith this morning, and he promised me every facility and assistance, placing laborers, teams, and a guard at my disposal. The supplies which I have will last

for some days, but will need large additions, especially of krout and onions, if they can be procured.

I would also urge that a large quantity of tobacco be sent, as it will be gratefully received. The men have not been and cannot be paid. They are greedy, ravenous for tobacco, and, famished as they are, are willing to trade a part of their rations for it. Several hundred pounds have already been donated by the citizens, but it hardly gave them a day's supply. I think no better expenditure could be made than to purchase three or four thousand pounds of tobacco, both chewing and smoking, and a few boxes of clay pipes. The camp is in the midst of a cane country where plenty of stems can be procured.

Mr. Brown tells me there is also a great call for suspenders. None are furnished by Government, and in their weak and emaciated condition the men cannot bear to have their pants buckled tightly about them.

I learn also that there is great need of a Feeding Station at Black River Crossing, and shall make an effort to start one there to-morrow, as we have all the necessary appliances. Mr. Johnston is an experienced hand at that business, and will be just the man to take charge of it. I do not think we shall need any more clothing, unless it be socks, of which we have very few.

Colonel Noble, of the 17th Connecticut, delivered a lecture here last evening, in which he stated that there is many a man on his way here who has not had a shirt on his back for more than twelve months, the only article of clothing being a piece of blanket tied about the loins; and their bodies are so dried and blackened by smoke that you cannot tell whether they were originally white or black.

Hoping soon to hear from you by way of a supply of krout, onions, tobacco, etc.,

I remain, very respectfully,

H. Tone.

Vicksburg, Miss., April 6, 1865.

Dr. J. S. Newberry:

Dear Sir—I am happy to be able to report that we are making excellent progress in our work with the prisoners here. I am now issuing daily from forty to fifty barrels of potatoes to the men in camp, numbering about four thousand two hundred, with an

occasional additional issue of krout. The men have all received new clothes, are drawing good rations, and if they could only hear from home and get plenty of tobacco, they would be perfectly happy. They have been furnished with considerable quantities of pens and paper both by private individuals and the various Commissions, but heretofore have had so little ink that much of the stationery could not be used. To-day I procured materials and manufactured about two gallons of ink, which I carried to camp in pint bottles and divided so as to make it go as far as possible. To-morrow I shall prepare more, and I hope hereafter no soldier will be prevented from writing home by want of ink.

The citizens here have done nobly. Several of them, foremost among whom were Captain Greely and Mr. Foster, have devoted almost their entire time to the matter, collecting funds, purchasing and distributing goods. They expended several thousand dollars for tobacco, towels, combs, shears, razors, paper and envelopes.

Here let me urge again the necessity of sending large quantities of tobacco. It is astonishing, the number of people who use the weed, and the almost uncontrollable appetite they acquire for it. Men may be filthy, ragged, buttonless, and in a very miserable condition every way, and yet a "comfort bag," containing towel, soap, comb, buttons, needle and thread, will not be half as warmly welcomed as a piece of tobacco. The few pounds that I have, although cut into very small pieces, and made to go as far as possible, have brought more thanks and created a greater sensation than all the potatoes I have issued.

I have made arrangements to procure a list of all the men now here, and also, as far as possible, the names of those who died at Andersonville and Cahawba.

Enclosed please find a copy of a communication which I addressed to General Morgan L. Smith, with reference to establishing a Feeding Station at Black River, with the endorsement thereon by Captain Fisk, Assistant Adjutant General. He also gave me a note to Major Miller, commanding the camp, requesting him to do all in his power to assist me in carrying out the object of my mission.

The articles desired have been procured, and Mr. Johnston will be on the ground, ready to work, to-morrow.

The remainder of the prisoners, being nearly all men who were unable to walk, will be greatly benefited by such a station.

Two days ago the train took out a large load of rebel prisoners, and brought back a load of our own. The contrast in the physical condition of the two squads of men was very striking. The rebels were fat and hearty, well clothed, carrying large rolls of blankets, and loaded down with bread and meat. Our own men were so feeble that they had to be taken from the cars to the hospital in ambulances, were ragged beyond decency, had not a blanket or a crumb of food in the squad, and some were almost in a dying condition.

To-day one hundred and ninety men arrived, and these were in even a worse condition. While they were at the depot we gave them milk punch, crackers and wine, and it was enough to make one weep to hear the fervent, but feeble expressions of "thanks, thanks," coming up from throats too weak to utter more. One died while we were feeding him. Poor fellow! he had lived to endure all the sufferings the rebels could impose upon him, only to die at the threshold of his friends at last.

Very respectfully,

H. Tone.

The following is the communication to General Smith, referred to in Mr. Tone's letter:

Vicksburg, April 3, 1865.

General M. L. Smith, *Commanding:*

The Sanitary Commission propose, with your consent and assistance, to establish a Feeding Station at Black River Bridge, for the benefit of prisoners in transit. We have, among our stores, extract of beef for making soup, milk, cups, dippers, etc., and we have a man who has had two months' experience in feeding wounded men at Resaca, Ga. We have also ale, spirits, tea and soft crackers for the sick.

If this proposal meets with your approval, we would respectfully ask for the following articles, to be returned when no longer needed for this purpose, or paid for by the Sanitary Commission:

Two tents, and one fly or tarpaulin; twelve large camp kettles; six wooden buckets; two axes; also, an order for procuring from

the Commissary the necessary hard bread, coffee and sugar, and four detailed men.

Very respectfully,

H. TONE.

This was endorsed: "This arrangement is most heartily approved." By command of Brigadier General Smith.

UNION PRISONERS AT CAHAWBA, ALABAMA.

Another appeal was made to our sympathies from the Union prisoners at Cahawba, Ala., who, though still held in confinement, were, as we were assured by the rebel authorities, accessible to any effort we might make for their relief. The resources of the Confederacy being so nearly exhausted, they professed to be ready to welcome any effort that would in any degree relieve them from the care of those whose wants they found it so difficult to supply. Stores were therefore sent to New Orleans and Mobile, with what result will be seen by the following letters:

NEW ORLEANS, January 10, 1865.

SECRETARY U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION:

Dear Sir—Since my letter to you of the 28th ult., the Sanitary stores consigned to me for the benefit of Union prisoners at Cahawba have all come to hand, excepting two boxes tea; the same omission was noted on the invoice I received from Mr. Shipman at Cairo.

I had opportunity, through the courtesy of Colonel Dwight, our agent of exchange, to accompany these stores to Mobile Bay, where I met Major Correll, referred to in the correspondence you forwarded to me. He was very gentlemanly, and was perfectly willing to receive the stores and to forward them to Cahawba. To receive the stores at that time was entirely impracticable—if our steamer would wait until the next day, he would come out and receive them. This was impossible, the steamer could not be delayed, and returned homeward.

I intended to leave the stores at Fort Morgan in charge of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, 6th Michigan Artillery, but the wind was blowing a gale, which prevented our landing at that point. The stores are now safely deposited in my store-room. Negotiations are

in progress whereby both parties, Union and rebel, may amply supply the wants of all prisoners.

A few weeks since, one thousand two hundred suits of clothing were sent to Cahawba, through the arrangement negotiated by General Washburne and Captain Henderson, C. S. A., at Memphis, in November last. A portion of the contract made by these two parties was annulled by the officer in command at Mobile, and the Union officer who was appointed to go to Cahawba, by the terms of our contract with Captain Henderson, was stopped and not allowed to proceed beyond the obstructions in the bay. Our officers in the navy say that the boxes of clothing forwarded from this Department were allowed to remain on the wharf unguarded and unprotected from the rain for eight days, before they were sent forward to their destination.

I regret exceedingly the failure of my attempt to forward stores consigned to me. I am assured, however, by Colonel Dwight, that every possible facility will be afforded to forward these stores hereafter. And I shall avail myself of every opportunity to send to our men in captivity.

May 11, 1865.

* * * * * * * * *

I may as well render an account of myself in regard to the disposition of the stores you forwarded to me, months ago, for the benefit of our prisoners then confined at Cahawba, Ala. I wrote you January 10th, explanatory of the failure that attended my attempts to forward them at that time. Since then, up to the time when our prisoners were removed from Cahawba, no opportunity was afforded for forwarding them. In the meantime, a demand was created for the stores among soldiers in active service and returned prisoners from Texas, and I appropriated them for special use in this Department, and have accounted for the same in my weekly report of receipts and issues, to the Central Office in Washington.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. A. BLAKE,
Agent Sanitary Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND IN 1865.

While the army of General Thomas remained unbroken in Tennessee, our agents in Nashville were kept fully

occupied in the supply of its wants. Our issues from the Nashville depot during January were scarcely less than in the previous month. Early in 1865 this army was greatly reduced by the organization of a cavalry expedition under General Wilson, to which I have referred, and by detachments sent to New Orleans to reinforce the troops in the Department of the Gulf, in the campaign about to be inaugurated against Kirby Smith, in Texas. So long as these troops, even though *in transitu*, were within our reach, their wants continued to be supplied, and each transport, as it left, was, as far as possible, provided with such things as were necessary for the health and comfort of those on board.

By this system of depletion, however, the Army of the Cumberland was soon reduced to comparative insignificance; while it was necessary to continue our more important Agencies in the field until the middle of the year, their work was greatly diminished, and after July there was little more to be done, either in Chattanooga or Nashville, than to properly dispose of the stores and property on hand.

THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE AT LOUISVILLE.

In June, the army under General Logan, which accompanied General Sherman on his march to Savannah, returned from the East and was quartered for a month or more at Louisville. This interval of rest, though so necessary for the war-worn veterans who had spent the preceding year in almost constant marching or fighting, was, however, endured rather than enjoyed by those who felt that their work was done, and who now desired nothing so much as to return to their homes.

This opportunity was improved by the Sanitary Commission to compensate this army, as far as it was possible, for the hardships and privations it had endured, by

giving the men a more varied diet than was furnished by the army ration, and through liberal issues of vegetables, pickles, etc., to eradicate scurvy, with which they were very generally tainted. In accomplishing this, fifty thousand dollars worth of anti-scorbutics were issued at Louisville during the month of June, with such marked effect upon the health, spirits and contentment of the troops, as to call out numerous acknowledgments and testimonials from the surgeons and officers. Of these a few of the briefest are given below :

LETTER OF GENERAL MEIGS.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., July 19, 1865.

JNO. S. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,

General Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission, Washington, D. C.:

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Sanitary Commission, organizing sympathy, has given unity and character to the friends and relatives of the soldier, on a gigantic scale, and borne an important part in the war. It has supplied, without the delays which are inseparable from a complete official pecuniary and personal accountability, much which the regular departments of supply could not so soon, or could not at all, distribute.

Its agents have been everywhere, and have aided and assisted the officers, cheered many a weary and wounded man, and saved many a life.

When the Secretary of the Commission first called upon me, at the outbreak of the war, I well remember the interview and the joyful expression with which, after comparing our opinions and views as to the manner in which the Commission could best fulfill its objects of usefulness, he said that I had given him new hope and confidence, and that he then, for the first time, felt as though he had "touched bottom," and had found firm ground to stand upon.

Since then I have seen the operations of the Commission, not only in this city and the extensive hospitals which surround it, but at the bases of supplies, the temporary depots through which the wounded were passing after great battles I have gratefully recognized the value of its labors to the soldier, to the officer, and to the cause; and rejoiced that I was early brought into contact with it, and that I had been able to aid it by my own efforts and by those of officers under my direction.

This country has many proud memories to mingle with the sadness of the late war, and among the proudest will be the magnificent voluntary sympathy and charity to its representative soldiers, organized and conducted by the Sanitary Commission.

Wishing the members and officers of the Commission health and happiness, and long life to enjoy the honor and regard with which their names are crowned by a free people, I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS,
Quartermaster General, Brevet Major General.

LETTER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 17, 1865.

D. B. CARPENTER,
Relief Agent U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—I have had the pleasure of observing the amount of material and much needed aid which has been extended to the troops of my command by means of your Agency, and I cannot permit you to go from among us without giving you a feeble expression of the deep feelings which we cherish toward the noble society which you have so faithfully represented, and whose benevolent objects you have so ably carried out.

The war is over, and thousands of patriot soldiers are returning to their homes, carrying with them reminiscences of the eventful scenes of the past, which, for long years to come, they will rehearse to their children and their children's children, and, among their reminiscences, many will tell how, when they were wounded, and faint and weary, "the agents of the blessed Sanitary Commission" came and cared for them, "like ministering spirits," binding up their wounds and uttering words of comfort, and gave to them all the aid which man could render to his suffering fellows.

In behalf of the officers and men of this corps, I tender to you, and the Sanitary Commission, our most heartfelt thanks for the many favors which we have received at your generous hands, and assure you that they will be gratefully remembered by us all.

I am, yours truly,

A. J. SMITH,
Major General.

LETTER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL A. F. WILLIAMS.

CAMP NEAR LOUISVILLE, KY., July 21, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,
Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission.

SIR—I take pleasure in bearing testimony to the valuable services of the Sanitary Commission during the late war.

In looking back over the four years of the memorable struggle, it is difficult to conceive how our armies could have done without your beneficent organization. Your agents, with necessary supplies, seemed always present where most needed, and always anticipating where the greatest demand was to be.

Government supplies, however abundantly provided, bound to the cautious movements of other army trains in the face of an enemy, and from various causes which need not be mentioned, were not always at hand, and often in but limited quantities, especially during and immediately after a battle. The indefatigable agents of the Sanitary Commission always kept pace with the moving columns, and unloaded their well-chosen supplies upon every battle field.

This is, however, but a limited view of the broad operations of your organization, which seemed to cover every want of the soldier, in camp, in hospital, and on the battle field. Every report of your society will show how extensive, how systematic, and how judicious these operations have been. Thousands of sick and wounded soldiers, whose sufferings you have alleviated, and whose wounds often healed as much through your home sympathies and comforts as through professional skill, are scattered all over our country, living witnesses of your noble beneficence.

There cannot be a fair-minded officer in the army, who has at all looked into the subject, who will not with grateful pleasure bear testimony to the quiet, efficient, faithful and impartial labors of your agents, and to the incalculable good that your association has done in the great conflict now happily ended.

The world will regard your association in its aims, purposes and results, as the noblest benevolent institution that ever alleviated the sufferings and calamities of war.

I have the honor to be,

Very sincerely and truly, your obedient servant,

A. F. WILLIAMS,
Brevet Major General of Volunteers.

LETTER OF W. C. DANIELS.

HEAD-QUARTERS FOURTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
LOUISVILLE, KY., July 18, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,
Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission:

SIR—Understanding that the Supply Department of the United States Sanitary Commission is about being closed at this point, and the kindly relationship, as co-workers, which has so long existed between the medical officers of this corps and the agents of your Commission, is now being rapidly dissolved by the muster-out of our troops and their return home, I take this opportunity of expressing to you, and to the officers and agents of your Commission, and, through you, to the generous friends at home, who have so liberally supported your noble undertaking, the heartfelt thanks of the officers and soldiers of the Fourteenth Army Corps, for the substantial aid and comfort which they have so frequently and gratefully received at your hands, in hospital and in field.

From the outset of the war to the present time, on the battle field and in bivouac, from the Ohio river to Atlanta and the sea-coast, and thence to Goldsboro, Raleigh, Washington, and back to our original standing-point,

your Commission has kept step with the army, and has been constantly represented in the front by an able corps of gentlemanly and efficient workers, continually engaged in alleviating the sufferings of our soldiers, and providing for the sick and wounded of our command. We cannot but feel that words are inadequate to express our indebtedness to you. But now that we are about to separate, your work being ended, "after four years of labor nobly done," and you about to return to your homes and firesides, we beg to assure you that you carry with you the hearty thanks and the warmest feelings of gratitude of the officers and soldiers of the 14th Army Corps.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. C. DANIELS,

Surgeon U. S. V., Medical Director Fourteenth Army Corps.

LETTER OF DR. GILL.

HEAD-QUARTERS TEMP. DIVISION FOURTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
OFFICE OF SURGEON IN CHIEF,
NEAR LOUISVILLE, KY., July 14, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—The time has arrived when the material for the history of the "War of the Rebellion" must be collected, and all organizations, associations, or societies, whose object has been the support of the cause of freedom, union and humanity, and the suppression of slavery and secession, and the amelioration of suffering, should receive their due meed of praise.

The Sanitary Commission has borne a most conspicuous part in supplying the wants of the soldiers, whether at home or in the field, in health or in sickness. When the demands were greatest, its supplies were most abundant, and furnished at times when it was almost, if not quite, impossible to procure them from any other source.

I have seen the time when nearly every patient in a division hospital, after a battle, was clothed with garments prepared by a single Aid Society.

The wants of the wounded have been anticipated in the preparing of clothing, as to kind, quality and quantity, and at times of battle or siege the efforts of the Commission have always been felt and appreciated by those who had the best opportunities of observing. The agents have been ever looking for the soldiers who might be in need of food or raiment.

In the West, during the campaign and siege of Vicksburg, when transportation was by water, the supplies of fresh vegetables, ice, canned fruits, dried fruits, jellies and clothing, were enormous in quantity, and, considering the fact that scarcely anything could be purchased with the hospital fund, they were of the greatest value.

During the campaign and siege of Atlanta the supplies were as large as the limited transportation allowed by railroad could carry.

During the latter campaign their agents were stationed at the different posts on railroad or river, from the battle fields to the extreme Northern cities, ready to assist the returning sick or wounded soldier with food,

clothing, shelter, writing material, money, if need be, or information to help him on his way to hospital or his home.

The Sanitary Commission has acted the part of a parent to many a poor, sick soldier, and, by means of the Register, has given information to quiet the anxiety of many an inquiring parent, family, or friend.

The Claim Agency is a most commendable branch of its labors; collecting, as it does, without pay or emoluments, the back pay or bounty of the soldier, or in case of his death, for his family.

Taking into consideration the fact that such an organization, as to extent, was a novelty in war, the aggregate results atttained by the several Branches of the Commission have been beyond all expectation, and speak the highest praise of an enlightened and Christian people in a great struggle for freedom and national existence.

One of the brightest pages in the history of the war will be that on which shall be written an account of the humane and Christian efforts of the North to relieve the sufferings of both friend and foe.

I do not believe that two per cent. of the aggregate supplies have been diverted from their proper objects.

The officers and soldiers of the Union armies will ever remember with satisfaction and gratitude the United States Sanitary Commission, to whom in many cases they owe, under God, their lives and present health.

To its officers, agents and helpers is due the highest measure of praise from a grateful army.

I am, sir, with high esteem,

H. Z. Gill,
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Surgeon U. S. V.

LETTER OF DR. WM. GRINSTED.

Head-Quarters Third Division Twentieth Army Corps,
Fort Lincoln, near Washington, D. C., June 26, 1865.

Dr. J. S. Newberry,
Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission:

Dear Sir—On the dissolution of this corps, permit me, in the name of the soldiers of this division, to return to you, and the agents of the United States Sanitary Commission, heartfelt thanks for the energy and liberality displayed in attending to the wants, not only of this Division, but of the whole army.

Impossible as it often was for the United States Government (liberal though it has been) to furnish *all* the sick and wounded required, the Sanitary Commission, unlooked for, but most welcome, frequently bestowed many articles of nutriment and clothing, both to the sick and wounded in hospital and to the troops in the field, to the great comfort of the recipients.

For nearly four years I have been intimately conversant with the workings of the Sanitary Commission, and have, with pleasure, witnessed the promptitude and fidelity with which articles have been distributed wherever needed, from Fort Henry to Vicksburg, and during the Tennessee and Georgia campaigns, under Major General Sherman.

Allow me to tender you and the Commission my own and the respects of my immediate medical staff; we firmly believing the Commission to be a grand and merciful institution, calculated to mitigate, in some degree, the horrors of war.

Wishing all concerned in this noble enterprise "God speed,"

I am, sir, your obliged and obedient servant,

WM. GRINSTED,

Surgeon U. S. V., Surgeon in Chief Third Division Twentieth Army Corps.

LETTER OF GENERAL LOGAN.

HEAD-QUARTERS ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE,
LOUISVILLE, KY., July 13, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—Since my arrival here with the Army of the Tennessee, the articles issued to them by the United States Sanitary Commission have certainly had much to do with the health, comfort and content of the men, for which they feel grateful; and I, in their behalf, return you my sincere thanks.

Very respectfully,

JOHN A. LOGAN,
Major General.

LETTERS OF SURGEONS J. B. POTTER AND J. R. NICHOLS.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
LOUISVILLE, KY., July 17, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

SIR—Through you, permit me to tender to the Sanitary Commission my appreciation of its operations. During the winter and spring of 1863, at Youngs' Point, La., and at the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., during the summer, our hospitals were well supplied from your stores, and many, *very many* valuable lives saved by the bountiful supplies received from the Commission. The same was true at the battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn., in the autumn of the same year, and in the campaign against Atlanta, Ga., in 1864, when our field hospitals were well supplied with all necessary articles. At Savannah and Fort McAllister, Ga., immediately after capture, your stores were at our command. The same was true at Goldsboro and Raleigh, N. C., Richmond, Va., Washington city, D. C., and Louisville, Ky., where not only issues were made to our sick, but vegetables given twice per week to the entire command, (15th Army Corps.)

The Commission is without a parallel in the world's history; its officers a marvel of industry, perseverance and intelligence in discharge of duty. Wherever our troops marched they followed, ever ready with supplies for

sick and wounded. In fact, the troops looked for their advent with the same confidence as that of their Commissary, and were never disappointed.

The Commission deserves, as it will ever receive, the thanks of the army; and when the great rebellion shall have passed into history, no adjunct to the Government, on battle field or in hospital, will receive, as none deserves, a brighter page on its record.

Permit me to bear testimony, so far as my limited sphere has extended, to the fidelity with which its agents have discharged their trust. And as they, with the army, are about to return to the body of the people, let me express the hope that their future may be as prosperous as their past has been benevolent.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. B. POTTER,

Surgeon Thirtieth O. V. I., Surgeon in Chief Second Division Fifteenth Army Corps,
Late Acting Medical Director Fifteenth Army Corps.

I gladly add my testimony to Dr. Potter's.

R. NICHOLS,

Surgeon U. S. V., Medical Director Fifteenth Army Corps.

LETTER OF GENERAL CHAS. C. WALCUTT.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION FOURTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
NEAR LOUISVILLE, KY., July 19, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary U. S. Sanitary Commission:

SIR—Before the army is disbanded, and while I am yet a member of it, I feel it my duty to give, through you, my testimony to the great worth and service of the Sanitary Commission to the army during the late war. I am free to say that the lives of thousands of our brave men have been saved by the timely aid and comfort furnished by the Commission.

Your officers and agents, in all cases coming under my personal observation, have labored with the greatest zeal and energy in their good work, faithfully to those who sent them on their mission of kindness, and most nobly to the soldier they were intended to benefit. Wherever our army has been, your good officers could be found.

The officers and managers of that noble organization, its agents, who have labored so hard and so cheerfully to alleviate the soldier's condition, and our kind friends at home, who have contributed so liberally to our good, will ever be held in profound and grateful remembrance by the officers and soldiers of our army.

With congratulations for the proud history that you and your co-workers have made for yourselves during the terrible war just ended,

I am, sir, yours very respectfully,

CHAS. C. WALCUTT,
Brevet Major General.

In the month of July the army of General Logan was practically disbanded; a portion being sent to Texas for further duty, the larger part mustered out of service and allowed to return to their homes. To those who went to the Department of the Gulf we were able to render further aid in furnishing a liberal outfit for their voyage.

With this work the Sanitary Commission may be said to have closed its labors in the Supply Department of the West; yet much of its Relief Work continued in activity for weeks and months afterward. With the disbanding of the army at various points, all avenues of transportation were crowded, and as a consequence our Homes were thronged with those who were the proper objects of their charities. After the 1st of September, however, the work at all points rapidly diminished, and early in October all our Homes were closed, except those at Cleveland and Columbus, Ohio, which it seemed necessary to continue into the year 1866.

PART II.

THE SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MATERIAL SUPPLIES.

At the West, as at the East, the want of material supplies, in our newly organized armies, was so universal and urgent as to determine the form in which the patriotic and benevolent spirit that culminated in the Sanitary Commission first manifested itself. Governmental machinery was yet altogether inadequate to the demand upon it, and military stores, which, up to this time, constituted but an insignificant portion of the production of our country, had to be created, for, except in very limited quantity, they did not exist. The first want felt by troops, gathered suddenly from the shelter of their homes, and severed from their previous means of support, was plainly of food. This, in its elemental forms, the country fortunately possessed in abundance, and the Government had a credit which sufficed for its purchase. Of clothing and shelter, adapted to the wants of the soldier, the necessity was scarcely less pressing, but the means for its supply were, for the most part, yet to be provided. Tents, blankets and uniform were therefore the great desiderata for all the regiments which earliest took the field. Tents were articles not used in civil life, and must be produced by the complex and necessarily slow process of manufacture. For months, therefore, our troops were compelled to sleep upon the ground, with no other shelter than the concave of the sky, or such protection from the weather as they could extemporize. Fortunately the

campaign began in summer, and the months which elapsed before the storms of autumn ensued sufficed in part, though only in part, to supply this indispensable element in all systematic military operations. Military clothing had also to be manufactured, and the recruits of the first levy, though composed of the finest possible material, both as regards *morale* and *physique*, clad partly in civilian's dress, partly in the varied and fantastic uniforms of independent companies, and partly in the regulation uniforms taken from the slender stores of the Government at the outbreak of the rebellion, presented an appearance so motley and incongruous as not only to offend the eye, but to warp the judgment of all those who felt, as most military men do, that the appearance of the soldier is a reliable exponent of his efficiency. Under these circumstances the first appeal to the sympathies of our citizens was for blankets for the soldiers. For these necessary articles the want was felt from their first entry into camp, and I very well remember how, in the organization of the first regiment at Cleveland, Ohio, then my home, the earliest duty of the Soldiers' Aid Society was to gather blankets for the recruits. These were collected by going from house to house, and, at the end of a day's effort, seven hundred blankets, quilts and counterpanes were heaped in a corner of the armory in Lyman's Block; a gift which served to lessen, in a sensible degree, the shock experienced by our citizen soldiers in their change from civil to military life. In many instances these first donations to the cause destined to draw so largely on our resources and sympathies, were made with much self-sacrifice, and beds were often stripped of clothing necessary to the comfort of their occupants, to soften the lot of those who had volunteered for our defense. So pressing was this want of bedding in our camps, that an appeal for its supply was made through the public prints by Quartermaster

General Meigs; an appeal so promptly met by the contributions of the people, that this need of our young army was for the time fully satisfied.

At a subsequent period, when the Government machinery for the production of military stores was fully organized, the want of the articles I have mentioned was less pressing than at first, and yet the number of our troops was so rapidly increased that the resources of the Government were not only constantly employed, but I may say overtaxed, and at no time during the continuance of the war did these wants cease to exist, so that to supply deficiencies felt by troops hurriedly recruited, or to compensate for loss in military operations, bedding and clothing, for either camp or hospital, continued to be furnished by the people to the very close of the war.

Very soon, however, a new class of wants was developed in our army, one which touched more deeply the sympathies of our people than that to which I have referred. The complete change of life involved in the transformation of citizens into soldiers; the alteration of habits and diet, joined to the exposure, hardships and privations of camp life, told severely even on the most robust of the recruits. To those who took the field for the first time amid the rains of autumn or the snows of winter, this ordeal was particularly severe, and in many instances it happened that with only a few weeks of camp service half an entire regiment would be on the sick list; either in comfortless and ill appointed regimental hospitals or in the scarcely more commodious or better appointed churches, school-houses, warehouses, etc., which, for want of better, were chosen as general hospitals.

The condition and wants of the sick, often during the early part of the war in the highest degree distressing, were such as fully to justify the earnest and sometimes heart-rending appeals made for their relief. The corps of medical

officers, on whom the care of the sick devolved, was at first imperfectly organized; was composed of heterogeneous material; and here, as in other branches of the service, great embarrassment was occasioned by the want of a knowledge of their duties on the part of those in responsible positions. To this was often added the lack of all suitable materials with which to operate. Hundreds of hospitals owed their entire organization, equipment and supplies to the voluntary efforts and contributions of the citizens in the communities where they were located, and to the donations of societies called into existence all over the land by the magnitude and intensity of the ills suffered by those who had the highest claim upon our sympathy and regard.

At first there were many, and always some, especially among such as had been educated under the old army *regime*, (where a handful of troops, in time of peace, was fairly provided for by the machinery of the War Department,) who denied the necessity for such spontaneous efforts on the part of the people, claiming that the War Department should be, if it were not, self-sustaining. Happily the number of such was small, and our true-hearted and clear-headed men and women so far realized the overwhelming burden that was thrown upon our country as to be ready and eager to lend their strength to sustain it, without stopping to inquire whether the assistance they rendered was precisely *pro forma* or not. Thanks to the prevalence of this spirit, the ranks of our army were constantly filled; the burdens of taxation cheerfully borne; millions of dollars spontaneously contributed to the one great cause; and as the result, the war was brought to a successful termination, and our country saved.

Probably there are few who will now deny the reality, or cheapen the value of the services rendered to the army and the country by the spontaneous efforts which it is my

task to briefly describe in this report; and though there may be many who regard the circumstances of our country during our great civil war as altogether exceptional, and who adhere more or less firmly to the theory of a wholly self-sustaining military organization, there are doubtless far more who will assent to the assertion that one great lesson which the world will learn from our war is the value and even the necessity of the voluntary co-operation of the people; and that no other war will be waged among civilized nations without a Sanitary Commission as an indispensable accompaniment.

Our experience at every step has demonstrated the incalculable utility of the efforts of our people not only to the army but to themselves. The magnitude of the contributions which they made to our common cause introduced a new era in benevolent efforts, and taught us, to an extent never before realized, the truth of the maxim, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." It is not too much to say that every benevolent enterprise presented to our people will feel the benefit of the great opening of hearts and purses which accompanied and embellished our war; giving to its cloud, in more senses than one, a silver lining.

Military regulations, like civil laws, are necessarily framed for masses and not for individuals, and since in civil life there is a necessity for the efforts of philanthropists in equalizing the bearing of justice upon individuals of different moral statures, in supplementing by the ministrations of mercy the severities of inflexible law, so in war, to a far greater degree, the elements of pity and benevolence are especially necessary if it is to receive the impress of our Christian civilization, and be redeemed from its barbaric and brutal character. In a practical point of view there is no one, at all familiar with the working of our machinery, but will feel convinced that great good follows the holding

of a special reserve of both efforts and materials, such as may be drawn upon without waiting for the sometimes slow working of a wholesome and necessary routine. And while we know that modifications of the rigid method adopted in military life cannot be safely attempted, the people, who are the source of all power, may, as the event proved, not only safely, but wisely and efficiently hold in their hands a reserve to be applied instantly and informally in any emergency that may arise.

In these remarks on the general bearing of the contributions made to our armies through the Sanitary Commission, I ought not to forget one aspect of the subject which has been a source of constant pleasure in the work of our people, both in the army and in the home field. One of the most palpable and delightful results which has followed the union of good and true men and women throughout our Northern States in this great work for the army, has been the better knowledge of and greater sympathy with each other which the co-workers in this cause have acquired. Members of different sects and circles have met for the first time on common ground, and have been drawn together by a sympathy so strong and pure that it has engendered a mutual respect, and in many cases, an affection that will forbid them to stand in the relation of antagonists or rivals in all their future intercourse.

This great work of supplementary aid, though ultimately assuming dimensions so grand and becoming so thoroughly systematized, began spontaneously and without concert at a thousand different points. From every town and hamlet there went as volunteers those who carried with them not only the affection of their relatives, but the sympathy and interest of all patriotic citizens. To their imperfect equipment contributions were made of such things as the communities they represented had to give, and such as an

imperfect knowledge of army life led them to suppose would be required.

In many places the value of organization was fully appreciated, and selections were promptly made of such leaders in the movement as were conspicuous for benevolence and administrative ability. In some localities this organization of effort was so prompt and so far-seeing in its plans that it seemed almost the result of inspiration. The first call for troops was issued on the 15th of April, 1861. On the 20th, the Soldiers' Aid Society of Cleveland was organized, with plans of operation and a selection of officers that served, with little change, through all its subsequent wonderful career of usefulness. Though this was perhaps the first of the series of societies organized for similar purposes, it was immediately followed by others all over the land, and there was nowhere a camp of instruction or rendezvous of troops that did not feel every hour of every day the benign influence which they exerted.

Coming westward in the last days of June, as the representative of the Sanitary Commission, bringing with me its plan of organization, and aiming to secure co-operative effort throughout the West in the great purpose it was formed to subserve, I found the ground more than ready for the seed. In many places the crop had sprung up and was already bearing fruit.

Of the benevolent societies, pre-existent, or established by my exertions, those located at certain important business centers were chosen as Branches of the Sanitary Commission. The field was distributed between those local centers, and soon, through the exertions of the devoted men and women who composed our Branches, a great army was systematically at work ministering to the wants of that other army which was fighting our battles in the Southern States.

In the brief sketches which follow, of the organization and history of our Branches of the West, will be found some evidence of the important contributions that they made to the cause, yet neither there nor here can I do anything like justice to the energy and efficiency of the noble philanthropists who composed them. I am confident that, if the detailed history of the work of these Branches could be given to the public, it would be found to contain facts and figures which, in their magnitude and importance, could not fail to impress those who might hereafter read the records of our war as the most surprising as well as honorable achievements of our people.

Most of the points where our Branches were located became important military centers, where troops were concentrated, garrisons or camps of instruction established, and hospitals located; all of which called for and received unceasing attention from our co-laborers. To such a degree was this true, that in many cases the chief labor and care necessary for the well being of our troops seemed to be thrown upon our representatives. In the aggregate, many thousands were dependent upon them for their comfort, and a large number may be said to have owed to them their lives. At Cincinnati, Chicago, Cleveland, Louisville and elsewhere, the work of our Branches is not only referred to as matter of municipal pride, but as constituting the grandest and noblest public work in which those cities have been interested.

Aside from this local duty, which, in its magnitude, would seem to be sufficient to engross the entire time and thought of those immediately concerned in it, not a camp or hospital throughout the wide field of our military operations but felt, from the first to the last of the war, the benign influence of these benevolent organizations, not only in the generous contributions of supplies which were

furnished, but in the personal efforts of the numerous delegations of earnest and devoted men who went themselves to the field and ministered with their own hands to the wants of the sick and wounded. To say that, but for the establishment of these Branch societies, the work of the Sanitary Commission would have been much less efficient than it was, is but telling half the truth: for so important were the contributions which they made to the cause represented by the Commission, that we must ascribe to them the greater part of the success which crowned its efforts.

By reference to the brief sketches I have given of the different Branches, it will be seen that their work was of various kinds. In addition to the local duties to which I have referred, and the gathering of supplies for the army, it included the establishment and maintenance of Soldiers' Homes, Claim Agencies, and Agencies for the Employment of Discharged Soldiers. Something of the part they performed in the work of the Supply Department may be learned from the following brief sketch of the organization of that Department and summary of the results accomplished by it, as given in one of my quarterly reports:

The hospital stores distributed by the Sanitary Commission in the armies of the West were mostly contributed in kind from the several Branches of the Commission in the Western States. In addition to such contributions, purchases of stores were made by me, from the general fund of the Commission, to the amount of three hundred and thirty-two thousand six hundred and twenty dollars and sixty-nine cents. The supplies distributed by the Sanitary Commission in this Department to September 1, 1865, are estimated to have had a value, at the water bases of the army, Cincinnati, Louisville, Cairo and Memphis, of five million one hundred and twenty-three thousand two hundred and fifty-six dollars and twenty-nine cents.

leaving, as the value of the contributions in stores by the Branches, four million seven hundred and ninety thousand six hundred and thirty-five dollars and sixty cents.

In the accumulation and distribution of this great aggregate of stores, the following system was adopted:

The *raising* of supplies was regarded as the especial work of our Branch and Auxiliary Societies in the home field. The methods pursued were their own, and the responsibility of the entire work was thrown upon them. I assumed no control over it, and took no part further than to furnish, by manuscript or printed reports, or by lectures, fresh and full information of the condition and wants of the Western armies, the means taken to meet such wants, and such other matters as had a particular bearing on the home work. From time to time pecuniary aid was needed by the Branch Societies, and it was liberally furnished. Canvassing agents, lecturers, messengers, and various other assistants in the work of the Supply Department, were placed at their disposal, and money paid them, from the general fund of the Commission, to the amount of more than seventy thousand dollars.

As soon as stores were shipped to me or my representatives, from the various contributing depots, I became responsible for their proper use, and was vested with the control of them. The stores passing through Ohio and Illinois were transported free by the splendid liberality of the officers of the railroads terminating in Cincinnati and Cairo. Throughout the West, as a general rule, the railroad companies carried our stores free, or made such deductions from their usual rates as to form a most liberal contribution to the funds of the Commission. Of these railroad companies I should designate as especially munificent, in their contribution to this charity by the transportation of stores, the Illinois Central; the Cleveland, Columbus

and Cincinnati; the Columbus and Xenia, and the Little Miami. To Mr. Osborn, President of the Illinois Central; Mr. Hubby and Mr. Flint, of the Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati; Mr. Clements and Mr. Woodward, of the Little Miami, we are under obligations for far more than mere gratuitous transportation of stores. By their efforts an expenditure of fully one hundred and fifty thousand dollars was saved to the Commission, and we owe to them especial facilities and favors such as no money could buy.

Scarcely less valuable in the work of the Supply Department was the free use of the telegraph, cheerfully granted us over all the lines of the different companies in the West. To General Anson Stager, the able Superintendent of the Western Union Telegraph Company, we are largely indebted for the privileges we enjoyed in the use of the lines of his own and other companies. During a large part of the war all shipments of Sanitary stores made by the river, on the Cincinnati Mail Boat Line, cost us nothing, through the generosity of the officers of that line. To Captain Shirley, the President, especial acknowledgments are due for his influence in obtaining for us such privileges. During the last three years of the war free transportation was granted us, within the limits of the Military Departments, by special orders from the Quartermaster General, and from the Department Commanding officers. It should be further stated that, from the first to the last, whatever facilities could be consistently granted to us by the Chief Quartermaster, General Meigs, were cheerfully accorded, and it is but justice to say that, both from his official position and personal character, we are as largely indebted to this officer as to any in the service of the Government.

On the arrival of stores at Cairo or Louisville by railroad or river, they were carefully checked off from boats or cars and transferred to our warehouses. Missing packages

were looked up, and necessary repairs and cooperage provided. From these points stores were rapidly forwarded, on the theory that any accumulation of supplies should be as near the army as possible. At all important military stations, and in every hospital and distributing center, depots were established and placed in charge of competent business men, who issued stores to those needing them, on personal application or on the requisitions of surgeons of hospitals or regiments; for all of which receipts were taken and records made. Weekly and monthly reports were sent to the Central Office of all issues from all depots, and from these reports, the tabular statements now or heretofore given of our aggregate issues are compiled. The manner in which the records of the Supply Department were kept, and the credibility of the reports made from them, can hardly be learned without an inspection of our books and methods, yet I think I can safely say that all of the many experienced men who have examined our system were satisfied that the methods pursued were economical of labor and money, and that the results reported are worthy of confidence.

By reference to the accompanying financial report, it will be seen that the whole expenditure connected with gathering and distributing hospital stores of the value of five million one hundred twenty-three thousand two hundred fifty-six dollars and twenty-nine cents, was one hundred ninety-six thousand two hundred thirty-seven dollars and eighteen cents. Of this sum ninety-seven thousand three hundred forty-two dollars and fifty-one cents was paid for the collection and transportation of supplies; leaving, as the cost of distribution of supplies valued as above, ninety-eight thousand eight hundred ninety-four dollars and sixty-seven cents, or a little less than two per cent. of such value.

If the transportation furnished us gratuitously were given its cash value and charged in the expense account of the Supply Department, that account would be greatly increased, but in that case it would be fair to reckon such transportation as conferring a corresponding value upon the stores distributed, so that, while our transactions would be represented by a more impressive array of figures, the relative magnitude of the expense account would remain about the same.

If the work of the Supply Department at the West had been done as a commercial transaction; the stores all purchased, the expenses of transporting and distributing all paid in cash, it is certain it could not have been done, where and as it was done, for a less sum than TEN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS. Leaving out of view the measureless moral good wrought by this work, both to the soldiers and to the people, the cash value of the gifts contributed to the army, through our organization, cannot be reckoned at a less sum than I have mentioned.

REPORT OF STORES DISTRIBUTED

BY THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

BEDDING AND CLOTHING.

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Bedgowns	723	$ 2,892
Bedticks	32,271	102,948
Blankets	15,057	60,228
Bonnets	44	132
Boots and Shoes ---- pairs,	2,491	6,228
Buttons, Shirt ---- gross,	223¼	134
Calico ---- yards,	377	149
Coats, Pants and Vests	17,683	53,049
Collars	555	56
Comforts and Quilts	54,777	323,662
Crash ---- yards,	100	20
Drawers, Cotton ---- pairs,	152,332	304,660
Drawers, Flannel ---- pairs,	75,789	189,472
Carried Forward		$1,043,630

BEDDING AND CLOTHING—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Brought Forward		$1,043,630
Dresses	75	644
Dressing Gowns	17,864	71,456
Flannel yards,	2,098	1,049
Green Hollands yards,	36	36
Hats and Caps	2,120	1,590
Havelocks	2,196	1,048
Haversacks	836	468
Linen Thread lbs.,	209	314
Mittens pairs,	22,219	16,665
Mosquito Bars	3,837	9,592
Muslin yards,	3,257	1,302
Napkins	1,417	354
Neckties and Comforters	2,324	581
Nightcaps	3,940	1,970
Overalls	70	140
Pillow Cases	215,259	161,494
Pillows	113,306	169,959
Rubber Blankets	5	25
Rubber Capes	5	25
Shawls	119	238
Sheeting yards,	439	210
Sheets	116,880	233,760
Shirting yards,	1,569	627
Shirts, Cotton	289,960	579,920
Shirts, Woolen	97,093	267,005
Slippers pairs,	23,718	17,790
Socks pairs,	147,802	110,851
Straw bales,	264	1,056
Suspenders pairs,	3,267	1,633
Tape rolls,	988	50
Tarlton yards,	50	30
Ticking yards,	225	137
Towels and Handkerchiefs	429,979	107,495
TOTAL		$2,803,144

HOSPITAL FURNITURE AND SURGEON'S SUPPLIES.

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Adhesive Plaster yards,	1,934	$ 967
Alcohol gallons,	26	104
Alum lbs.,	103	10
Arm Rests	19,266	9,633
Bags	1,995	796
Bandages, Abdominal	1,143	572
Baskets	183	109
Bath Brick	22	3
Bath Tubs	32	320
Batting bales,	10	750
Bay Rum bottles,	74	74
Bedpans	447	447
Beds, Feather	24	288
Beds, Inflated	1	10
Bedsteads and Cots, Wood	1,682	5,046
Benches and Lounges	45	90
Binders' Boards lbs.,	10	3
Bitters bottles,	978	489
Blackberry Root lbs.,	137	34
Carried Forward		$19,745

HOSPITAL FURNITURE, ETC.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Brought Forward		$19,745
Blackberry Syrup gallons,	488	610
Blacking boxes,	170	25
Bladders	198	50
Books and Pamphlets	372,131	37,213
Bowls	5,379	430
Bread Knives	39	20
Bromine oz.,	186	186
Brooms	1,087	434
Brushes, Blacking	50	15
Brushes, Scrub	176	44
Brushes, Stencil	112	22
Brushes, Whitewash	70	56
Buckets	785	588
Bureaus	3	45
Butchers' Steels	14	7
Camphor lbs.,	19	10
Camp Chests	3	30
Camp Stools	48	48
Candles lbs.,	2,135	640
Candlesticks	479	119
Canes	465	114
Canteens	82	41
Carpet yards,	446	446
Castors	143	179
Cauldrons, Iron	10	400
Chairs	1,174	1,174
Chambers	921	460
Charcoal lbs.,	370	40
Chlor. Lime lbs.,	3,324	332
Chloroform lbs.,	328	820
Chop Bowls and Knives	19	30
Cleavers	8	12
Clocks	18	144
Clothes Lines	105	53
Clothes Pins gross,	26	15
Clothes Wringers	35	165
Coffins	104	1,040
Coffee Mills	58	74
Coffee Pots	191	191
Cologne bottles,	140	70
Combs and Brushes	9,750	2,272
Cooking Ranges	2	450
Copperas lbs.,	725	36
Corks gross,	133	100
Corkscrews	87	25
Cots, Iron	675	3,375
Crockery boxes,	3	150
Cruets	60	12
Cups and Saucers	1,915	153
Cushions and Pads	88,952	22,238
Crutches	6,519	9,777
Desks	30	300
Dippers	339	135
Disinfecting Powders lbs.,	2,055	1,102
Door Mats	46	69
Drinking Tubes	113	10
Dust Pans	44	26
Egg Beaters	4	2
Envelopes	692,900	2,100
Eye Shades	6,034	1,508
Fans	29,480	1,474
Faucets	140	28
Feathers lbs.,	69	53
Feeders	180	27
Finger Stalls	769	77
Flat Irons	23	12
Carried Forward		$111,648

HOSPITAL FURNITURE, ETC.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Brought Forward		$111,648
Flaxseed ..... lbs.,	663	20
Fly Brushes	171	171
Fly Nets	12	36
Foot Scrapers	12	12
Foot Warmers	6	12
Funnels	20	5
Furnaces	12	60
Games	621	155
Glue ..... lbs.,	11	6
Graters	196	29
Gridirons	4	4
Gum Arabic ..... lbs.,	40	40
Hatchets and Hammers	112	110
Hospital Furniture ..... miscellaneous articles,	3,179	1,589
Ice Cream Freezers	7	35
India Rubber Cloth ..... yards,	81	71
Ink ..... bottles,	2,646	265
Inkstands	286	42
Ladles	26	13
Lamp Chimneys	145	22
Lamp Oil ..... gallons,	479	360
Lamp Shades	18	9
Lamps	152	76
Lanterns	294	367
Lime ..... barrels,	45	90
Lint and Bandages ..... lbs.,	369,728	73,495
Liquorice	42	21
Little Usefuls	96	24
Locks	101	150
Looking Glasses	76	76
Lumber ..... feet,	223,000	6,690
Lye, Concentrated ..... lbs.,	25	6
Kettles, Camp	90	190
Kettles, Copper	3	12
Kettles, Iron	10	50
Kettles, Tin	16	32
Knives and Forks	12,655	2,265
Knives, Butcher	93	93
Mangles	1	40
Matches ..... gross,	54	27
Matting ..... yards,	266	239
Mattresses	946	3,784
Medicine ..... boxes, assorted,	12	220
Medicine Wafers	5,500	35
Memorandum Books	278	28
Mess Pans	64	64
Mops	340	168
Mugs	874	87
Nails ..... lbs.,	7,161	501
Needles ..... papers,	1,409	140
Oakum ..... lbs.,	600	60
Oil Silk ..... yards,	60	45
Pans, Baking	134	93
Patent Medicine ..... bottles,	775	388
Pencils ..... dozens,	437	219
Pens ..... gross,	281	168
Pepper Boxes	9	2
Pincushions and Housewives	43,089	8,618
Pins ..... papers,	422	42
Pitchers	383	153
Plates, Crockery	5,731	573
Plates, Tin	9,092	909
Quinine ..... oz.,	317	1,268
Razors and Strops	144	144
Salt Cellars	256	30
Salve ..... boxes,	239	25
Carried Forward		$216,421

HOSPITAL FURNITURE, ETC.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Brought Forward		$216,421
Sauce Pans	93	93
Saws	36	36
Scissors, pairs,	193	115
Sconces	153	122
Shovels and Tongs	68	68
Skimmers	24	5
Slates	57	10
Soap, lbs.,	10,651	2,130
Soft Soap, barrels,	20	100
Spectacles, pairs,	20	20
Spit Cups	1,857	371
Spittoons	1,066	519
Splints, boxes,	34	340
Spools Thread	1,420	213
Sponges, lbs.,	443	443
Spoons	14,341	573
Stationery, reams,	2,708	8,124
Steamers	3	12
Stone Jugs	997	199
Stoves and Furniture, Cooking	61	1,830
Stoves, Fire	56	1,120
Strainers	20	10
Stretchers	17	51
Syrup Cups	54	15
Table Cloths	134	302
Tables	145	1,450
Tea Pots	57	45
Tin Cups	30,879	3,070
Tin Pails	259	259
Tin Pans	377	377
Tin Ware, boxes,	26	390
Towel Rollers	12	6
Tumblers	1,338	200
Twine and Rope, lbs.,	153	76
Urinals	389	116
Vaccine Virus, packages,	30	90
Vegetable Dishes	740	518
Wardrobes	5	40
Wash Basins	1,053	560
Wash Boards	45	13
Wash Boilers, Copper	24	120
Wash Boilers, Tin	25	100
Wash Bowls	520	416
Wash Machines	28	224
Wash Stands	112	224
Wash Tubs	30	45
Waiters	29	45
Water Casks	12	24
Water Coolers	20	160
Water Filters	4	20
White Lead, lbs.,	125	12
Window Curtains	575	1,150
Window Fastenings	36	18
TOTAL		$243,010

ARTICLES OF DIET AND DELICACIES.

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Ale and Cider.....gallons,	31,979	$15,589
Almonds.....lbs.,	30	12
Apples.....bushels,	5,600	9,800
Apple Butter.....gallons,	10,920	10,920
Arrowroot.....lbs.,	3,404	1,702
Barley.....lbs.,	29,224	5,844
Beans.....bushels,	1,516	3,032
Beef, Concentrated.....lbs.,	185,423	185,423
Beef, Corned.....lbs.,	22,305	3,345
Beef, Dried.....lbs.,	31,980	6,396
Beef, Fresh.....lbs.,	9,443	1,417
Beets.....bushels,	2,881	5,762
Brandy.....bottles,	7,956	18,912
Bread.....lbs.,	31,780	3,178
Broma.....lbs.,	183	91
Butter.....lbs.,	117,293	46,425
Cabbage.....bushels,	1,992	3,984
Cakes and Cookies.....lbs.,	8,754	1,750
Carrots.....bushels,	296	296
Catsup.....bottles,	4,205	2,102
Cocoa.....lbs.,	1,420	710
Codfish.....lbs.,	151,728	15,173
Cheese.....lbs.,	20,397	4,079
Chicken, Concentrated.....lbs.,	3,761	1,880
Chicken Soup.....lbs.,	1,007	210
Chickens	3,050	1,525
Chocolate.....lbs.,	1,545	772
Cigars	1,560	246
Cinnamon.....lbs.,	178	89
Citric Acid.....lbs.,	96	120
Clams.....cans,	144	144
Clams, Concentrated.....lbs.,	554	554
Cloves.....lbs.,	77	38
Coffee.....lbs.,	4,697	1,878
Coffee, Extract.....lbs.,	1,115	1,115
Corn, Dried.....lbs.,	1,947	195
Corn, Green.....bushels,	2,437	4,874
Corn Meal.....lbs.,	59,499	2,379
Corn, Parched.....lbs.,	750	75
Corn Starch.....lbs.,	22,215	3,332
Crackers.....lbs.,	559,421	55,942
Cranberries.....quarts,	880	220
Cream Tartar.....lbs.,	46	69
Cucumbers.....bushels,	1,133	2,266
Eggs.....dozens,	54,302	16,291
Farina.....lbs.,	35,300	3,530
Figs.....lbs.,	145	43
Flavoring Extracts.....bottles,	860	215
Flour.....barrels,	88½	1,032
Fruit, Dried.....lbs.,	989,711	197,942
Fruit, Preserved.....cans,	181,626	90,813
Gelatine.....lbs.,	106½	319
Ginger.....lbs.,	533	159
Ginger, Extract.....bottles,	163	49
Gooseberries.....quarts,	384	38
Grapes.....lbs.,	5,754	862
Groats.....lbs.,	2,100	210
Groceries, Assorted.....lbs.,	15,395	3,849
Halibut.....lbs.,	100	15
Hams.....lbs.,	15,770	3,154
Herbs.....lbs.,	3,618	905
Herrings.....boxes,	50	50
Hominy.....lbs.,	2,515	125
Honey.....lbs.,	996	298
Hops.....lbs.,	1,138	569
Horse Radish.....bottles,	4,846	1,211
Ice.....tons,	522¼	10,445
Carried Forward.....		$755,989

ARTICLES OF DIET, ETC.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Brought Forward		$755,989
Indigo lbs.,	1	1
Isinglass lbs.,	31	62
Lard lbs.,	920	184
Hickory Nuts bushels,	29	42
Lemons and Oranges boxes,	1,556	18,560
Lemon Extract bottles,	1,420	994
Lemon Syrup bottles,	10,676	7,473
Lettuce bushels,	3,732	7,464
Lime Juice bottles,	8,856	4,428
Lobsters cans,	26	13
Macaroni lbs.,	231	72
Mackerel	1,540	231
Melons	5,491	1,098
Milk, Concentrated lbs.,	194,380	87,471
Milk, Fresh quarts,	15,540	1,243
Mustard lbs.,	1,852	926
Mustard Plant bushels,	3,042	6,084
Mutton, Fresh lbs.,	1,641	296
Mutton Tallow lbs.,	253	50
Nutmegs oz.,	1,008	151
Oat Meal lbs.,	2,425	242
Oats bushels,	100	75
Okra bushels,	156	312
Onions bushels,	83,638	188,185
Oysters cans,	5,787	5,787
Parsnips bushels,	722	1,083
Peaches bushels,	2,131	4,261
Peas bushels,	926	3,704
Pepper lbs.,	3,515	1,758
Peppers dozens,	962	240
Pepper Sauce bottles,	1,928	578
Pickles gallons,	359,677	143,871
Pie Plant lbs.,	3,219	322
Pies	3,974	397
Pigs' Feet kegs,	29	145
Pop Corn lbs.,	654	65
Pork, Fresh lbs.,	2,218	332
Porter bottles,	1,440	432
Potatoes bushels,	208,134½	260,168
Pretzels lbs.,	282	56
Prunes lbs.,	5,717	1,713
Pumpkins	1,152	157
Radishes bushels,	1,225	4,900
Raisins lbs.,	600	180
Raspberry Vinegar bottles,	1,431	705
Rice lbs.,	4,481	672
Sage lbs.,	891	445
Sago lbs.,	3,999	1,197
Saleratus lbs.,	184	27
Salt lbs.,	4,858	97
Sardines boxes,	330	160
Sausages lbs.,	1,456	218
Shoulders lbs.,	9,868	1,480
Slippery Elm lbs.,	56	14
Soda lbs.,	28	7
Sour-krout gallons,	261,992	78,598
Spices, Mixed lbs.,	865	433
Spinach bushels,	133	266
Split Peas lbs.,	400	60
Squashes	12,602	2,520
Starch lbs.,	100	15
Strawberries quarts,	792	114
Sugar lbs.,	84,775	16,954
Sweet Potatoes bushels,	584	1,168
Syrup and Molasses quarts,	904	271
Tamarinds lbs.,	5,372	1,074
Carried Forward		$1,618,390

ARTICLES OF DIET, ETC.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Brought Forward		$1,618,390
Tapioca ..... lbs.,	3,095	928
Tea, Green and Black ..... lbs.,	26,726¼	40,090
Toast ..... lbs.,	6,434	643
Tobacco ..... lbs.,	17,507¼	15,254
Tomatoes ..... bushels,	3,802	7,604
Tomatoes ..... large cans,	6,600	6,600
Tongues	769	384
Turkeys	139	210
Turnips ..... bushels,	412	412
Vermicelli ..... lbs.,	161	48
Vinegar ..... gallons,	11,205	3,362
Wheat, Cracked ..... lbs.,	1,532	153
Whisky ..... bottles,	40,064	40,064
Whitefish ..... lbs.,	300	30
Wine ..... bottles,	68,508	51,381
Yeast Cakes ..... dozens,	279	70
Vegetables, Assorted ..... bushels,	33,591½	55,388
TOTAL		$1,841,011

MISCELLANEOUS.

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Awnings	13	$ 260
Baggage Checks ..... pairs,	504	45
Bandage Rollers	18	25
Bottles, Empty	7,640	764
Coal ..... tons,	1,176	8,232
Coal Hods	50	75
Cultivators	4	80
Drills, Seed	2	25
Flags, Large	13	204
Flags, Small	526	79
Fruit Cans	113	72
Glass ..... boxes,	2	16
Hoes	165	165
Hospital Car Trucks ..... sets,	3	3,750
Knitting Machines	1	45
Lampblack ..... lbs.,	36	5
Linseed Oil ..... gallons,	15	25
Maps	12	48
Mule Ambulances	8	400
Onion Sets ..... bushels,	130½	1,305
Packing Cases	126,724	46,139
Pictures and Frames	127	150
Pipes	3,742	20
Plants, Cabbage	35,000	105
Plants, Sweet Potato	25,000	75
Plants, Tomato	35,000	105
Plows	30	300
Postage Stamps	61,428	1,842
Printing Press	1	215
Pumps, Iron	5	50
Pumps, Tin	2	10
Rakes	72	24
Refrigerators	2	40
Rubber Car Loops	450	450
Carried Forward		$65,145

MISCELLANEOUS—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	NUMBER.	VALUE.
Brought Forward		$65,145
Safes	5	600
Seeds, Flower.....papers,	6,357	315
Seeds, Garden.....packages,	324	2,500
Sewing Machines	1	50
Spades	20	25
Tools, Joiner's	72	56
Trucks, Warehouse	6	60
Turpentine.....gallons,	46	46
Uninvoiced Boxes	6,564	164,100
Weighing Scales	10	40
Window Sash	58	134
Wood.....cords,	680	3,140
TOTAL		$236,211

RECAPITULATION.

VALUE OF STORES DISTRIBUTED.

Bedding and Clothing	$2,803,144
Hospital Furniture and Surgeon's Supplies	243,010
Articles of Diet and Delicacies	1,841,011
Miscellaneous	236,211
GRAND TOTAL	$5,123,376

CHAPTER II.

NORTH-WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION.

CHICAGO BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

I APPROACH the task of sketching the origin and history of the Chicago Branch of the Commission with more hesitation than I have felt in attempting to describe any other portion of our work at the West. As I review in my mind the career of usefulness of this organization, during the five years through which it was constantly growing from great to greater in the work it accomplished, the impossibility of doing anything like justice to this work in the space at my disposal must render the duty as unsatisfactory to others as it cannot fail to be to myself. Happily posterity will have other means of learning what was done by the people of the North-west in the work for which the Sanitary Commission was created, for in the two histories of the North-western Commission—the one, by an individual sharing in and fully identified with that work; the other, by the historian of the Supply Department of the Sanitary Commission—we may expect that its magnitude and value to the army will be set forth with something like the amplitude and detail which it so well deserves.

I am compelled, by the circumstances under which I write, to depend for my facts mainly upon my own intimate

acquaintance with the workings of this Commission, and must limit myself to generalities even in reporting these facts; leaving to others the amplification and the deductions from them of the important lessons which they so plainly teach.

In the round of visits which I made in the autumn of 1861 through the Western cities, for the purpose of securing co-operation in the work of the Sanitary Commission, as I have before stated, I found a wide-spread interest in the objects of my mission, which gave me ready listeners to any communication I had to make. In Missouri our military operations had already commenced, and the necessity for supplementary aid to our army had pressed itself upon the citizens of St. Louis so urgently that a system of relief had already been effected there, and the "Western Sanitary Commission" had so far completed its arrangements to supply the needs in that vicinity that it chose to retain its form of organization, and continued as an independent body throughout the war. On my arrival in Chicago in October I learned that some meetings had already been held there, and a movement inaugurated toward the same end, in which some of our Associate Members had taken an active part. These gentlemen and other kindred spirits were invited to my room at the Sherman House, and when I had explained to them the plans of the Sanitary Commission and laid its documents before them, they at once saw the benefit of co-operative effort, and united in the organization of the society of which the subsequent history has been so eventful. At its organization the Society was composed as follows:

President	HON. MARK SKINNER.
Vice Presidents	REV. O. H. TIFFANY, D. D. REV. W. W. PATTON, D. D.
Recording Secretary and Treasurer	H. E. SEELYE.
Corresponding Secretary and Assistant Treasurer	E. W. BLATCHFORD.

The names of these gentlemen were inseparably connected with all the subsequent work of the Commission; each contributing an amount of industry, intelligence and influence that seemed vital to its success. Before the close of the war, Judge Skinner was forced by ill health to resign the Presidency, and Hon. E. B. McCagg was appointed his successor; bringing to the position personal influence and qualities that added largely to the already great strength of the Board. Judge Skinner and Mr. McCagg were made full members of the United States Sanitary Commission, and from time to time made the long journey to Washington to attend its sessions. On Mr. Blatchford, as Corresponding Secretary and Acting Treasurer, a vast amount of duty of various kinds naturally devolved, yet, though burdened with the care of a large and increasing business, his time and ability were ever at the service of the Commission, in which they had a value that cannot be over-estimated. In this, as in every other good enterprise, he "pulled the stroke oar," and we might search the country over in vain to find one better qualified in heart, hand and business experience for the important duty he was called to perform. Immediately after the Commission had "a local habitation and a name" in Chicago, Mr. Blatchford went as a volunteer to the relief of the troops in Missouri, where, with Rev. Robert Collier, he accomplished much in softening to our soldiers the peculiar rigors of that memorable campaign. Soon after, Dr. Patton and Dr. Isham went as delegates of the Society to Cairo, Mound City, etc., and on their return published an interesting report of their work and observations, which appeared in the series of Sanitary Commission documents.

In compliance with the request of our agent stationed at Cairo in the winter of 1861–2, the means were furnished by the Chicago Branch for the establishment of the Soldiers'

Home at that point. This Home, first located in an abandoned Government hospital, was subsequently transferred to buildings erected especially for it by the co-operation of the North-western Branch, the general Board of the Commission and General Grant. Thus it was made capable of affording comfortable shelter, clothing and subsistence to two hundred thousand sick, disabled or furloughed soldiers, for whom no other asylum was provided.

The work of the Chicago Commission gradually expanded, until, in addition to all other duties, upon the first of January, 1863, it had forwarded to the army four thousand five hundred packages of stores. This result, creditable as it was to those concerned in it, was far from satisfying them, and feeling the great pressure of the demands, and knowing the resources of the fields in which they were placed, they felt the necessity of a more thorough canvass. To draw forth the needed supplies they recognized the fact that woman's help was indispensable, and in a lucky hour called to their assistance two women, Mrs. Livermore and Mrs. Hoge, who proved to be possessed of unequaled qualifications for the work, and who supplied just the elements necessary for the highest success. These admirable ladies immediately introduced a system of corresponding and canvassing, by which the interest of the Great West in our cause was greatly stimulated and drawn to this one focus. Contributions began to pour in from Northern Illinois, the greater part of Wisconsin, Western Michigan and Northern Indiana, so that before the end of the year the contributions of the Society had increased fourfold.

The following spirited extract from the lately published history of the Chicago Branch will serve as an example of its rapid growth in efficiency from this period, and of the promptness and energy that pervaded all its operations:

Early in March the Chicago Commission issued an appeal to the North-west for anti-scorbutics to be used in the army of General Grant. It was dated March 4, 1863, was short and very urgent. In addition to this little circular, which was scattered broadcast throughout the North-west, and to articles inserted in the Chicago daily journals, the Commission telegraphed concerning the emergency to many of its larger auxiliaries. The following are specimens of despatches thus forwarded:

Rush forward anti-scorbutics for General Grant's army.
MARK SKINNER.

General Grant's army in danger of scurvy. Rush forward anti-scorbutics.
MARK SKINNER.

These telegrams were sent to Milwaukee, Detroit, Aurora, Ottawa, Mendota, Rock Island, Beloit, Belvidere, Kenosha, Madison, Racine, Freeport, Sheboygan, Whitewater, West Milwaukee, Ann Arbor, Adrian, Battle Creek, Grand Rapids, Galesburg, Hillsdale, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Leroy, Laporte, and many other places.

Then ensued a passage in the history of the North-west that was one of the most remarkable of the varied experiences of the Aid Societies. It was March, the month of the vernal equinox. Vigorous rains had taken the place of the cloudy, sullen weather of the winter. The rich, black soil of the North-west, saturated and more than ever adhesive, offered an almost impassable barrier to locomotion. But neither rain nor mud was heeded. Wherever the telegrams were sent, wherever the circulars were directed, wherever the newspapers were read, there immediately went abroad committees, begging anti-scorbutics for the soldiers.

The towns were divided into districts, and every house was visited; a central depot of deposit was appointed, to which humble and rich were alike invited to send contributions. In the country, committees went in wagons, begging as they went, and taking possession of what was given, as they labored from house to house. This was done day after day, first in one direction, then in another, through mud and rain, by men and women. These collections were made by the delicate lady, who could ill bear the exposure; by the farmer's wife, who could ill spare the time; by the tradesman, who could ill neglect his business; by the clergyman,

who could ill forego his strength. To remarks deprecating such effort, the answer was, "Our soldiers do not stop for the weather; neither must we."

There were but small quantities of these articles in the Northwest, compared to the usual abundance; for what had escaped a destructive *drought* which prevailed the preceding summer, had been in a great measure destroyed by the "rot" of the wet winter just closing. Illinois had but few of the desired vegetables; in some localities "not enough for planting;" in others none at all. Michigan was a little better off; Wisconsin was still more fortunate, and so was Iowa. But whatever the supply, whether great or small, it was cheerfully divided with the soldier. In quantities descending from bushels to pecks, from pecks to quarts, from quarts, in some instances, to a handful, the precious stores were gathered. The same causes which had destroyed the onion crop had diminished, also, the articles used for pickles, and these were gathered in a similar manner. Cabbage pits were opened, explored and rifled; horseradish was dug and added to the collection.

From Wisconsin, and those localities which had not suffered through the causes mentioned, the consignments came "rushing forward." They filled the depot; they overflowed upon the sidewalk; they encroached even upon the street in front of the Commission rooms. As fast as they arrived they were forwarded, and their places occupied by others. Milwaukee, West Milwaukee, Racine and Whitewater, each large shipping points, hurried to Chicago car load after car load of the precious, homely vegetables, more valuable now than gold. A few farmers of the little towns of Windsor, Bristol and Spring Prairie, Wisconsin, volunteered and forwarded two hundred and twenty-eight bushels. The shipment from Whitewater was the largest and the most remarkable.

The Aid Societies gave themselves up to the occasion. Regular meetings, extra meetings, and canvassing expeditions filled up the time. Begging committees were ordered to report on certain days, and the whole Society, in its anxiety, came together to hear of their success. These gatherings were, with ready tact, seized and made useful for the packing and forwarding of the onions and potatoes, and for the preparation of the sour-krout and horseradish. "Pickling meetings," as they were called, became the reigning reunions of the Aid Societies. Barrels and kegs were begged and purchased;

sour-krout cutters were borrowed or hired; men were employed to use them in reducing the cabbage to the requisite fineness; the "aids" packed it with layers of salt between, and vinegar was poured over the whole. Meanwhile the "grating committee," amid much rallying and with many tears, was courageously working at the horseradish.

Besides the large quantities of anti-scorbutics so freely given, the Commission purchased all that could be found in Chicago. This resource exhausted, Aid Societies and agents were employed to buy in the surrounding country. On this and on several similar occasions, the Commission thus swept the market, and sensibly affected prices.

As rapidly as possible, during the month of March, 1863, were shipped from Chicago to the army of General Grant all the anti-scorbutics that could thus be collected by free-will offering and by purchase. All through the month, potatoes and onions, sour-krout and pickles, rolled across the Central Railroad, and sailed down the Mississippi. A line of vegetables connected Chicago and Vicksburg. Not less than a hundred barrels a day were shipped, and generally the average was more. In two days, in the middle of the month, were forwarded three hundred and forty-four packages, of which three hundred and fourteen were vegetables. The average of vegetable shipments was a thousand barrels a week, and other Sanitary supplies were not sensibly abated. One delegation alone from the Chicago Branch to Vicksburg, took with it during this month thirty tons of supplies.

This movement is more striking from the fact that the Government had endeavored to obtain these articles and had failed. But for the Sanitary Commission the army would have gone without them. General and medical officers present with the troops at Vicksburg bore testimony to these facts, and to the incalculable value of the shipments made by the Chicago Branch at this time.

No exertion, no sacrifice, was considered too great to be made in behalf of the army investing Vicksburg. Nothing could have been devised better calculated to arouse and unite the West, than the claim of the South to the exclusive control of the Mississippi. Had even an appearance of discrimination been made in favor of some Western localities, parties or classes, the Southern sympathizers, who were scattered in every Western State, might have found a fulcrum

whereon to plant a lever. But one unanswerable reply, when all others failed, closed every mouth; and that consisted in a scornful reference to the possibility of submitting to the deadly affront offered the West through its great river, its noble highway, its pride, and its inalienable heritage. "And so you would give up the Mississippi, would you?" withered all discussion, and neutralized all antagonism.

The same struggle that had been instituted during March against scurvy in the Army of the Mississippi, commenced in April on behalf of the Army of the Cumberland. Beginning on April 18th, the Chicago Commission sent a car load, or about one hundred and twenty-five barrels, daily, for several successive days, to the army of General Rosecrans. Two car loads were sent on two successive nights to Louisville, for the hospital in charge of Dr. Woodward, near Murfreesboro. For a time the great press of vegetable shipments for Murfreesboro crowded out all other supplies.

* * * * It may not be uninteresting to state here that, from January to July, the Chicago Branch had thus shipped eighteen thousand four hundred and sixty-eight bushels of vegetables. Of other anti-scorbutics, it forwarded in that time sixty-one thousand and fifty-six pounds dried fruit, three thousand six hundred and fifty-eight cans of fruit, and three hundred and eighty-seven packages of pickles. In the month of June alone, it shipped two thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven packages, of which two thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine were for the army investing Vicksburg, leaving sixty-eight packages only for other localities during that month. One of these shipments filled eight cars.

In the first six months of this same year, viz., from January to July, 1863, the Commission had received into its treasury contributions amounting to forty-two thousand one hundred and fifty-eight dollars and fourteen cents. * * * * *

To estimate aright the liberality of the North-west in the Sanitary cause, it should be kept in mind that this section, however rich in prospects and resources, was as yet poor compared with other portions of our common country. It had no class of retired merchant princes; of professional gentlemen receiving large emoluments from sinecures, which left them time, as well as money, to bestow at pleasure; of families enjoying long established and hereditary wealth; of gentlemen and ladies born to a fortune. If

time was given, it was taken from the calls of a profession or the duties of a business to which time was emphatically money; if money was given, it was taken from an income none too large, or from a capital every dollar of which had its use. If women attended to the requirements of the Aid Society, it was to intermit the needful watch and ward that prevented household waste, and that could ill be dispensed with. The population, too, was sparse, which added to the labor.

Not satisfied with this great result, these ladies conceived the idea of holding, for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission, a Fair upon a scale up to that time not imagined possible. By a system of correspondence and visitation all parts of the great field tributary to Chicago were canvassed, and on the last week of October the Fair was opened. In boldness and symmetry of plan, in the many points of interest included, and in the enthusiasm which inspired all classes and conditions, all sects and sections, in their contributions to and enjoyment of the Fair, it was altogether beyond precedent. In the inception of the enterprise it was boldly claimed by its lady patronesses that twenty-five thousand dollars might be raised by the effort. In fact nearly eighty thousand dollars were realized by the Fair and paid into the treasury of the society. This result, so gratifying to those immediately concerned in the enterprise, and surprising to the whole country, forms but a small part of the good fruit which it bore; for, stimulated by the example set by Chicago, at a later period, Cincinnati, Cleveland and Pittsburgh, at the West, and Philadelphia, New York, Brooklyn, Boston and all the other great cities at the East, held in succession their Sanitary Fairs, by which several millions of dollars were made available for the purposes of pure benevolence. Among the many great events crowded into our five years' war there is perhaps nothing of which we, as a people, can be more justly proud than this

series of Sanitary Fairs; considered either in relation to the grand scale on which they were planned, the beauty and good taste that characterized their embellishment, the harmony and enthusiasm that reigned among the thousands who attended them, or the unparalleled pecuniary results which followed. For all this chain of surprising results we must give the praise in large part to those ladies who planned and carried to successful execution the first and confessedly the most difficult step.

In the spring of 1865, another Fair was held by the Chicago Commission, on a grander scale and with much larger pecuniary results than the first. The sum realized from this Fair was two hundred and twenty thousand dollars, which, by the close of the war, was fortunately not all needed for the purpose designed in its accumulation. The unexhausted balance was appropriated as follows:

Soldiers' Home	$80,008 25
Christian Commission	50,000 00

By the North-western Commission, as by that of Cincinnati, a monthly bulletin was published for the information of its contributors, and a great number of appeals and circulars issued, all of which had a bearing upon the supplies received, and consequently upon our work. It was also true that at Chicago, as at all other points where our Agencies were established, they became the center of benevolent effort of various kinds; the places of rendezvous of all cases of destitution or suffering in any way consequent upon the war: and it may be safely said that, of all these thousands of applications for aid, none really deserving were turned empty away.

The Soldiers' Home at Chicago did not depend exclusively upon the Sanitary Commission for its management, but drew largely upon it for its support. The Pension Agency at this point was sustained from the general fund

of the Commission, but our agent received all possible assistance in his work from the gentlemen of the Branch Commission, and whatever he did at this point may be considered as an integral portion of their work.

A brilliant summary of the work of the Chicago Branch is given in the following extract from the final pages of its published history:

On the thirtieth day of November, 1865, the last entry was made on the Record Book of the North-western Branch. On that day a meeting of the Commission was held, and the office was closed immediately thereafter.

Over THREE THOUSAND Aid Societies were tributary to this Branch. Allowing them an average of ten members, there were thirty thousand patriotic women in the North-west belonging to these organizations. This was the army at home which was marshaled by the North-western Sanitary Commission. Add the numbers of other women who came forward on occasion, as, after a battle, and in behalf of the Fairs; add the numbers of generous men who kept its coffers replenished, or who gave their gifts in kind; add the "little ones," who were constantly seeking to assist the work; add the clergymen who constantly sustained, and the editors who constantly advocated it; and it will be seen what a wide-spread, deep-seated hold the Sanitary Commission had on the affections of the North-west. * * * * *

In the four years of its existence, the North-western Commission disbursed seventy-seven thousand six hundred and sixty packages from its storehouse, and four hundred and five thousand seven hundred and ninety-two dollars and sixty-six cents from its treasury. It received thirty-one thousand nine hundred and sixty-nine of these packages from its tributaries, and the remainder it purchased.

The first Sanitary Fair brought to this Branch the sum of seventy-two thousand six hundred and forty-five dollars and eight cents, and the Dubuque Fair fifty thousand three hundred and forty-eight dollars, which are included in the above estimate. The second Sanitary Fair brought it the sum of eighty-four thousand three hundred and sixty-four dollars and sixty-seven cents. From other sources, seventy-four thousand six hundred and sixty-five

dollars and fifty-one cents. These, added to the above, make the whole money receipts of this Branch amount to four hundred and eleven thousand and twenty-seven dollars and thirty-five cents. Of packages it received, as stated, thirty-one thousand nine hundred and sixty-nine, and disbursed seventy-seven thousand six hundred and sixty.

The value of the whole disbursements amounted to one million fifty-six thousand one hundred and ninety-two dollars and sixteen cents.

This is the Sanitary work which was accomplished during the war by the Aid Societies of the North-west. This is what they achieved by their devotion, enthusiasm and patriotism. This is the brilliant result of their self-denying, tireless, abundant labors. This is what they did for their country in its hour of need. This is their record and their monument.

This Branch did, also, the work of the Union and of the Freedmen's Commission, before either of these organizations found existence. This is a part of its unrecorded labor, which has never had an accurate estimate. But so much is on record, viz., that it furnished transportation for the supplies raised on behalf of these interests, and disbursed for them, in money and goods, over fifty thousand dollars.

For the North-western Christian Commission, it furnished largely the transportation and traveling passes needed by its supplies and agents. And from the proceeds of the last Sanitary Fair, it voted to give the Christian Commission the sum of fifty thousand dollars, and faithfully executed the agreement.

CHAPTER III.

WISCONSIN SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY.

MILWAUKEE BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

THOUGH sending its contributions through the Northwestern Branch of the Sanitary Commission, and thereby, to a certain extent, sinking its identity in the great proportions of that noble organization; still, as the exponent of the benevolence of the great and growing State of Wisconsin, and in virtue of the grand work it accomplished, the Wisconsin Soldiers' Aid Society richly deserves not only specific mention, but a far fuller history than my space will permit me to give of it. As is known to all, Wisconsin is rapidly becoming not only the theater of great industrial enterprise, but the home of a civilization as refined and advanced as can be found in our country. The record of the State in the war is in all respects most creditable. The number of troops which she furnished was large, and these of a high character, both officers and men, as the part they performed on every important battle field will testify. Among such a people it was inevitable that a deep interest should be felt in the extraneous and benevolent efforts made for the amelioration of the condition of our troops, and, as a consequence, we find that they were not only among the first to co-operate with the Sanitary Commission, but throughout the war the contributions which they

made to the work were, perhaps, even beyond their proportion, as regards population and wealth. Milwaukee, as the largest city of the State, was the focus of business and intelligence, and therefore naturally became the center of the philanthropic movement to which I have referred. There, on the 19th of October, 1861, was formed the Ladies' Association of Milwaukee, the first and most powerful of the series of Soldiers' Aid Societies which subsequently covered nearly the whole area of the State. By that fortune or Providence which presided over the initiatory steps of this great movement at various points, the responsibility of the management of this enterprise was committed to ladies who proved themselves peculiarly qualified for the task, and who, with little change, retained their relations to the Society from first to last. Every year of their administration served only to afford fresh proofs of their rare fitness for their positions, and give them new claims upon our respect and admiration. The officers elected in the first organization of the Society were as follows:

President	MRS. C. A. KEELER.
Vice Presidents	MRS. ALEX. MITCHELL.
	MRS. W. B. HIBBARD.
Recording Secretary	MRS. WILLIAM JACKSON.
Corresponding Secretary	MRS. JOSEPH S. COLT.
Treasurer	MRS. JOHN NAZRO.

Subsequently Mrs. Henry L. Ogden and Mrs. Dr. Densiman, as Assistant Secretaries, were added to the corps of officers, and the Vice Presidents who have been named were succeeded by others. With these exceptions, the organization experienced little change to the close of the war. The spirit and method which characterized the operations of this Society will be, perhaps, best learned from the following extracts from their first annual report:

When the call to arms summoned husbands, fathers, sons and brothers from their peaceful homes to the battle field, in defense of

our beloved country, the women of Milwaukee, in common with their sisters throughout the whole North, were not content to remain passive spectators of their noble patriotism. Their sympathies were at once enlisted, and they felt that they, too, had a work to do in the coming struggle. Little comprehending what might become the extent and importance of this work in which they desired to have a share, they began, with willing hearts and busy hands, to follow out their generous impulses by preparing garments for the volunteers, who, all unaccustomed to camp life, were poorly prepared with suitable clothing, and were awaiting the arrival of Government stores.

In the course of the summer, information came to us from camp and hospital and from those whose kindred impulses had given a more permanent direction to their efforts: "Men taken from various in-door avocations were suddenly exposed to the vicissitudes of camp life, compelled often to make rapid and fatiguing marches, to bivouac in malarious regions, to drink water frequently impure and stagnant, and to eat badly-prepared food." Its dire effects soon manifested itself in the sickness which called for post and general hospitals, and it was determined to organize an association in Milwaukee for their aid. Accordingly, on the 19th of October, 1861, a large meeting of ladies assembled for the purpose in the school-room of Messrs. Kursteiner & Shepard. They adopted the name of "Ladies' Association of Milwaukee for the Aid of Military Hospitals," chose their officers, and appointed a committee to solicit contributions. Their application met with a ready response, the use of eligible rooms was generously proffered, and the ladies vigorously set to work in the preparation of such articles as might be useful to the sick in hospitals.

A correspondence was opened with surgeons of regiments and members of Sanitary Commissions, for the gathering up of such information as might enable us intelligently to pursue our work. Our first donations abroad were sent in large and well-filled boxes to St. Louis, whose numerous well-appointed hospitals challenge the admiration of the whole nation. Our own sick and wounded are indebted to them for nursing care, comforts, and even life itself.

Some of our earlier boxes were sent to regiments on the Potomac, from the very natural desire of those who had friends in that

distant field that their donations should be applied directly to their comfort. Subsequent investigations, however, confirmed by the advice of those who have had opportunities of forming intelligent judgment on this subject, have determined us against this practice. "More losses," we are assured, "have occurred to the few boxes sent to specified regiments than to all others combined." Their often remote positions, the difficulty and expense of transportation, the uncertainty of communication by letter, and their frequent changes, all conspire to deter us from thus risking the precious fruits of the labor of love committed to us. These considerations, with the sense of responsibility resting upon them, induced the officers of the Society to avail themselves of the Chicago and St. Louis Sanitary Commissions, as the safest channels for the distribution of their stores, and the most effectual mode of guarding against their waste and misapplication. These vigorous and efficient arms of the volunteer service employ trusty agents for visiting hospitals and seeing that the gifts committed to them are wisely and economically applied.

To those disabled returning soldiers who occasionally pass through this city to their homes, this Society desires to prove the good Samaritan. As the number is not sufficient to call for the establishment of a "Soldiers' Home," that beautiful feature in the charities of many cities of our land, we have adopted the best means we could devise for meeting them with kindness and refreshment on their homeward journey. Tickets have been placed in the hands of trusty employes on the Milwaukee and Chicago Railroad and the steamboats, to give to those who may need them, entitling them to meals and lodging at the Lake House, which is near the depot, and where, we are persuaded, every attention is extended to them. * * * * * * *

We are compelled to appear before the public with an empty treasury. Let this fact, united with the pleading voice which comes to us from hospital, steamer and battle field, rouse the energies which, from any cause, may have become dormant, and stimulate us all to enter upon another year with renewed exertions. Let us blush to say that, because our brave soldiers may somewhere, and at some time, have been defrauded of what was intended for their succor, we will make no further effort on their behalf; or, because *our own* regiments cannot be reached by our offerings,

others of our brave defenders, belonging to the one great Union army, shall not be benefited by them. Enough for us that, from any portion of it, "the blessing of him that was ready to perish" descend upon us.

We rejoice that woman can do something for our imperiled country, and that the work needed is one in which all may engage, whatever their position, whatever their opinions. Labor and sympathy have been freely poured out, and yet there is another work, appropriate for us in our quieter life, to which we hope we may be permitted to allude. It is for us, because we are so weak and know our weakness, to cry to our Heavenly Father for pardon and deliverance from the fearful judgments which sin has brought upon our country; for us to invoke the "wisdom from above," never more needed than now, for those who, in these dark days, have the perilous responsibility of guiding the ship of state; for us to entreat that an Almighty shield may be around those who have gone forth to battle; and while we pray that the end of all this strife and bloodshed may be nigh, it is for us likewise to remember that *we have enlisted for the war*, and press onward surely and steadily with our labors and our prayers, until the angel of peace shall again spread her wings over our beloved country.

During the course of the war, visits to the front were made by more than one of the officers of this Society, and Mrs. Colt spent some time in both the great armies of the West, not simply to learn from observation the wants of the soldiers and the best means of supplying them, but to take part with her own hands in relieving the suffering of the sick and wounded. Nearly all the hospitals of the South-west felt the benign influence of her presence and efforts; and wherever she went, with her intense patriotism, rare powers of pleasing and deep sympathy with suffering, she carried light, cheerfulness and comfort. It was my good fortune to enjoy much of the society of both Mrs. Colt and Mrs. Jackson during the war, and I can hardly express, without seeming exaggeration, the respect and esteem with which both these noble women inspired me.

There was one lady of Wisconsin who, though not an officer of this Society, was an active and efficient co-laborer in its work. I refer to Mrs. Harvey, the wife of the Governor of the State. It will be remembered that Governor Harvey was drowned at Pittsburg Landing, where he had gone, led by his interest in the fate of the Wisconsin troops. I was on the spot at the time, and deeply sympathized with his relatives and the people of his State in their bereavement. Governor Harvey had been a schoolmate of mine, and I could fully appreciate the loss which they sustained. From that time Mrs. Harvey devoted herself with unceasing industry to the cause of the sick and wounded in our army, and spent the larger part of the years of the war at one or the other of the military hospitals of the South-west. At the cessation of hostilities her unquenchable interest in the work which had so long occupied her time and thought, led her to charge herself with the establishment of an asylum for soldiers' orphans.

Contributions were made by the Wisconsin Ladies' Aid Society of about six thousand boxes, of the value of two hundred thousand dollars. This is the only item in the work of the Society which properly receives notice in this sketch of the Supply Department, but, as proved by the following quotation from the final report of the Society, its work ran into the various channels which the wants of the soldiers everywhere opened to us, so that this Society, in addition to its contributions of stores, had its Pension and Employment Agencies, and care of soldiers' families; all of which received a share of its efforts, and go to swell the aggregate of the good work it accomplished.

Again we come before the public with the report of our labors, hoping that, after nearly four years of experience, we have gained the confidence of the people, as the proper and safe medium of supplies.

Our rooms are the place of resort of the widow for news of her dead; of the anxious-hearted mother for news of her wounded; of the broken-down and worn-out soldier for help; of the wives and mothers of soldiers for work; of constant appeals from battle field and camp, from hospital and loathsome prison, for relief. All these different inquiries, by our connection with the Sanitary Commission, we are able to answer. By our connection with and recognition by the Government, we can give work. By the generosity of our auxiliaries and the help of our princely citizens, we can promptly help the prisoner, the dying and the wounded. We have sent to the front, in money and supplies, more than twenty-five thousand dollars in five months, and more than eleven thousand dollars worth of pickles alone; in the whole year about fifty thousand seven hundred dollars, and of that nineteen thousand four hundred and ten dollars was in pickles.

We are a Society for the relief of our sick and wounded soldiers, but we have added to our old work many other bureaus that seemed imperatively our duty. What can better nerve the arm of a soldier than care for his family? More than two hundred women are on our list, whom we visit, encourage, teach and help. All this work must go on, or great distress will ensue. We trust to our ever generous public to sustain us. We could not have worked thus laboriously, successfully and harmoniously in your midst without your confidence and co-operation. It is for that we yet ask. And trusting that He who rules the hearts of men and the destinies of nations may soon bring our labors to a close, we work on, and shall continue to do so as long as there are wounded to help, prisoners to relieve, suffering to alleviate, or sorrows to lighten.

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL AID DEPARTMENT.

Brought much into contact with soldiers' families, the ladies of the Soldiers' Aid Society could not resist the conviction that proper consideration for their own sex called upon them to devise some means whereby they might benefit those who have given their husbands and sons to fight the battles of our country. They felt, too, that by doing this they would most effectually encourage and comfort the hearts of the soldiers themselves.

Believing that the wisest charity would be to furnish work, preserving those whom they would aid, as much as possible, from the humiliation of receiving alms, and feeling that we were not authorized to trench upon funds placed in our hands for men in hospital and on battle field, it was determined that our Corresponding Secretary should proceed to Washington and solicit from the heads of Departments a share of army work. Successful in her appeal, the work was commenced six weeks ago, immediately on the arrival of the material. We have on our books two hundred and thirty women, and the number is constantly increasing; and though, with our grant of twelve thousand garments, we cannot give them all the work they wish, yet we hope, by its judicious distribution, materially to aid them through the severity of the approaching season.

The object of this Department is to aid those who are most needy and deserving, those who cannot do or obtain much other work, and those who have the least assistance from other sources. With all the noble liberality of the General and State Governments, as well as that of the county, there are still many cases of hardship which appeal strongly to every feeling heart. Such as the sick and infirm; those who, with large families, have been written widows by this cruel war, and have not yet obtained pensions; those whose husbands are in the regular army or navy, or from other causes do not receive State or county pay; and those who, we are grieved to say it, get nothing from their husbands.

The more effectually to carry out their object, the managers have formed themselves into committees for visiting every applicant, ascertaining as far as possible their situation and circumstances, manifesting a friendly interest in them, and endeavoring, by all the means in their power, to promote their comfort and well being.

Were the aim simply to get the work well done, it might easily be accomplished without a tenth of the labor now expended upon it. There are many younger soldiers' wives, with sewing machines, and few, if any, incumbrances, who understand the work and would gladly undertake it; but the ladies prefer to give their time and trouble that they may furnish facilities, and improve in neatness and ability to support their families those who, having young children depending upon them, really need the assistance. What

that labor is can scarcely be imagined by those who have not visited our rooms. From half past nine o'clock in the morning till dark, every day, the cutting and folding are going on. We employ a very efficient soldier's wife as cutter, while one set of ladies is occupied in assisting her or in folding and properly preparing the work all the morning, and another set in the afternoon, thus calling into requisition the services of about sixty ladies a week. The managers gratefully acknowledge the kindness of many ladies who have rendered them valuable aid in this work. The managers of the Soldiers' Aid Society likewise give all their services to this Department which are not required for their other operations.

We have every confidence that a community which has never manifested a disposition to forget the poor, or the soldier, will so approve our work as to enable us to carry it on till the rigor of the approaching season shall have passed away.

CHAPTER IV.

IOWA SANITARY COMMISSION.

IOWA BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

Contributions made by the people of Iowa to the sick and wounded of the army for a long time reached the frontier in two channels; the one represented by the Rev. A. J. Kynett and other Associate Members of our organization who were working in unison with us, the other by Mrs. Wittenmeyer, for a time the agent of the State, holding an independent position, but in alliance with the Western Sanitary Commission of St. Louis. During the last two years of the war, however, most of the contributions of Iowa were made through the Sanitary Commission, and were forwarded, like those of Wisconsin, to the Chicago Branch. In November, 1863, a Sanitary Convention was held at the State capitol, of which Hon. James Harlan, State Senator, was made President. At this meeting a new "Iowa Sanitary Commission" was organized, and a constitution was adopted, in which it was resolved to co-operate as far as possible with the United States Sanitary Commission. On the adoption of this constitution the Rev. Mr. Kynett relinquished the organization of the Iowa Sanitary Commission, which he represented, and Mrs. Wittenmeyer, who stood at the head of the State organization, resigned to the new Commission the position which she held. On the

20th of January, 1864, the new Sanitary Board met at Des Moines—composed of the following officers and members:

President	HON. JOHN F. DILLON, (Judge Supreme Court,)	Davenport.
Vice Presidents	MRS. GEN. CURTIS, Keokuk	First District.
	MRS. D. T. NEWCOMB, Davenport	Second District.
	MRS. P. H. CONGER, Dubuque	Third District.
	MRS. COL. WM. M. STONE, Knoxville	Fourth District.
	MRS. W. W. MAYNARD, Council Bluffs	Fifth District.
	MRS. J. B. TAYLOR, Marshalltown	Sixth District.
Secretary	REV. C. G. TRUSDELL,	Davenport.
Treasurer	HON. EZEKIEL CLARK,	Iowa City.
Corresponding Secretary	REV. E. SKINNER,	De Witt.
Board of Control	G. W. EDWARDS, Mt. Pleasant	First District.
	MRS. DR. ELY, Cedar Rapids	Second District.
	HON. F. E. BISSELL, Dubuque	Third District.
	N. H. BRAINARD, Iowa City	Fourth District.
	HON. JAMES WRIGHT, Des Moines	Fifth District.
	MRS. W. H. PLUMB, Fort Dodge	Sixth District.

The State was then divided into Districts, and agents appointed for each District, viz.: Rev. E. S. Norris, Mrs. J. Hager and Miss Simmons. Of these the Rev. Mr. Norris and Mrs. Hager were paid from the funds of the United States Sanitary Commission. On the 1st of June, 1864, a second meeting of the Iowa Sanitary Commission took place, in which the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, The Western Sanitary Commission is limited in its field of labor, and does not reach all the Iowa soldiers, although effective within its reach, and has under its more immediate charge the relief of the freedmen in the Valley of the Mississippi; and

WHEREAS, The United States Christian Commission, in its organization, is designed to attend particularly to the spiritual wants of the soldiers, and is accomplishing a glorious work in this respect; and

WHEREAS, The United States Sanitary Commission has, within the field of its usefulness, all the soldiers in the Union Army, and has its agents in every department wherever suffering soldiers are found, ready to afford relief, and distribute supplies to them; therefore,

RESOLVED, That this Commission, endorsing all and detracting from no organization that contemplates the comfort of our soldiers,

recommends the citizens of Iowa and all organizations for affording Sanitary relief to send their contributions to the United States Sanitary Commission for distribution, on account of their superior facilities for attending to every department of this work, in every part of the country where our troops are to be found.

In the spring of 1864, the people of the northern part of the State, encouraged by the success that had attended the great Fairs in the Eastern States, decided to hold the "Northern Iowa Sanitary Fair," which was opened in the city of Dubuque on the 1st of June, 1864. The receipts of the Fair, in money and stores, amounted in value to nearly ninety thousand dollars. Over fifty thousand dollars in cash, and one thousand nine hundred and sixty packages of hospital supplies were sent by the Fair to the North-western Branch of the Sanitary Commission at Chicago. On the 26th of September, 1864, another successful Sanitary Fair was held at Burlington. The total contributions and receipts amounted to twenty-five thousand dollars. The net proceeds of the Fair were devoted partly to the Christian Commission and partly to the North-western Sanitary Commission, and the balance was expended under the auspices of the Sanitary Commission at Burlington.

CHAPTER V.

DETROIT SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY.

MICHIGAN BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

The first movement in Michigan towards the contribution of supplies to our soldiers originated in some earnest appeals, published in the Detroit papers, written by Mrs. Stewart and Mrs. Geo. Duffield, of that city. In answer to those appeals a number of boxes of stores were sent to Mrs. Duffield, and by her forwarded to such Michigan troops as seemed to need them most. At a later period, when it was evident that a great work was to be done in that direction, Mrs. Duffield felt herself physically unable to take the burden of its superintendence, and delegated it to others. A Detroit lady, describing the first efforts made there in behalf of the soldiers, says of the measures resorted to: "The first in point of importance were those of Mrs. Stewart and Mrs. Duffield. Their personal friendship with Miss Dix and Mrs. R. N. Blatchford, of New York, and their correspondence with Mrs. George Schuyler and others, of the Woman's Central Association, gave them the means of knowing what was best to do, and this they communicated to their wide circle of acquaintances in the State. I believe the correspondence to which I refer did not result from old

acquaintance, but led to its renewal, and also to the discovery that this Sanitary Commission work had brought together the children of old associates in charitable enterprises. Mrs. Duffield is the daughter of Mrs. Bethune, and grand-daughter of Mrs. Isabella Graham; Mrs. Bethune and Mrs. Hamilton, the mother of Mrs. Schuyler and Mrs. Blatchford, were associated in establishing the first Orphan Asylum in New York."

At Detroit, as in most of the Western cities, certain of the inhabitants, conspicuous for their influence and philanthropy, were, as early as June, 1861, appointed Associate Members of the Sanitary Commission, and to their influence we are in most instances indebted for the first organization of our Branch Societies. In the lake cities, however—Buffalo, Cleveland and Detroit—our work was mainly done by ladies who interested themselves in it. In Detroit the first organization was distinctly a woman's society, and it was so continued to the close of the war, though Dr. Zina Pitcher, an Associate Member of the Sanitary Commission, acted as counselor to the society of ladies, and was able, from his experience in the army, to afford them valuable information.

On the organization of this Society its officers were as follows:

President.....MRS. JOHN PALMER.
Vice President.....MRS. M. ADAMS.
Treasurer.....MRS. W. N. CARPENTER.
Auditor.....MRS. D. P. BUSHMAN.
Recording Secretary.....MISS SARAH BIGGBEE.
Corresponding Secretary..MISS VALERIA CAMPBELL.

In the corps of officers several changes were made during the five years of the Society's existence; but, through all these changes, the Corresponding Secretary, Miss Campbell, remained not only as an element of identity and vitality, but as the most responsible and unwearied of all embraced

in its organization. At a later date the roll of officers of the Society included the following names:

President	HON. JOHN OWEN.*
Vice Presidents	B. VERNOR.*
	HON. J. V. CAMPBELL.*
	P. E. DEMILL.*
	MISS S. A. SIBLEY.
	MRS. H. L. CHIPMAN.
	MRS. N. ADAMS.
Treasurer	WM. A. BUTLER.
Assistant Treasurer	MRS. GEORGE ANDREWS.
Auditor	MRS. WM. A. BUTLER.
Recording Secretary	MISS LIZZIE WOODHAMS.
Corresponding Secretary	MISS VALERIA CAMPBELL.

In this list it will be seen that Mrs. Adams and Miss Campbell are the only representatives of the old board. And it may be said that, but for the persistence and indomitable resolution of two or three of the founders of the Society, its existence would have early terminated and its usefulness been far less than it was.

A large part of the contributions of Michigan to the Sanitary Commission were forwarded to the Chicago Branch, and appear in the reports of that powerful Society. For this reason the work done in Michigan is liable to be under-estimated. Yet from the time of the establishment of the Western Central Office at Louisville, I was constantly in the receipt of shipments of valuable stores made from Detroit through the Chicago, Cleveland or Cincinnati Branches. Remote from the seat of war as Detroit was, it was impossible to excite there the degree of enthusiasm in our work such as converted whole communities further south into contributors. But the record of Michigan in the war is as creditable as that of any other State, and her intelligent and patriotic population was behind that of no other in the performance of any duty which seemed to

* Associate Members United States Sanitary Commission.

promise success to the Union arms. Aside from the remoteness from our Southern battle fields, to which I have referred, another cause contributed to render the work of our co-laborers at Detroit difficult and discouraging. I refer to the proximity of the Canadian frontier, from which emanated an influence that in a marked degree qualified the patriotism of those living on the immediate border within our territory. That, in the face of such influences, our Detroit Associates were able to accomplish so much renders them worthy of the highest honor and praise; and those who witnessed, as I did, their constancy of purpose and earnest devotion to the work will not fail to remember with gratitude and admiration the part they played in our great drama.

From manuscript notes furnished me by an officer of the Michigan Aid Society, I quote some passages which will be of interest, as showing some of the peculiar features in this work and experience. Of their methods of accumulating supplies she gives the following account:

Of circulars and newspaper appeals we published many, besides reports in the papers and several in pamphlet form. In these we made use of such letters and documents as contained matter of interest or information. Dr. Newberry's kindness supplied many of them. For others we were indebted to the Societies at Cleveland, Chicago and elsewhere, to our State agents, to officers and soldiers in the army, and to others. The "Reporter" and "Bulletin" did much, both in calling out contributions and in giving information of what was most wanted.

We did not make many personal applications for subscriptions or donations. Those we did make were considered pretty successful. In March and April, 1862, we raised over six hundred dollars by small weekly subscriptions. We depended for the most part on such donations as were made without direct application. Church collections on thanksgiving or fast days made a considerable part of our receipts.

Of personal efforts otherwise than in raising money it would be difficult to give account. Some of us fell into the error of giving up visiting, and, while laboring hard ourselves, lost the opportunities of influencing others. It was hard, perhaps impossible, however, to do otherwise. Besides, it was so disagreeable to be talked to as if we were "women with a mission" that I, for one, preferred to stay at home or in our rooms, where business was business, and ridicule and compliment were alike shut out.

Concerts, lectures and other entertainments were not very numerous in Detroit nor very successful. The most money was raised by a party for the benefit of the Soldiers' Home, where an invitation was necessary to the purchase of a ticket. This secured a large and brilliant company, and left behind it many misunderstandings. No Fair for the whole State was originated by us. The first North-western Fair received a good deal from Michigan; but, as we had no share of the profits, it was rather a disadvantage to us than otherwise, as those who contributed to it could not see the necessity of giving again immediately. On the other hand it brought together many representatives of Michigan Societies, who learned to know and esteem each other, and worked faithfully together to the end.

The State Fair, at Kalamazoo, in 1864, was intended, I suppose, to benefit equally the Kalamazoo Soldiers' Aid Society and the Michigan Branches of the Christian and Sanitary Commissions. The Michigan Soldiers' Relief Committee, however, was substituted for the latter. The three organizations gave up to us, on Mrs. Sheldon's application, about nine hundred dollars received from sales of articles left from the Fair, and we received from the Kalamazoo Society about five hundred dollars, besides the stores purchased by them. So that, while there was seemingly presented the anomaly of a *Sanitary Fair* from which the *Sanitary Commission* was excluded, the latter really received more than either the Relief Committee or the Christian Commission.

In the second North-western Fair, we succeeded in securing the proceeds of Michigan contributions, though not till after delays and difficulties which detracted much from its then value. The net proceeds of the Michigan Department of this Fair were nearly ten thousand dollars—other receipts for the year about five thousand dollars.

In 1863 Prof. Andrews, of Marietta, employed by Dr. Newberry, canvassed a part of Michigan with great success to the Sanitary Commission. The Societies of Kalamazoo and Flint, especially, were among our most faithful and energetic supporters. In the fall and winter of 1863, Mr. Wilkinson, of Kalamazoo, was employed by us for two months, and again for a short time in 1864. His experience of the benefits of the Sanitary Commission, in the Peninsula and at Vicksburg, while a member of one of our regiments, was used to good effect, and a large amount of stores was the result of his solicitations.

The want of a sufficient number of well-informed and influential agents was a great drawback to our success. The results produced by Prof. Andrews and Lieut. Wilkinson show what might have been done if we could have found the right men, and had the means—and the wisdom—to employ them. For I do not forget that Dr. Newberry (in the winter of 1862–3, I think) offered to send an agent to canvass the State, and we declined.

The collections made and work done in schools and by children ought not to pass without mention. Tableaux, fairs, concerts and other means were employed by them, from the little table of refreshments, on the sidewalk or the church steps, to tempt the passer-by, to the concert of hundreds of children, such as Mr. Philbrick got up, when the labor of weeks was spent in preparation, and lights, decorations and dress heightened the effect of the pretty faces and sweet voices of the earnest little performers. The very babies worked for the "poor toler," and gave up, unasked, their firecrackers and rockets for the wounded at Gettysburg.

WHAT WE DID WITH THE MONEY AND STORES GIVEN US.

The money was spent in purchasing stores and materials for work; payment of transportation charges; office expenses—rent, fuel, stationery, pay of clerk, etc.; expenses of agents; expenses of fairs, concerts, etc.; printing; expenses of Soldiers' Home; extra expenses of United States Sanitary Commission Claim Agency.

The stores were given to regiments leaving the State; regiments with the army; hospitals at home; soldiers at home; soldiers' families; the Soldiers' Home; depots of United States Sanitary Commission; State agents and Societies, and Western Sanitary Commission.

All expenses, except purchases, were made as small as possible. A larger expenditure for pay of agents and clerks, and for printing, would have been wiser. It must be said, in vindication of our narrow economy, that if we did not spend much, we had not much to spend, nor had any of our active members much at their own disposal.

Transportation would have cost us much more had not most of the transportation companies carried our goods free. The express companies occasionally took things free, and usually at reduced rates. The Michigan Central Railroad took them free at first, and afterwards at half price. The Michigan Southern, and Detroit and Milwaukee railroads, and the Cleveland boats made no charges. The alacrity with which our worse than unprofitable shipments were received ought to be gratefully remembered.

For the expenses of the Soldiers' Home we received one thousand dollars from the United States Sanitary Commission, and over five hundred dollars from the Michigan Soldiers' Relief Committee. The Sanitary Commission also paid the Superintendent for some months. The military authorities furnished rations and wood, and detailed men for duty there. What further was needed, either for the care of the house or for medicines, food, transportation, etc., we supplied. Medical attendance was for the most part gratuitous. The assistant surgeon at the Barracks hospital attended part of the time.

The Employment Agency opened in August, 1865, and closed in December of the same year, cost us nothing except advertising and the services of our very capable and energetic clerk, Miss Macklin, who either went herself or sent the men where work was likely to be got. There were over two hundred applicants, of whom about two-thirds are registered as having found employment, and about half the rest as having left the city.

Provision for soldiers' families was the first measure of relief thought of on the breaking out of the war. Of the private contributions and loans for equipping the soldiers, before the State could raise money, all below a certain amount was set apart for their families. Some Michigan residents in California sent Mr. Owen five hundred and fifty-five dollars for widows and orphans. Madame Centemeri, assisted by the Philharmonic Society and others, gave two concerts for volunteers' families. The Legislature voted a certain allowance for their support. Money remaining from holiday

dinners for the soldiers was used for this purpose. When these resources have been insufficient we have furnished aid from our own funds. Refugees, and women and children from other States, have also been aided, but these have been few. We have not spared much money for these purposes, but the ladies who have acted for us have done what they could to get employment for those who could work, so that the benefit has been greater than the mere gift of more money would have been. Of these ladies none have been more faithful and judicious than Mrs. A. R. Howard, our principal agent for the last two years.

We paid such expenses of the Claim Agency of the United States Sanitary Commission as were not provided for in the agreement between Mr. Bascom and the Detroit agent, Mr. Jennison, and have since employed Mr. Jennison to attend to the business left unfinished on the closing of the office in January, 1866.

The notes, from which the preceding quotations have been made, close with the following tribute to the Sanitary Commission:

It vexes me to hear the women's work cried up, as if to it the army owed everything. But for the Sanitary Commission it would all have gone, as too much of it did go, in relieving much individual suffering, no doubt, but in results no more to be compared with what was actually done, than the kindness, which merely gives money and food to the beggar at the door, is to be compared with that which also patiently trains him into a skillful and prosperous workman. I cannot think of any mere human and voluntary institution to be named with the Sanitary Commission. Cramped and fettered in its powers at the outset, opposed alike by the unyielding etiquette of the Medical Department and the lawless benevolence of the populace; the object of slanders combining the venom of political and theological rancor; undermined by insidious rivals, and having among its members, contributors and agents, varieties of character and opinion difficult to harmonize, the magnitude and success of its efforts are wonderful—only to be accounted for as the result of God's goodness watching over its inception and its work. May the same goodness guide and bless all who had part in its work.

CHAPTER VI.

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY OF NORTHERN OHIO.

CLEVELAND BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

As I have elsewhere said, the Soldiers' Aid Society of Cleveland was first, in point of time, of all associations organized for the purpose of carrying popular and extraneous aid to the soldiers of our armies. The spirit which prompted this early organization was but a fair exponent of the patriotism and intelligence of the community in which it was located, and was the natural and fitting introduction to the wonderful career upon which the Society then entered. On the 15th of April, 1861, the first call to arms was made by President Lincoln, and on the 20th the Soldiers' Aid Society was organized, and the responsibility of its work placed in the hands of those who directed its affairs till the close of the war. With an inspiration which I have called Providential, a selection was made of those who were to have the management of the Society such as no time for deliberation or subsequent experience could possibly have improved, and a plan of operations adopted which required little modification to the close of its history. With no insight into our then dark future, other than that possessed by all, yet, guided by their deep womanly sympathy and a faith that no reverses could extinguish,

they went on with unflagging energy in the prosecution and expansion of their work, constantly developing new resources in their own capabilities and in the patriotism of their constituents, until they had accomplished results in many respects beyond a parallel in the history of benevolent effort, and formed a record of which any individual or community might be justly proud. Although tilling but a narrow field (about eighteen counties) in the great area of the loyal North, this was so thoroughly and wisely cultivated that material contributions were derived from it which in value amounted to more than a million dollars; a fifth part of the whole of the contributions made to the Western army through the hands of the Sanitary Commission, and a sixth of all made in the West; a fund which formed not only one of the main sources from which we derived the means to supply the needs of our army, but at times our only dependence. This result, grand and surprising as it is, can be regarded as only a fraction of the good work accomplished by this Society, for in its local charities its wisdom and efficiency were no less conspicuous than in its contributions to the Supply Department. In other portions of this report will be found some notice of the Soldiers' Home, the Pension and Claim Agency, the Employment Agency, and other branches of the Society's work, in all of which its zeal and success were equally manifest. In the numerical summary, where the results accomplished by this Society, in the different departments of its work, are expressed, so far as figures can express them, will be found the means of comparison between what was done by it and others; but to gain a just appreciation of the reach and magnitude of this work, the kind and sympathetic spirit that pervaded it, and the quiet, unostentatious manner in which it was performed, it is indispensable that one should have been a constant and appreciative

witness of it. It was my good fortune to enjoy such opportunity, and the interest of my report would doubtless be greatly enhanced, and the claims of this Society more fully met, if I were to give the details, as they are known to me, of the inception, progress and results of its efforts. Such a course would, however, carry me beyond my prescribed limits, and be scarcely just to the thousand others of our so worthy co-laborers, whose important contributions to our cause I have epitomized rather than described. I must be compelled to leave all details in the history of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio to those who have charged themselves with the duty of recording them; remarking only that, though none but those actively engaged in its work are capable of fitly describing it, it is quite certain that any history they may write will be so largely tinctured with the modesty that characterized the work itself as to be far short of a reproduction of the reality.

It has been erroneously stated that the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio was first organized simply for the relief of soldiers' families; but, to my certain knowledge, though this was the item of business which claimed attention on the first day of organization, the scope and plan of operations was then so comprehensive as to include all the objects of charity consequent upon the war. On the second day of its existence the Society proved the truth of this assertion by the effort, to which I have referred, of supplying new regiments with blankets, and fully accomplishing the purpose by placing over seven hundred at their disposal. At this time no Sanitary Commission existed, and the Society worked independently, because it was alone. But when, early in the summer of 1861, as a member of the Sanitary Commission, I came West to solicit co-operation with that body, I found this Society inspired

with the most cordial and catholic spirit, and both ready and desirous to contribute, by all the means in its power, to the end we had in view. Western Virginia was then the only field of active military operations within my Department, and from this Society I received not only the hospital stores placed in the hands of our agent sent to this field, but their contributions were my main dependence for this supply for months after. The second Agency which we established was at Cairo, Ill., and there, as in Western Virginia, our first receipts of hospital stores were from the Cleveland Society.

On the 15th of October, at the request of the officers of the Society, it was formally resolved by the Sanitary Commission, "that the Soldiers' Aid Society of Cleveland is hereby constituted a corresponding Branch of the Sanitary Commission, and that the Secretary notify the Society of the action of the Commission, with an expression of the sense entertained by the Commission of the importance and value of its services."

At the first meeting of the Society the following officers were elected:

President	MRS. B. ROUSE.
Vice Presidents	MRS. JOHN SHELLEY.
	MRS. WM. MELHINCH.
Secretary	MARY CLARK BRAYTON.
Treasurer	ELLEN F. TERRY.

With the exception of the substitution of Mrs. J. A. Harris for Mrs. Shelley, (a change required by the removal of Mrs. Shelley from the city,) these officers remained in charge of the affairs of the Society to the close of its existence. The President, Mrs. Rouse, a lady who combined in her character more than ordinary intelligence and force with true feminine purity and tenderness, was a born philanthropist, and had been a leading spirit in every benevolent enterprise of her city for more than a quarter

of a century. She was placed by acclamation at the head of the Society at its first inception, and during the years of its subsequent existence not only was no question ever raised of the desirableness of appointing a successor, but every day of her administration developed new evidence of her remarkable fitness for the place. The choice of Vice Presidents proved to have been wisely made, these ladies devoting themselves with unwearied fidelity, during the long years of the war, to the routine of duty at the Aid Rooms, where the supervision of the various committees and the charge of the incoming stores involved a degree of mental and manual labor such as few women are capable of performing. The Secretary and Treasurer seemed equally well chosen. Miss Brayton, well known as a ready and eloquent writer, developed a business capacity which contributed largely to the success of the Society in the management of its business affairs, which assumed dimensions reached only in the transactions of the largest commercial houses, and won for her the sincere respect of all the business experts with whom she came in contact. Miss Terry was an equally marked instance of natural selection. Like Miss Brayton, she had enjoyed all the benefits of refined intellectual culture, and, by her mathematical education, was especially qualified to take charge of the financial department. This position, though it involved unlooked-for responsibilities, she sustained with great credit; and her books, in neatness and accuracy, will compare with those of any business house.

With these officers were united a corps of assistants who included nearly all the most intelligent and estimable women of the city; a number of whom devoted themselves to the work of the Society with scarcely less earnestness than the officers I have mentioned. Upon them devolved a large part of the work which it accomplished, and

they deserve a liberal share of the honor it has earned. Throughout the whole history of the Society the remarkable harmony and concert of action which prevailed among its members was not only delightful to behold, but one of the most potent elements of its success.

The first report of the Society was published by the Sanitary Commission in November, 1861, as one of its series of documents, and from this and the second report, published in July, 1862, I extract the following, which will suffice to convey an idea of the spirit which animated the first efforts of the Society, as well as recall the circumstances under which they were put forth, more accurately than can be done by any other means:

Not more eagerly did seventy-five thousand brave men spring to the defense of our beloved country and its insulted flag, when, on the 15th of April, 1861, the call "to arms" flashed along the electric wires of this broad land, than did the women of the North arise in their holy purpose to strengthen and sustain the patriot soldiers thus summoned from their peaceful homes to the untried duties of the battle field.

Under this sacred impulse the women of our city gathered at Chapin Hall, on the 20th of April, and a Soldiers' Aid Society was organized, its officers chosen, and a small fund raised for the temporary support of the families of those who had gone forth on the three months' service.

There were flushed faces, aglow with exalted feeling; troubled brows, shaded by vague apprehension; grave countenances, pale with nameless forebodings; eyes that sparkled with excitement, and eyes with a startled outlook or dim with gathering tears.

What this strange cloud, suddenly threatening the far-off borders of the land, might portend, happily no prophetic tongue was loosed to tell; no vision of the future rose to appal the assembly that met that day with the earnest purpose to do with their might whatsoever a woman's hand should find to do.

With earnest hearts and busy, though unskillful hands, we began the sad work of preparing lint and bandage, in the dread apprehension that all too soon this service might be required, yet

deceived by the hope that rebel insolence would bow before the noble uprising of a loyal people, and that soon peace would again spread her snowy wings above our banners.

Soon after the establishment of a camp of instruction near the city we were called upon to prepare garments for the volunteers daily arriving from their country homes, ill provided with clothing suitable for camp life, and also to supply blankets for their comfort while awaiting the arrival of Government stores.

Havelocks were next furnished to the troops from this vicinity, and then came a period when the Society languished; not from lack of interest in the work, but because utter ignorance of its nature prevented the anticipation of those needs which the campaign would develop.

Shortly, however, from visitors to some of our large camps, we learned of the lack of hospital furnishings, and correspondence was immediately opened with the surgeons of different regiments, with the hope of receiving that information which would enable us to work intelligently for the sick in hospital. The first donations were sent to Camp Dennison, (Ohio,) and consisted of a supply of hospital garments sufficient for two regiments of Ohio volunteers. These were furnished at the expense of two or three members of the Society, only; for the small sum at first subscribed had long been exhausted, and the need of an increase of funds had not yet been felt.

Soon the replies to the numerous letters addressed to surgeons prompted us to make public the information thus obtained, and, on June 20th, Circular No. 1 was issued to the towns in this vicinity; nor were we disappointed in the reception which it met with. Hundreds of women, who, like ourselves, had been anxiously waiting to find their place in this work, eagerly sought the opportunity to express their loyalty by appropriate action; and now presented itself the idea of centralizing the efforts of the women of this part of the State, with a view to the extension and greater efficiency of the work.

A natural ignorance of the direction in which to work, and the prevalent fear of assuming duties which legitimately belonged to the Government, and which might enrich the Commissariat without benefiting the soldier, threatened to become a serious obstacle, by checking that enthusiastic co-operation so important to success.

It seemed necessary to explain the fact that, in a war so suddenly thrust upon a nation, there is, unavoidably, a hiatus between the ability of the Government and the demand of hospital and camp, which can only be filled by the efforts of benevolent associations.

To meet and overcome this difficulty the President of the Society stepped from her life of quiet and unobtrusive charities, visited families and villages, and, by personal explanation and appeal, secured the hearty and enthusiastic support of all who listened to her clear and eloquent arguments.

A sentiment of common justice demands that these extraordinary efforts should, through the medium of this report, receive a tribute of grateful acknowledgment.

In the search for a suitable room for the reception of the donations now rapidly flowing in, from our citizens and from friends in the adjoining towns, the large office and store, 95 Bank street, were placed at our disposal by the owner, one of our prominent citizens.

Regular meetings of the Society were now held on the first Tuesday of each month, and the small sum of twenty-five cents was exacted at each meeting as membership fee. Committees were appointed to attend the rooms, to receive and take charge of donations, and to cut and give out the work which the ladies of the city readily volunteered to make up.

But while thus arranging for the reception and care of donations, and while zealously striving to do our share in the preparation of hospital comforts, we were greatly in doubt as to the proper disbursement of our accumulating stores.

As the location of hospitals became more remote, transportation more hazardous and communication by letter with the army more uncertain, the officers of the Society deeply felt the burden and responsibility of dispensing, with prudence, impartiality and wisdom the precious fruits of so much patient and loving toil; and on October 9, 1861, the Soldiers' Aid Society of Cleveland was formally offered as a Branch to the United States Sanitary Commission.

At that time, all eyes were turned, and all hopes centered upon the forces gathered about Washington; and, while the benevolent associations of Eastern cities were ministering to the necessities of the Army of the Potomac, the destitution of the military hospitals of the Great West, and especially of Western Virginia, pressed heavily upon our sympathies, and the advice received from the

Secretary of the United States Sanitary Commission, in reply to our informal letters of inquiry, confirmed our determination to work exclusively for Western troops.

With the exception of three cases of hospital clothing sent to Washington immediately after the battle of Bull Run, our shipments have been entirely confined to the Western division of the army.

Vigorous correspondence was kept up with the surgeons of all Western regiments that could be reached by letter from this point, and the most earnest efforts were made to learn the state of the hospitals of Western Virginia and Missouri, and, acting upon the scanty knowledge thus obtained, supplies were sent from time to time, as the small means of the Society would allow. The letters of grateful acknowledgment received from those whom we thus endeavored to relieve greatly stimulated the work, and the interest of neighboring societies steadily increased.

CLASSIFICATION OF STORES.

The importance of promptness in answering the calls made upon the Society involves a necessity for the systematic arrangement and classification of stores; and the following is the plan adopted: The rooms of the Society are furnished with large receiving cases, each bearing the name of the article it is intended to contain; and upon receipt of boxes from our Auxiliaries, the contents are distributed, each article into its appointed place, thence to be repacked with others of its kind; the boxes made secure for transportation, numbered, the number and contents registered, and the boxes placed in the storehouse to await the order for shipment.

COMMITTEES.

The care of donations, many of which are of a nature to be injured by transportation; the unpacking, assorting, classifying and repacking of goods, require the attention of a large number of ladies, aside from those having the charge of cutting, giving out, and receiving back the garments made by ladies of the city. In addition to these duties, there has recently been adopted the stamping of each article of clothing and bedding with the name of the Society. This has been advised by the Sanitary Commission, as

proof that articles thus marked are not furnished by Government, and can be neither sold, nor bartered, nor their price held back from the wages of the soldier; nor can they be appropriated, without danger of detection, by persons out of hospital. It is also recommended for the moral effect which the knowledge of such benevolence must have upon the sick soldier.

CIRCULARS AND NEWSPAPERS.

It has been our endeavor to diffuse as widely as possible the information received concerning the preparation of hospital supplies, and to this effect five circulars have been issued. These have been gratefully received, and the instructions embodied in them closely followed. Circular No. 3, addressed to the little girls, met with a most enthusiastic reception, and every school-house and each play-room became a busy workshop, where nimble fingers plied the needle, and bright eyes flashed out the beams of a newly-awakened patriotism.

To maintain and increase the interest in our work, weekly acknowledgments of all donations are published in the city papers, and the written acknowledgments of surgeons, and all letters of special interest to the cause, are put into print and mailed to the organizations connected with this Society. This department is in the hands of a committee of young ladies, who have discharged its duties with the utmost fidelity; and although the sending out of these documents involves considerable expenditure, the results are highly gratifying to the Central Association, and have greatly stimulated the efforts of Auxiliary Societies.

CITY CAMPS AND HOSPITALS.

While providing for those who call from distant battle-fields and hospitals, we have not been unmindful of those in regiments temporarily encamped near the city, who have fallen under the diseases engendered by the sudden change from the comforts of home to the exposure of camp life. The surgeons of these regiments have been authorized to draw upon this Society for anything necessary to the comfort of the men under their charge, and from time to time their hospitals have been thoroughly furnished from its stores.

The sick or wounded volunteer, on his return through this city, has found in the "Aid Society" that good Samaritan whose ministrations have eased his pain, and whose sympathy has sent him with a lightened heart upon his homeward way.

AUXILIARY SOCIETIES.

As a local organization, much has been done; the women of this city have been constant, faithful, earnest and devoted; and while their steady and untiring performance of their self-imposed duties, whether at the rooms of the Society or in their own homes, merits the most sincere praise, yet it is to the generous inflowing of benevolence from our Auxiliary Societies that is owing the power to minister in such large degree to the thousands in hospital who claim our care. In vain we search for appropriate expressions of our gratitude to those who, gathering around us as "Branches," have now become one with us in this great work. Their noble confidence, as shown by their entrusting to us the precious fruits of their diligence and skill, and their kind appreciation of our efforts on their behalf, have inspired us with increased devotion to their interests. Encouraged and sustained by their continued kindness, we pledge ourselves to the faithful and unrelaxing performance of our work; and while thus expressing our sense of the assistance they have rendered, we beg them to remember that this work is but begun—that months and even years may develop only increased necessity for their efforts; and that surely, steadily, they should go forward, having "enlisted for the war," and pledging themselves to "hold up the hands" of our patriot soldiers, so long as we have a flag to be protected, and a country to be saved.

The second report of the Society closes with the following eloquent paragraphs:

A year of deadly combat has rolled its waves of fire and blood over our land, and grim-visaged War, no longer masked in martial splendor, now stalks among us, an acknowledged though an unwelcome visitant, but we see no shrinking from his face of horror, nor does his heavy tread disturb the firm basis of our national prosperity.

The wheels of trade have not been clogged, nor the progress of science or the useful arts arrested. The fires of patriotism burn

not less brightly, but with steadier glow; the disgraceful retreat of the undisciplined mob has become the firm advance of a trained soldiery; and though the blood-drenched soil and rude mound of the fatal field are the sole memorials of many, who, strong of purpose and lofty in resolve, left their homes but one short year ago, to do or die in their country's cause, yet the spirit that sent them forth still animates the thousands who are crowding forward to fill the places decimated by disease or the bullets of the foe; and the world abroad no longer looks with incredulity upon the problem of self-government which this young nation is solving.

We, too, are disciplined and educated for our work—our feeble and uncertain steps have settled into the steady tread of assured progress—and though the first flush of enthusiasm may have faded, and the stimulus of novelty is lacking, yet the suffering that touched our hearts and awakened our sympathies months ago still exists, and still sends forth its voice of supplication from many a distant battle field and ill-appointed hospital.

Let us then press steadily onward, and while praying that the end be not far off, accept the duties that *may* become our life-work, counting it blessed to live in an age, when, by the exercise of the sweet charities of life, we can prove the purity of those patriotic sentiments that, through long years of unexampled national prosperity, have been the proud heritage of every American citizen.

Thus may we earn a glorious share in the happiness of that day when the sun of peace, dispelling the darkness that now overshadows us, shall throw the bright bow of hope and promise over our beloved and redeemed country.

As indicating my appreciation of the work of the Society at this period, I venture to subjoin a letter which accompanied their first report when submitted to the Sanitary Commission:

H. W. Bellows, D. D., Cleveland, December 1, 1861.

President U. S. Sanitary Commission:

Dear Sir—I have the honor to present herewith, the Report of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Cleveland, Ohio, as you are aware, one of the most efficient auxiliaries of our Commission.

Through my reports, you have learned, from time to time, something of the operations of this Society, but from an intimate acquaintance with the growth and workings of its system, and the results it has accomplished, I

have thought them worthy of more full and public exposition than has yet been given; not only that the value of the services rendered by this Society might be more widely known and generally recognized, but that others, seeing how simply and how quietly so much good has been done, by those enjoying no unusual resources or opportunities, might be stimulated to like efforts, with like results.

A few warm-hearted, patriotic women originated the Society, and, almost unaided, have since managed its rapidly extending business with a degree of skill and wisdom of which their success is but a just exponent. Seeking neither honor nor reward, they have given their time, their energies and their thoughts to the work, with a self-devotion, which, while it has taxed their strength and periled their health, has cheered, comforted, and saved from death many a suffering soldier in the distant camps of our Western and Southern frontiers; has enlisted the sympathy and active co-operation of thousands of the loyal women of Northern Ohio; and by its direct and reflex influence, has given a more fervent glow to the patriotism of the entire West. In this fallen world of ours, such instances of self-consecration are not so common as to be undeserving of record when found. I would therefore request that this report, prepared at my suggestion, may be printed and circulated as one of the documents of our Commission.

Very respectfully.

J. S. NEWBERRY.

In June, 1861, a number of the most influential and philanthropic citizens of Cleveland were appointed Associate Members of the Sanitary Commission, and in October of the same year they united to organize a Branch Commission for the accomplishment of the same objects that engaged the attention of our Branches elsewhere, and to lend to the already flourishing Soldiers' Aid Society whatever aid might be necessary in the execution of its work. The gentlemen who joined in this movement are as follows:

T. P. HANDY.	STILLMAN WITT.	A. STONE, JR.
JOSEPH PERKINS.	BENJAMIN ROUSE.	E. S. FLINT.
WILLIAM BINGHAM.	DR. E. CUSHING.	DR. A. MAYNARD.
	M. C. YOUNGLOVE.	

The first duty which suggested itself to them was to provide a military hospital for Northern Ohio, which should receive the sick of the regiments quartered at Cleveland, for whom no other asylum had been opened. By application to the Secretary of the Treasury, a part of the Marine

Hospital at Cleveland was placed at their command. This was fitted up by the co-operation of the ladies of the Aid Society, and continued to meet the wants of the class it was intended to accommodate until the building of the Cleveland Soldiers' Home removed the necessity for its continuance. During the autumn of 1861, the gentlemen composing this organization were frequently called upon for the relief of the various kinds of want and suffering incident to the gathering of troops at Cleveland, and to aid in the operations of the Soldiers' Aid Society. Cleveland was, however, so far removed from the seat of war that the demands for local charity were less urgent than at points further south, and the ladies of the Aid Society displayed such activity and ability in the performance of their work that there seemed little occasion for others to attempt to share it, so that all the benevolent effort, as far as the army was concerned, was gradually committed to their hands. The gentlemen whom I have mentioned continued, however, to manifest an interest in the object for which they were associated, and they and many others, throughout the life of the Aid Society, were able to contribute in an important degree to its success. In addition to the names I have enumerated, justice requires that I should especially mention Mr. L. M. Hubby, President of the Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati Railroad Company, and Mr. H. M. Chapin, who were especially active and efficient in the co-operation I have referred to.

The devices resorted to by the Soldiers' Aid Society for raising the funds necessary to carry on their constantly expanding business, were varied in character, and many of them were exceedingly ingenious. Monthly subscriptions were opened, in which many of the citizens contributed liberally to the cause. Tableaux, lectures, concerts, etc., were resorted to, all with a good degree of success and with

the result to sustain the Society in its work through the first three years of the war. At that time, however, the demands upon it were so urgent that it seemed necessary to resort to some extraordinary means for their supply. The services of the officers of the Society were gratuitously rendered; contributions of materials flowed in, in generous measure, from both city and country; but of many required articles the stock held by the people had come to be nearly exhausted, and it was of the first importance that purchases should be made in quantities far beyond the supply by donation. In these circumstances, encouraged by the example of Chicago and Cincinnati, the Soldiers' Aid Society, with the universal co-operation of the citizens, held, in the spring of 1864, their famous Sanitary Fair, which formed one of the most important as well as delightful episodes in the history of the Society. In this Fair not only the patriotism and generosity of the inhabitants of Cleveland—both of which had come to be proverbial—were demonstrated, but the cultivated taste which has presided over the embellishment of this beautiful city was exhibited in a marked degree. Though not one of the largest—for Cleveland had then a population of but forty-five thousand—this Fair was one of the most beautiful, and, in proportion to the population contributary to it, perhaps the most successful of all the series. I will not here attempt a description of the Fair, nor the many interesting features it included, but will only say that, in all its departments, it was in the highest degree creditable to those who created it, and a source not only of present enjoyment, but of delightful remembrance to all who had the good fortune to attend it. The Floral Hall, which was the center of attraction, was the work of Mr. F. R. Elliot, the well-known landscape gardener, and is universally conceded to be the most beautiful creation of his genius. The gross receipts of the Fair

were one hundred thousand dollars, of which nearly eighty thousand were realized to the treasury of the Society. With these funds at command its usefulness was redoubled, and it became from that time a still more efficient contributor to our work.

From the final report of the Cleveland Branch I take the following recapitulation of its work in various departments:

> The foregoing pages are a brief sketch of the work that loyalty prompted one small district to do for the soldiers. They are submitted in the hope that it may not be uninteresting to trace the history of a Society which was the first permanently organized, one of the first to enter the field, and the last to leave it; which began with a capital of two gold dollars, and closed with a cash statement of more than one hundred and seventy thousand dollars; which grew from a neighborhood sewing-circle to become the representative of five hundred and twenty-five branch organizations, in dispensing hospital stores valued at nearly a million of dollars; which built and supported a Soldiers' Home and conducted a Special Relief system and an Employment Agency, from which sixty thousand Union soldiers and their families received aid and comfort, and a Claim Agency which gratuitously collected war claims aggregating three hundred thousand dollars, at a saving to the claimants of over seventeen thousand dollars.

This is an aggregate which, considering the circumstances before referred to—viz.: that it was the work of an association essentially of ladies only, and those but few in number, and that it was the contribution of but a small district of our loyal territory—cannot fail to be regarded as surprising, and as an exhibition of patriotism and humanity such as would form the brightest page in the history of any community. I should also say that the loyalty to the Sanitary Commission and the catholic and disinterested spirit of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Cleveland were always to me among the most delightful characteristics of that organization.

The contributions of this Society were made with a regularity and certainty upon which we were able to rely under all circumstances. Our appeals were always promptly responded to, and it is the universal testimony of our agents in the field that the contributions of no Society arrived in better order, nor in the choice of articles was there more judgment shown. In the chapter on "Special Relief" will be found a sketch of the Soldiers' Home, built and maintained by the Soldiers' Aid Society, and its Pension and Employment Agencies, all of which deserve equal commendation with the work which it did in the Supply Department.

This review will be most appropriately closed by quoting the last paragraphs of the lately published history of the Cleveland Branch, showing, as they do, the spirit with which this Society retired from its admirable work:

> But all who had a part in the beneficent work in which it was woman's peculiar privilege to serve her country, must feel abundantly rewarded in having been able to do something for those who gave health, manly strength, worldly prospects, ties of home, and even life itself, in the more perilous service of the field.
>
> As already sweet flowers and tender plants creep over and half conceal the battle footprints but lately left on many a field and hillside of our land, so sweet charities and tender memories arise to enwrap the gaunt figure and veil the grim visage of War, that must forever stand, a central object, upon the canvas that portrays the history of these memorable years.

CHAPTER VII.

COLUMBUS BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

The Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission situated at Columbus, Ohio, was organized in the month of October, 1861, when on my way to Kentucky I stopped at Columbus and addressed the Legislature regarding the purpose and methods of the Sanitary Commission. At that time a number of the most influential and intelligent citizens of Columbus formed themselves into a society auxiliary to the United States Sanitary Commission. Some other names were subsequently added to the list of members, and it ultimately included the following gentlemen:

Gov. WM. DENNISON.	WM. M. AWL, M. D.	JOSEPH SULLIVANT.
Rev. Dr. FITZGERALD.	J. B. THOMPSON, M. D.	P. AMBOS.
Rev. JOSEPH M. TRIMBLE, D. D.	T. J. WORMLEY, M. D.	J. H. RILEY.
Hon. JOHN W. ANDREWS.	S. M. SMITH, M. D.	R. NEIL.
F. C. SESSIONS.	S. LOVEING, M. D.	FRANCIS COLLINS.
	FRANCIS CARTER, M. D.	

President.....WM. M. AWL, M. D.
Vice President..J. B. THOMPSON, M. D.
Treasurer.....T. J. WORMLEY, M. D.
Secretary.....F. C. SESSIONS.

Hon. William Dennison was at this time Chief Magistrate of the State, and in this connection, as elsewhere, manifested himself an earnest, unselfish patriot and a true and efficient friend to the soldier. Dr. S. M. Smith, a widely known physician, was subsequently Surgeon General of the State, and both in his individual and official character, contributed

largely to the results at which we aimed. Mr. Sessions, another member of the Columbus Branch, was one of the earliest volunteers who took the field to minister to the wants of the sick and suffering in the army. He accompanied us on the "Allen Collier" in our memorable trip to Fort Donelson, and went to Pittsburg Landing immediately after the battle, where he was connected with the great work accomplished, in the care of the sick and wounded, during the spring and early summer of 1862. He also went with Dr. Smith to Murfreesboro upon the occasion of the battle of Stone River; visited Virginia during the second campaign in that State, as well as most other important points in our field of operations; always as an earnest, hard-working, good Samaritan.

From its location as the seat of government, our Columbus Branch constantly felt the opposing influence of State pride and political ambition. During the administration of Governor Dennison, little of this was experienced; but, during those of his immediate successors, a strong effort was made to secure to the State Executive the patronage and popularity which it was felt might adhere to whoever became the almoner of the munificent bounty of our citizens. In a neighboring State a similar effort was to a large degree successful, and the benevolence and patriotism of our people were made to contribute to the aspirations of her more prominent politicians.

Only a small part of the great contributions of Ohio were diverted from the channels of the Sanitary Commission, which carried them to all the needy and suffering of the army of the United States, with no unworthy preferences for such troops as were recruited within certain limits. This is no place, nor is there any necessity for discussing this question, which is only another form of that of union and secession; States' rights and national supremacy.

Columbus was an important point of rendezvous for our troops in the earlier part of the war, and throughout its duration camps of instruction or rendezvous continued to exist there. Much labor was therefore thrown upon our Associates located there, in meeting the home demand, both for personal ministrations and hospital supplies. In these duties a large number of them took an active part with marked effect in the amelioration of the condition of those who came under their care. In the progress of events it also became desirable to establish at Columbus a resting place or asylum for the sick and destitute soldiers—whose wants were not otherwise provided for—detained at or passing through the city. To meet these wants a Soldiers' Home was established, mainly through the exertions of Mr. Sessions, and, more than once enlarged, it continued its good offices to the close of the war.

To aid in the work of the Columbus Branch, an appropriation of five thousand dollars was early made from the funds of the Sanitary Commission, and to this sum several thousand dollars were subsequently added for the equipment and maintenance of the Soldiers' Home.

At Columbus, as everywhere else, a large part of the work of the Sanitary Commission was accomplished through the agency of woman. In October, 1861, a Soldiers' Aid Society was organized there, which was in December formally recognized as an Auxiliary of the United States Sanitary Commission; bearing the same relation to that body as the Woman's Central Relief Association of New York. Of this Society Mrs. W. E. Ide was the first President, and Mrs. George W. Heyl, Corresponding Secretary, (subsequently President,) while its membership included most of the influential and patriotic ladies of the city.

CHAPTER VIII.

CINCINNATI BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

One of the most efficient of our Western Branches was that established at Cincinnati. From the personal influence of the gentlemen who composed it, as well as their earnest devotion to their work, in its first organization this Branch secured the confidence and respect of the inhabitants of the wealthy city in which it was located, and by its well-directed efforts it early began a career of usefulness which continued till the close of the war, and was a source of untold blessings to our armies in the West. From the geographical position of Cincinnati, at that time on the frontier, the war was brought to the very doors of its citizens; and a large part of the earlier duties of the Commission might be properly denominated field service, inasmuch as the deficiencies in the equipment of our troops, and their manifold wants, both of personal ministration and material aid, were there felt in all their severity.

In the historical sketch which forms a part of this Report, I have briefly alluded to the circumstances attending the organization of the Cincinnati Branch. The work of this Society formed so important a part of the events of the war at the West, that nothing less than a voluminous history would serve for a proper exposition of it. It is to be hoped that, for the honor of the Commission and the city, as well

as for the truth and fullness of history, such a record will be made.

The origin of the Cincinnati Branch Commission may be traced to the correspondence between the Hon. George Hoadly and myself, in which the plan of organization of the Sanitary Commission was set forth, and the importance of an effort on the part of the citizens of Cincinnati for the accomplishment of the purpose we had in view. Through Judge Hoadly's exertions a meeting was assembled, of those who had already taken part in the work of relieving the wants of our soldiers, and of others who, by their previous history or present spirit, seemed especially qualified to join in such an enterprise. This meeting was held at the office of Dr. W. H. Mussey, on the evening of November 27, 1861. I was present, by invitation, and more fully explained the plan of the Sanitary Commission than it had been possible to do by correspondence. The result was the organization of the Cincinnati Branch Commission, composed as follows:

R. W. BURNET.
LARZ ANDERSON.
GEO. HOADLY.
CHAS. F. WILSTACH.
MICAJAH BAILEY.
ELI C. BALDWIN.
S. J. BROADWELL.
JAMES M. JOHNSTON.
E. S. BROOKS.
A. G. BURT.
JOSHUA H. BATES.
CHARLES E. CIST.
CHAS. R. FOSDICK,
C. G. COMEGYS, M. D.
DAVID JUDKINS, M. D.
JOHN DAVIS, M. D.
EDWARD MEAD, M. D.
GEORGE MENDENHALL, M. D.
W. H. MUSSEY, M. D.
SAMUEL L'HOMMEDIEU, M. D.
Rev. W. A. SNIVELY,
Rev. M. L. P. THOMPSON,
Rev. E. T. COLLINS.
HENRY PEARCE.
GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER.
THOMAS G. ODIORNE.
BELLAMY STORER.
A. AUB.
O. M. MITCHELL.
MARK E. REEVES.
E. Y. ROBBINS.
THOMAS C. SHIPLEY.
B. P. BAKER.
J. B. STALLO.
ROBERT HOSEA.
F. C. GRIGGS.
W. W. SCARBOROUGH.

(Of Cincinnati.)

R. W. STEELE. JAMES McDANIEL. J. D. PHILLIPS.

(Of Dayton.)

President.....R. W. BURNET.
Vice President.....GEO. HOADLY.
Recording Secretary.....B. P. BAKER.
Corresponding Secretary..CHAS. R. FOSDICK.
Treasurer.....HENRY PEARCE.

From the first report of this Branch I make the following extracts, which show the variety of its work and the energy with which it was carried forward:

Our first meeting was held at the residence of Dr. W. H. Mussey, November 27, 1861, and steps were then taken to complete a working organization and system; to obtain a depot and office; to organize a Central Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society for this city and vicinity; to issue a circular to the people of Southern Ohio and Indiana and Northern Kentucky; and to inspect and supply the wants of the camps and hospitals in and near Cincinnati. A small quantity of supplies which had been received by Dr. Mussey, in consequence of the reference to him in the Sanitary Commission's Address to the Loyal Women of America, was put into our hands.

Within a few days, a Central Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society* was established, composed of delegates from each of twenty-four Societies in this city and county. This Society dates from a public meeting of ladies, (members of sewing circles and others interested,) called by a committee from our number, on December 6th, and completed an efficient organization on the 18th, and received its first supplies on the 24th of the same month. This Society has held weekly meetings, increasing in interest, usefulness and numbers, until now it is composed of delegates from forty working Societies, and through these constituent members manufactures weekly, into hospital garments, raw material to the amount of from three to five hundred dollars. Its funds have been in part supplied by us, and in part are the proceeds of a most successful public reading, generously given by Mr. James E. Murdock, of a poem, "The Wild Wagoner of the Alleghenies," written by Mr. T. Buchanan Read, and for the first time laid before the public on this occasion. Other generous donors have also contributed in various ways to the treasury of this Society. It proves a patriotic and useful auxiliary, providing large quantities of supplies of all kinds, which are given to us to distribute as the necessities of the army require.

---

*Note.—Of which Mrs. George Carlisle was President, and Mrs. Judge Hoadly, Secretary.

On the 13th of December we issued an edition of five thousand copies of a circular to the public, stating in detail the needs of the army, and the plans proposed whereby the liberal and patriotic, especially among the women of our country, might co-operate with the Government. On the 1st day of February we issued another edition of five thousand copies of the same circular, making such changes as experience had proved advisable. And again, on the 13th of February, we made another appeal to the public by issuing an address, of which we published five thousand copies, and which was copied into, and thus largely circulated by, the newspapers of the city.

On the 19th of December, through the generosity of the Board of Trustees and Visitors of Schools of this city and of the Volunteer Aid Committee, (an organization under which large quantities of supplies were collected and distributed among the regiments from this city and vicinity in the autumn before our first meeting,) we were provided with an office and a depot in the first story of the Mechanics' Institute, corner of Vine and Sixth streets, a central location for our meetings and those of the Ladies' Society, with ample and convenient accommodations for storing, packing and shipping. Our regular meetings are held there every Thursday evening, and those of the Ladies' Society every Tuesday forenoon. Our store-keeper, Mr. John B. Heich, is in constant attendance, and a committee for the week, of three of our number, spend a portion of each day in receiving, packing and forwarding supplies. Our business has now so largely increased that we are obliged to have the entire time, and therefore pay for the services of an assistant to Mr. Heich, as well as two porters. Our own services have been, of course, wholly gratuitous, except in the case of the two Inspectors hereafter alluded to, who are paid a small compensation.

Immediately after our organization we sent two of our members, (Dr. Mead and E. Y. Robbins), clothing them for the time with the authority of Inspectors, to examine the several camps at Hamilton, Xenia, Lockland, and Camp Dennison, in Ohio, and near Newport, in Kentucky, and the hospitals in this city, and to supply all wants. Their reports are on file and subject to examination. Since that time we have repeatedly had the pleasure of seeing the Inspectors, Drs. Read and Prentice, at our rooms, and of meeting their

requisitions. Both our Secretaries and several other members have visited and distributed supplies to the hospitals in Louisville, Bacon Creek and Munfordsville. We have also forwarded supplies, in considerable quantities, to Garfield's brigade on the Sandy, to several points in Western Virginia, and to the society called Uncle Sam's Daughters, for the use of sick soldiers at Palmyra, Missouri. One of our members, Dr. W. H. Mussey, now Medical Director of General Wood's Division of the army under General Buell, left this city for service in the field a few days after our first meeting, and has kept us constantly advised of the wants of the army within his sphere of observation, and we have met several requisitions from him.

After the battle of Mill Spring, we desired to do something for the sufferers at Somerset, and telegraphed to the Medical Director of General Thomas' Division to know what was most wanted. His reply called for a class of supplies with which we are not furnished by the public, viz.: spoons, knives and forks, plates, spit pans, chamber pans, etc. We should have purchased a supply and forwarded them to him, but the condition of the roads prevented our procuring transportation. We were glad to hear afterward that, through the interposition of Dr. Murray, Medical Director on General Buell's staff, Dr. Read, the indefatigable Inspector, was enabled to get through, in a Government train, to Somerset, with five cases of your supplies, and thereby aid in relieving much suffering.

Before this, we had purchased and sent to Dr. Mussey, at Nelson's Furnace, in Kentucky, a considerable invoice of goods of the same general character. It should be added, also, that our committee found a similar want at Fort Donelson; and purchased at Evansville and sent to the Fort a quantity of hardware and queensware, of which special mention must be made of candlesticks, for there was not one on the floating hospital steamers "City of Memphis" and "Fannie McBurnie," at the Fort. * *

Anticipating possibilities, a committee had been appointed as early as January, who had examined every building in the city at all adapted to hospital purposes, which could be had. A five-story building, conveniently located on Fourth street, between Main and Sycamore, which promised greater advantages in many respects than any other house that could be got, was rented and fitted up.

It was supposed that this hospital, with the two other military hospitals previously established by the Government, and such accommodations as could be had in the St. John's and Commercial Hospitals, (the former a private hospital under the control of the Sisters of Charity, and the latter a public institution owned by the city,) would be sufficient. At the date of this report, a large number of sick and wounded have been received at these hospitals, and we shall be called upon, in all probability, in a few days, to open another hospital.

In the organization of the Fourth Street Hospital, and in the reception of the sick and wounded, have been presented occasions, which large numbers of the people have eagerly embraced, to render substantial aid to the brave soldiers who have suffered disease or wounds in their country's cause. * * *

Although the organization of our Board was deferred until November, it must not be supposed that the citizens of Cincinnati have looked idly upon the great struggle of the country for national existence and the integrity of its territory and institutions. Soon after the war began, Dr. W. H. Mussey procured from the Secretary of the Treasury the use of the United States Marine Hospital in this city, a building erected a few years since for the use of Western boatmen, and organized a board of ladies and gentlemen for its management. The hospital was unfurnished, having never been occupied, and was in some respects out of order. The donations of our citizens enabled the Board of Managers to furnish the hospital and open it for the reception of sick and wounded soldiers in the month of May. In this hospital were rendered the gratuitous services, not only of Dr. Mussey and his associates in the Board of Managers, but of a large number of benevolent men and women, as nurses and otherwise, until August, when the success of the enterprise induced the authorities to adopt the hospital as a regular Government hospital, and it was taken charge of by the Medical Director of this Department. Upon surrendering its care, a sale was made by the Managers of the furniture, etc., to the Government. The fund thus obtained has since been expended in part in paying the expenses of furloughed wounded and disabled soldiers, in proper cases, to their homes, and in part by Dr. Mussey, in providing for the wants of the sick in his Division of the Army of Kentucky.

During the summer and autumn, the complaints which reached our city from the camps in Western Virginia, led to an active effort to supply the wants of the ten thousand volunteers who had gone from homes in Cincinnati and vicinity. The Volunteer Aid Committee, before referred to, was put in possession of a very large stock of supplies of all kinds, and of money; and two of their members, Messrs. C. F. Wilstach and Eli C. Baldwin, visited the various camps on the Kanawha, at Cheat Mountain and Romney, where a large number of Ohio troops was then stationed. This Committee is still in active operation; it has a large but diminishing stock; is working in perfect harmony with us; has relieved much suffering, and no doubt saved many lives. Several of the active members of the Board of Managers of the Military Hospital and the Volunteer Aid Committee are members of our Commission, and thus bring to our enterprise the experience gained in their earlier service.

In addition to these organized efforts to relieve the sick and wounded, and to prevent suffering, there has been much individual labor, time and money spent in this vicinity, in the same cause. The troops at Camp Dennison, and the sick in the several hospitals in Cincinnati, have received large quantities of supplies from individual donors, and much pains-taking labor has been gratuitously rendered, in which the Sisters of Charity, among others, have been active to avert and to relieve distress. When the ladies were called together for the purpose of organizing their Central Society and systematizing their labors, it was found that twenty sewing circles were meeting weekly in this city and vicinity, contributing great but disconnected efforts to the relief of the army. The importance of organization and system is shown by the fact that, since the establishment of that Society, this number has doubled within the limits of this county alone. Surely if the loyal States do not achieve success in this war, it will not be the fault of the people.

In February, 1862, the battle of Fort Donelson occurred, when the Cincinnati Branch Commission chartered and equipped the first hospital steamer that ever floated on our Western waters. The principal facts connected with this

interesting episode in the history of the Cincinnati Branch are given, though with great brevity and characteristic modesty, in the first report of the Society, from which I again quote:

On Sunday, the 16th of February, news of the severe fighting at Fort Donelson reached Cincinnati. A number of liberal citizens at once set on foot a movement to raise money for the charter of a steamer to go with nurses and supplies to the relief of the sick and wounded. During that day and the next, two thousand seven hundred and ninety-five dollars were subscribed and put into our hands for that purpose. It was found, however, that every steamboat in port was chartered by the Government. We at once made known our wishes by telegraph to General Buell, at Louisville, and he promptly authorized the Quartermaster here to transfer to us, upon the same terms the Government had held it, the charter of the "Allen Collier," a small boat, upon which, about midnight of February 17th, several members of our body, to wit. Dr. David Judkins, as chief of the corps of medical men and nurses, and Messrs. Eli C. Baldwin, Henry Pearce and C. F. Wilstach, committee in charge of the property, with a corps of ten volunteer surgeons and thirty-six nurses from among our best citizens, and a large stock of supplies and medicines, embarked for Fort Donelson. Mr. B. P. Baker was sent in advance to Louisville, where he procured the necessary permits to go up the Cumberland, from General Buell, and thus avoided all delay on that account. As Dr. Newberry, the Western Secretary of the Sanitary Commission, joined this expedition at Louisville, and made the trip to the Fort, and as far as Evansville on the return, and has fully reported the trip, it is deemed unnecessary to enter into a detailed statement of its history. Suffice it to say that, with one marked exception, our committee met with nothing but ample facilities and the kindest treatment from the officers they met, and it is believed that, notwithstanding many discouragements, and the bad conduct of one prominent medical officer, they were enabled to prosecute their errand of mercy successfully, and to relieve much distress. They found a sad and very disgraceful condition of affairs at the Fort, so far as relates to medical and other supplies. There was great want of the

ordinary medicines, which might and should have been provided by the proper authorities. They were called upon for chloroform by the acting Medical Director, and for chloroform and morphia by regimental surgeons, who informed them that neither article was there. They were shown by the surgeon of the floating hospital "Fanny Bullitt," with three hundred wounded in his charge, his stock of cerate, amounting to less than two ounces. There was no meat with which to make soup; no wood to cook it with when supplied by our committee; no bread, except hard bread; not a spoon or candlestick on the floating hospital. The want of candlesticks nearly led to the loss of the "City of Memphis" by fire.

The "Allen Collier," bearing, in addition to those already named, Mr. F. C. Sessions, of the Columbus, and Mr. James Blake, of the Indianapolis Branch Commission, with a further stock of supplies from the latter city, put on board at Louisville, and Dr. G. C. Blackman, of this city, and a few others, who embarked at Smithland, reached Donelson on Thursday, February 20th. The next day eighty-one of the sick and wounded were put on board, and she started on her return trip. A large portion of the stores and supplies were distributed at the Fort, and the surgeons and nurses devoted themselves while there with kind and unremitting care to those for whose benefit they went. The gratitude of the soldier was freely expressed, and it is hoped that this expedition not only relieved suffering, but, by giving confidence to the army that the people were alive to their wants, did something to strengthen the hands of the Government in this great crisis.

At the battle of Pittsburg Landing, which occurred in April of the same year, the part taken in the care of the sick and wounded by the Cincinnati Branch was still more important. Many steamers were sent as hospital boats to the scene of action, by this Branch, laden with great quantities of much needed stores, and manned by a full corps of surgeons and nurses. In addition to these efforts of the Society, it contributed largely in various ways to the equipment and success of all the hospital steamers which left that port in the summer of 1862. It also maintained one

of the most important Soldiers' Homes established at the West, where forty-five thousand and four hundred lodgings and six hundred and fifty-six thousand seven hundred and four meals were supplied to soldiers, with an expenditure of sixty-four thousand one hundred and thirty-one dollars and eighty-six cents.

In the autumn of 1862, Cincinnati was threatened by the force under Kirby Smith, who approached near to the city on the Kentucky side of the Ohio. For the defense of Cincinnati many thousand volunteers congregated in the city from various parts of Ohio and Indiana. These troops were, for the most part, without regular organization; armed with rifles and shot guns, and clad in their home garb. To provide for the subsistence of these "Squirrel Hunters," as they were called, who in number amounted to several thousands, was no light task; and, inasmuch as no Government provision had been made for them, this task necessarily devolved upon the citizens of Cincinnati. In fact, for the most part, it fell upon the members of the Sanitary Commission, already recognized as the special friend of the soldier, to be referred to under all circumstances of want and distress. Fortunately the siege of Cincinnati was not of long duration, but while it lasted the members of the Sanitary Commission were constantly and fully occupied, day and night, until they were exhausted by their exertions. Although there nowhere appears a record of the good work they then performed, it was witnessed and experienced by thousands who will remember it with gratitude and admiration.

With the increase of our armies and the expansion of our military operations in the South-west, the work of the Cincinnati Commission was proportionally enlarged. They sent generous shipments of stores to the relief of sufferers in the battle of Perryville, and to them I was indebted for

the supply of hospital stores—more than a hundred boxes—with which I opened the depot at Nashville. In short, at all our distributing depots, from Louisville to Chattanooga—at Knoxville, Vicksburg and Memphis—the supplies derived from Cincinnati were an important and even indispensable element in the success which attended our efforts. It should also be said that these stores were not only generous in quantity but carefully selected, and packed and shipped with the thoroughness and judgment which characterized all the works of this Society.

Though sustained by a liberality on the part of citizens of Cincinnati such as, with our preconceived notions, seemed an unheard-of munificence, and having received from the general fund of the Sanitary Commission fifteen thousand dollars, still the work of the Branch Commission was so far-reaching, and the demand on it so urgent, that the large sums placed at its disposal were found to be entirely inadequate. So, in the autumn of 1863, the "Great Western Sanitary Fair" was held in Cincinnati for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission. This Fair will long be remembered by citizens and visitors, not only as a grand display of the patriotism and generosity of the city and county where it was held, but as presenting a most instructive and interesting exhibition of good taste, harmony and skill in organization and management. In the execution of a plan so broad as that of this Sanitary Fair, many others besides members of the Commission took part, and so great a triumph as it proved could only be the result of the combined efforts of thousands of earnest and united co-workers. At the head of the *personnel* of the Fair was General Rosecrans, and in the management of its various departments numbers of the wealthy and enterprising merchants of Cincinnati participated, bringing with them that professional skill which had not only been the source of their

own wealth, but had given the business community of Cincinnati the high character it enjoys. It should also be said that in this great work the ladies took an important, perhaps the most important part; and here, as elsewhere in the series of Sanitary Fairs, of which this formed one, the taste and skill, as well as the patriotism and energy, which characterized woman's part in the war received new and conspicuous illustration. A detailed history of this Fair has been published, forming an octavo volume of five hundred and seventy-eight pages; and, as this by no means exhausts the subject, it is evident that nothing like justice can be done to it in the space now at our command. It will, however, be more fully reported in the general history of the Supply Department, to be written by Dr. Warriner, and to these authorities I will refer all those who may be interested in a fuller description of one of the most delightful and interesting episodes of our war.

The net receipts from the Cincinnati Sanitary Fair were two hundred and thirty-five thousand four hundred and six dollars and sixty-two cents; a result at that time without parallel in the annals of benevolence, and such as excited surprise and admiration throughout the country. With this fund at its command the Cincinnati Sanitary Commission was able to contribute far more largely than before to the wants of the army.

Wisely and carefully used, as had been the smaller sums previously expended, this fund continued to exert a benign influence in the camps and hospitals of the West till the close of the war. A financial report of the Cincinnati Branch Commission is given herewith:

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

OF THE

CINCINNATI BRANCH OF THE UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION,

From Organization to February 1, 1866.

RECEIPTS.

Received from the State of Ohio	$	1,000 00
" City of Cincinnati		2,000 00
" Citizens of Indiana		21 00
" Citizens of Tennessee		10 00
" Citizens of Kentucky		589 00
" Citizens of New York		1,135 00
" Citizens of California		15,000 00
" Citizens of Cincinnati		38,362 78
" other parts of Ohio		15,284 84
" Great Western Sanitary Fair held in Cincinnati, Dec., 1863		235,406 62
" Interest and Premium on Securities		21,084 68
" England		19 20
" Closing Sales at Rooms		856 41
TOTAL	$	330,769 53

DISBURSEMENTS.

For Medicines for Hospital Boats	$	1,412 37
" Three Sets of Hospital Car Trucks, for use on Nashville and Chat. R. R.,		3,108 00
" Salaries of Agents, Clerks, Porters, etc., repacking, shipping, etc.		9,260 87
" Freights on Receipts and Shipments		5,351 67
" Transportation of Destitute Soldiers to their homes		3,146 61
" Printing Bulletin, Reports, Circulars, etc.		1,310 46
" Drayage and Express Hire		3,070 73
" Sundries for Postage, Stationery, Stencils, Stamps, Boxes, Barrels, Nails, Cooperage, Straps, and Miscellaneous Expenses at Rooms		2,315 60
" Charter of Hospital Steamboats to different battle fields		11,272 31
" Soldiers' Home, in addition to aid received from U. S. Government		6,189 05
" Purchase of Sanitary Stores, for general distribution in hospitals, etc.		221,906 79
" Washing Bedding from hospital boats and Clothing soiled by fruit, etc.,		816 56
" Remittances to U. S. Sanitary Commission in May, 1862, and April, 1865		12,000 00
" Ohio Soldiers' Home, near Columbus		15,000 00
On hand February 1, 1866—		
$13,000 in Five-Twenty U. S. Bonds—cost $13,000 00		
18,000 in Seven-Thirty U. S. Bonds—cost 18,001 88		
Cash in the Treasury (National Bank) 3,606 63		
		34,608 51
TOTAL	$	330,769 53

AGGREGATE RECEIPTS OF SANITARY STORES BY THE CINCINNATI BRANCH,

From December 1, 1861, to March 28, 1865.

Arm Slings	3,068	Coffee Mugs	402	Hams	686
Alum, pulv. lbs.	5	Cheese lbs.	1,606	Haversacks	18
Arrow Root lbs.	3	Corn, Parched lbs.	503	Hops lbs.	561
Ale bls.	10	Corn, Dried lbs.	783	Herbs lbs.	55
do. half bls.	14	Cigars boxes,	3	do. packages,	227
do. kegs,	12	Candlesticks	72	Hatchets	16
do. bottles,	2,592	Cakes lbs.	2,639	Herrings boxes,	22
Apples, Green bu.	1,547	Corn Starch lbs.	7,177	Hominy lbs.	1,955
Apple Butter bls.	34	Collars	53	Honey cans,	9
do. half bls.	48	Coffee Pots	87	do. bottles,	2
do. kegs,	115	Condensed Milk	61,761	Havelocks	319
do. boxes,	9	Cranberries bls.	1	Horseradish kegs,	1
do. cans and jars,	116	Catsup bls.	3	do. sacks,	1
Agric'l Implements	25	do. half bls.	4	do. jars,	63
Artichokes bu.	1	do. kegs,	3	do. bottles,	228
Blankets	5,976	do. jugs,	9	Head Covers	13
Bedticks	9,106	do. bottles,	1,181	Ice tons,	81
Bedgowns	369	Cabbage in Curry bls.	176	Ice Cream Freezers	2
Boots and Shoes prs.	1,285	do. half bls.	386	Ink bottles,	432
Bags	995	Checker Boards	31	Knives and Forks	1,208
Basters	61	Currant Wine kegs,	2	Kettles	13
Bedsteads, Cots, etc.	732	do. jugs,	1	Lard Oil kegs,	2
Bedsteads, Iron	100	Compound Tincture of		do. cans,	1
Bedpans	244	Gentian gallons,	10	Lanterns	128
Bowls, Drinking	3,019	Drawers pairs,	47,312	Lumber feet,	14,500
Brushes	305	Dressing Gowns	3,789	Lemons boxes,	131
Beets bu.	91	Dried Fruit lbs.	250,743	do. dozen,	83
Beans bu.	35	Dishes	90	Liquorice lbs.	6
Butter lbs.	10,233	Dippers	49	Lemon, Ext. of jars,	120
Bread loaves,	2,043	Desks	3	Lemon Syrup bottles,	141
Barley, Pearl lbs.	2,690	Drinking Tubes	108	Linseed Oil kegs,	1
Buckets	360	Dandelion Root lbs.	2	Lobsters cans,	26
Bowls, Wash	516	Eggs dozens,	15,319	Lard lbs.	41
Beef, Dried lbs.	11,051	Egg Beaters	4	Ladles	2
Blacking boxes,	15	Envelopes	73,800	Lead Pencils dozen,	209
Brooms	83	Eye Shades	1,949	Meats	4,165
Blackberry Root lbs.	137	Fruits cans and jars,	75,079	Mittens pairs,	11,174
do., Tinc. galls.	5	Flour bls.	2	McLean's Pills boxes,	6
Blackberry Syrup bls.	7	Fish, White bls.	7	Mineral Plants boxes,	250
do. half bls.	4	do. kegs,	1	Milk gallons,	129
do. kegs,	13	Flaxseed lbs.	209	Mattresses	472
Beef, Extract of cans,	6	Faucets	24	Melons	7
Comforts	13,892	Fans	10,214	Mustard, ground lbs.	14
Cushions	21,953	Feeders	180	do. bottles,	102
Coats	2,914	Flat Irons	6	do. boxes,	898
Crutches	1,250	Finger Stalls	626	Mops	78
Combs	7,830	Foot Warmers	6	Macaroni boxes,	3
Carrots bu.	7	Farina lbs.	13,139	Molasses half bls.	4
Cabbage, Green hhds.	6	Fruit Saucers	288	do. kegs,	8
do. bls.	11	Funnels	2	do. cans,	15
do. bu.	181	Fly Brushes	171	do. jugs,	15
do. heads,	522	Flannel yards,	1,466	do. bottles,	15
Candles lbs.	118	Groceries lbs.	2,700	do. gallons,	78
Crackers lbs.	137,488	Green Corn sacks,	3	Mugs	200
Codfish	5,460	Groats lbs.	100	Mosquito Bars	1,758
Cups and Saucers	270	Gastrions lbs.	3	Mess Pans	28
Canteens	28	Grapes boxes,	130	Mutton Tallow cans,	123
Cinnamon lbs.	25	do. half boxes,	2	do. lbs.	5
Cocoa lbs.	407	Ginger, Dry packages,	2,239	Mustard Seed lbs.	21
Chocolate lbs.	312	do. cans,	4	Neckties	914
Coffins	72	Ginger, Essence of Ja-		Napkins	1,359
Chambers	344	maica bottles,	16	Nuts, Hickory bu.	19
Cologne bottles,	77	Gooseberries, Ripe bu.	6	Nuts, Walnuts bu.	6
do. gallons,	1	Graters	23	Nails lbs.	1,350
Chairs	341	Garden Seeds boxes,	20	Night Caps	153
Coffee lbs.	1,133	Gridirons	4	Nutmegs lbs.	13
Chickens, Dressed and		Hosp. Car Trucks sets,	3	Needles	7,000
Live	2,659	Handkerchiefs	64,345	Oat Meal lbs.	495
Citric Acid bottles,	20	Hats and Caps	1,156	Oranges boxes,	24
Corn Meal lbs.	10,553	Housewives	3,848	Oysters cans,	1,310

AGGREGATE RECEIPTS OF STORES, ETC.—*Continued.*

Oakum	packages, 6	Socks	pairs, 50,774	Tin Cups	21,341
Onions	bu. 10,908	Shirts	104,199	Turnips	bu. 99
Pillows	26,234	Strainers	20	Tamarinds	jars, 6
Pillow Cases	71,671	Slip. Elm Flour	pkgs. 2	Thumb Stalls	22
Pantaloons	pairs, 2,993	Shoulders, Pork	lbs. 556	Tin Plates	1,062
Pin Cushions	8,963	Strawberries	boxes, 24	Tin Ware	boxes, 2
Pigs' Feet	kegs, 29	Sardines	boxes, 23	Tongues, Dried	717
Pepper, Ground	lbs. 60	Sausages	lbs. 375	Toast, Dry	bls. 26
do.	papers, 1,587	Spittoons	292	do.	lbs. 1,680
Parsnips	bu. 17	Straw	bales, 79	Tumblers	762
Pretzels	282	Sponges	packages, 15	Tea	lbs. 1,570
Prunes	lbs. 280	Scissors	pairs, 24	Tables	34
Porter	dozens, 36	Stretchers	16	Tea Pots	33
Pen Holders	dozens, 84	Stone Jugs	612	Tapioca	lbs. 76
Pins	packages, 15	Soap	lbs. 3,689	Tobacco	papers, 3,088
Peppers	bottles, 6	do.	cakes, 1,017	do.	boxes, 8
do.	jars, 6	do.	bars, 168	do.	lbs. 1,051
Potatoes	bu. 29,592	do.	boxes, 6	do.	bls. 3
Peaches, Ripe	bu. 24	Sago	lbs. 1,032	Thread, Patent	lbs. 128
Pie Plant	lbs. 56	Spoons, Table and Tea,	2,028	Tomatoes, Ripe	bu. 3
Pepper Sauce	bottles, 113	Sugar	lbs. 5,797	do. Canned	lbs. 2,765
Puzzles	7	Shovels	6	Turkeys, Dressed and Live	lbs. 29
Pickles	bls. 911	Spices	boxes, 6	Urinals	125
do.	half bls. 355	do.	packages, 67	Vests	538
do.	kegs, 501	do.	lbs. 15	Vermicelli	lbs. 70
do.	firkins, 6	Skimmers	14	Vinegar	bls. 19
do.	crocks, 14	Suspenders	pairs, 547	do.	kegs, 3
do.	bottles, 77	Salt	lbs. 404	do.	jugs, 4
do.	cans and jars, 752	do.	bls. 2	do.	bottles, 10
Portable Lemonade,	cans, 300	Sticking Salve	rolls, 11	Whitewash Brushes	24
		do.	boxes, 6	Wines, Liquors and Cordials	bottles, 28,269
Paper, Writ'g	reams. 288	Sauce Pans	60	Wash Stands	100
Rice	lbs. 921	Sour-krout	bls. 1,174	White Lead	kegs, 1
Raisins	boxes, 19	do.	half bls. 193	Whisky	gallons, 10
Rags, Lint and Bandages	lbs. 55,018	do.	kegs, 17	Yeast Powders	lbs. 20
Shawls	54	do.	jars, 5	Yeast Cakes	lbs. 28
Spit Cups	1,125	Starch	lbs. 7,732	Yeast	sacks, 7
Slippers	pairs, 6,590	Solitaire Boards	25		
Sheets	37,777	Steel Pens	gross, 5		
		Towels	62,126		

CHAPTER IX.

GENERAL AID SOCIETY FOR THE ARMY.

BUFFALO BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

Although considerably surpassed in amount of material contributions by several other of our Branches, the work of the Army Aid Society of Buffalo deserves to be commemorated as no less creditable to those concerned in it than was any of a similar kind done elsewhere. With limited means at command, and in the face of considerable opposition, a handful of devoted women labored here unweariedly throughout the war. Taking upon themselves all the departments of our work, they united with that which came to their doors a Soldiers' Home, established and maintained through their own efforts, and sent to our depots at Louisville or Washington many thousand dollars worth of well-selected and carefully-prepared supplies. From the fact that similar societies were organized at Rochester, Syracuse, and other cities of the interior of New York, the area that was tributary to Buffalo was exceedingly circumscribed. This field was, however, most faithfully tilled by the ladies of the Army Aid Society, and we have every reason to believe that, if their energy and talent could have had wider scope, the results accomplished

by them would have been fully equal to those attained by such of their co-laborers as were more fortunately situated. The President of this Society, Mrs. Horatio Seymour, devoted herself to its work with such enthusiasm and success, and administered the affairs of the Society with such marked ability, that simple justice requires that she should be placed in the front rank of that great army of noble women to whom we owe the success of the Supply Department of the Commission. Her associates in the management of the Society displayed equal devotion to their work.

The Army Aid Society was organized in December, 1861. The initiatory steps toward that end were taken by the Rev. G. W. Hosmer and Rev. G. W. Heacock, Associate Members of the United States Sanitary Commission, and they contributed largely to the success of the enterprise by lectures and correspondence.

The following is a list of the officers and managers who conducted the affairs of the Buffalo Branch, almost without change, through its four years of earnest and efficient work:

President	Mrs. HORATIO SEYMOUR.
Vice Presidents	Mrs. HENRY D. SEYMOUR.
	Mrs. J. R. LOTHROP.
Treasurer	Mrs. J. P. WHITE.
Secretary	Miss GRACE E. BIRD.
Assistant Secretaries	Miss EMILY W. BABCOCK.
	Miss KATE M. SMITH.
Directress of Cutting Department	Miss JOSEPHINE L. SALTAR.
Executive Committee	Mrs. CYRUS ATHEARN.
	Mrs. ISAAC A. JONES.
	Mrs. JAMES BRAYLEY,
	Miss SUSAN E. KIMBERLY.
	Mrs. C. L. BRACE.
	Mrs. D. B. WATERMAN.
	Mrs. WM. WILKESON.

The fourth and final report of this Society gives a brief but clear business statement, which shows that the limited

field which these ladies cultivated was made to yield a rich harvest:

It is with mingled feelings of joy and regret that we present to our contributors this our last report—joy that the necessity for which we labored has been removed, and that peace reigns over our beloved country; and sorrow that we must bid adieu to those with whom we have worked so harmoniously for nearly four years. Ignoring all political or religious differences, one common sympathy has united us; we have thought only of our brave boys on battle field, or in hospital, and, with that energy prompted by the deep emotions of the heart, we have endeavored conscientiously to send out those supplies which your labor of love has sent us.

We thank you earnestly for the means you have provided us with to carry on our work, and for the prompt and cheerful manner in which every appeal has been met. We know all self-sacrifices made for this purpose have been amply repaid by the grateful thanks of the thousands who in the hour of suffering have murmured "God bless the Sanitary Commission!" Yes, we will all join in that prayer, and it is with pride we will say our efforts helped to sustain that noble philanthropic charity. We honor its founders; the spirit of brotherly love seems to inspire all its members; the interest of one is the common interest of all. As time obliterates the sad events caused by the greatest of civil wars, and history records the past, the doings of our Commission will appear amidst the dark deeds as an *oasis* whence emerges the Angel of Mercy to show that the cup of kindness was not drained.

We closed our Aid Rooms in July, as our work in the Supply Department was then finished. The generosity of our loyal-hearted citizen, in giving us the use of these rooms for nearly four years, is worthy of record. We cannot shut out from our memories the scenes which will always hallow these rooms to us. The sister, (whose brother had gone out in his country's defense,) coming to us one bleak, cold day, having rode twelve miles in a stage with her two little children, to ask for shirts to make. She was poor, had no money to give, and, with tearful eyes, said she "must do something for the soldiers." We gave her what she asked, and turned self-reproached to our duties. Nor can we forget the old

true-hearted, patriotic farmer who drove to the door, one of the severest days in November last, with the load of potatoes which "wife and he had dug," and "only wished there were ten times as many for the boys." Repeated instances like the above have endeared us to our people.

We feel it due our auxiliaries that a statement of the disbursements of their gifts from the organization of the Society should be made.

In the year 1861, the General Aid Society for the Army, as a Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission, was organized; Rev. Dr. Hosmer, of our city, taking the first step, by writing various letters to the adjacent towns, to interest them in the cause and prove to them the necessity of a systematic and reliable means of sending their supplies to the army.

Our Auxiliaries the first year numbered one hundred and seventy-two.

The first year we disbursed	66,987	articles, and received	$ 5,809
The second year we disbursed	72,601	articles, and received	15,600
The third year we disbursed	59,000	articles, and received	21,667
The fourth year, to September 1, we disbursed	11,582	articles, and received	9,049
TOTAL NUMBER, Sept. 1 1865—*Disbursed*..	210,170	articles. *Received*..	$52,125

Our supplies have gone principally to the West; two thousand seven hundred and three packages to Louisville, and six hundred and twenty-five to New York, en route for the Eastern army. Our Auxiliaries have been composed generally of the farming districts, the large towns in the western part of the State preferring to send their supplies to New York.

We have cut and provided materials in our Aid Rooms for twenty thousand seven hundred and thirteen shirts, twelve thousand one hundred and seventy-nine pairs drawers, three thousand and sixty-five pairs socks, twenty pairs mittens, and forty-five hospital garments. Our Auxiliary Societies have made and returned to us these articles. Thirty quilts have been made for the "Rest," from the pieces left after cutting shirts and drawers. This department has been the great means of uniting our Societies to us, and of sustaining each individually. Meeting to sew, the interest in our general work was readily diffused to its members by means of letters, the Bulletins and Reporters.

Our correspondence with the Hospital Directories, East and West, has given us great satisfaction, as, in many cases, relatives have received information they would not otherwise have had. Two hundred and ninety letters have been written since June, 1864, receiving one hundred and fifteen conclusive answers.

Our Treasury has been supplied through the following sources:

Contributions and collections made by our Auxiliary Societies, individual contributions, mite societies, membership fees, fairs, bazaars, private theatricals, collections by public school scholars; Pope Pius IX., through Bishop Timon, five hundred dollars. Little children, those generally under twelve years of age, have given us over two thousand five hundred dollars, proceeds of their sales at fruit stands, fairs and sewing societies.

CHAPTER X.

PITTSBURGH SANITARY COMMITTEE.

PITTSBURGH BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

Perhaps the inhabitants of no portion of our country are more fervently loyal than those of Western Pennsylvania, and during the recent war no other section gave stronger evidence of devotion to the Union than did Allegheny county. The number of volunteers offered to the Government from that District was probably fully equal to that derived from any other of equal population. When the ill-timed order from the War Department, announcing that we had soldiers enough, put a stop to recruiting, it left a large number of volunteers from Pittsburgh and vicinity, knocking at the door, eager to be admitted to the army of our country, and greatly disappointed when that privilege was refused them. This was only one of the forms in which this warm-hearted and patriotic people showed their devotion to the cause of the North. It was to be expected, therefore, that in such a population the volunteer movement for the benefit of our soldiers, which pervaded all the North, should manifest itself by palpable signs; and in fact the citizens of Pittsburgh took a prompt and vigorous part in efforts to relieve the many cases of want and suffering which attended the first organization of our army.

At the time of the battle of Shiloh they chartered, equipped and freighted with stores two large river steamers, which did their full part in the great work of mercy then accomplished; and throughout the war they were conspicuous for their charities, as they were for their patriotism. When I came to the West, as a representative of the Sanitary Commission, in the autumn of 1861, I endeavored, by means that were uniformly successful elsewhere, to secure the establishment of a Branch of the Commission at Pittsburgh. No organization was, however, effected up to the time when Rev. Mr. Hadley, traveling agent of the Commission, arrived there and gained the co-operation of a number of citizens for the formation of a Branch Commission, to be connected with the Eastern Department. For some reason this scheme failed of accomplishment, but not through any want of interest on the part of the people in the object for which the Sanitary Commission was created. Much was done at Pittsburgh, both for the equipment of regiments and hospitals and for relief of battle field suffering, during the first year of the war, by the spontaneous action of the citizens, and without systematic organization; as will appear from the following extract from the first report of the "Sanitary Committee:"

Immediately on receiving news of the battle of Shiloh, the Board of Trade and citizens of Pittsburgh resolved to send an expedition to the relief of the wounded, and appointed "The Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee" to carry into effect the patriotic design. Two of the best Ohio steamers were chartered by the Committee, fitted out with the necessary medical and Sanitary stores, and, with thirty surgeons and nurses, started for Pittsburg Landing, in charge of the chairman. The instructions to the expedition were, to bring home as many as could be carried, that they might be nursed and cared for at the expense of the citizens and without charge to the United States. When the expedition arrived at Pittsburg Landing, it was too late to aid the wounded, most of whom had been already

removed. About eighty were taken on board, and the steamers were filled to their utmost capacity with the worst cases of the sick.

The cost of the expedition, together with the establishment and maintenance of a hospital for those brought to the city, exclusive of a large quantity of stores and a generous contribution of quilts and blankets from the Cincinnati Committee, was about six thousand dollars. It is believed that hundreds of soldiers' lives were saved by it to bless the patriotic impulse that sent them relief.

In anticipation of the battles before Richmond, another public meeting was held and the Committee re-appointed, with a few additional members. Sanitary stores were hastily collected, and a deputation of more than thirty surgeons and nurses from Pittsburgh and its vicinity sent to the Army of the Potomac. The cost of this expedition (many of the nurses being necessarily under pay) was about three thousand dollars, exclusive of Sanitary stores.

That the expenditure was amply remunerative in benefits to the suffering soldiers, we have abundant proof from themselves, as well as from official sources. A portion of the deputation was left at the hospitals at Fortress Monroe; twenty-three went to Savage's Station, seven miles from Richmond. There were nearly two thousand of our sick and wounded at the Station when it was abandoned by our army, and in a few days the number increased to twenty-five hundred. Twelve of the Pittsburgh deputation voluntarily remained with them, and were captured by the enemy. Dr. John Swinburne, the United States surgeon in charge, commends their services in his official report to the Government, and, in a letter to the Adjutant General of Pennsylvania, says: "But for the aid of Mr. Brunot and his corps, it would have been impossible for me to accomplish what I did at Savage's Station." The expenditure for this expedition would have been a small price for one patriot's life. But for its aid hundreds would have perished.

In the autumn of 1862 Mr. Joseph Shippen, military agent of the State of Pennsylvania, visited the camps of our army in Kentucky and Tennessee, where there were several regiments of Pennsylvania troops. Favorably impressed with the catholic spirit which pervaded our organization, and convinced of the impracticability of dividing the army

by State lines in a work of charity like ours, he, on relinquishing the position which he held, wrote to me the following letter:

LOUISVILLE, December 20, 1862.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

SIR—Under a commission from the Governor of Pennsylvania to visit the regiments and to report the condition of the sick and wounded from that State throughout the Western Department, I came to Kentucky in the early part of November, and since then, in pursuance of my instructions, my time has been employed in visiting the hospitals of Louisville, New Albany, Jeffersonville, Lexington, Lebanon, Perryville, Danville, Bowling Green and Nashville.

The purpose of this communication is to express to you my appreciation of the kindness and courtesy I have constantly, while in this Department, received from yourself, from the gentlemen connected with the Louisville Branch Commission, and from your agents everywhere; and to bear testimony to the faithfulness and efficiency which I have personally witnessed in the performance of the duties imposed upon you all. Aware of the prejudices which exist in some minds against the United States Sanitary Commission, I have embraced the opportunity presented to me to become acquainted with the objects to which your attention is directed, the system you have adopted for accomplishing them, and the degree of success that attends your efforts. Your system of keeping accounts and correspondence seems to me simple, yet comprehensive; your business is conducted with economy; and the agents you have employed, so far as my observation extends, are active and faithful men, and take pleasure in ministering to the needy. The trust of distributing hospital stores, committed to their hands, I am led to believe, from my own observation and the testimony of various surgeons, to be faithfully and conscientiously executed. On seeing the imperative needs existing in the hospitals at Nashville, Bowling Green and Perryville, my only regret was that the supply of goods from your rooms fell so far short of the demand.

These facts I have communicated to Governor Curtin, and one of my recent reports urgently recommended that whatever hospital stores the Surgeon General of Pennsylvania might design for the Western Department should be forwarded to your care at Louisville.

My admiration has been aroused by the broad, generous spirit with which your Commission is animated. It recognizes all suffering soldiers to be brothers needing help and succor, and it strives to do the greatest good to the greatest number, regardless of State lines and local distinctions. Observation and reflection teach that this is the true system of benevolence, founded upon pure patriotism. All special distributions are attended with great difficulty and expense, and inevitably engender State pride at home and jealousy among the soldiers. They are opposed to the fundamental

idea for which we are warring—our undivided nationality. If the people throughout the breadth of our land would accept these facts, and would, with doubled energy, in unison and co-operation work for the cause of suffering humanity upon these principles, how much the sick soldier would gain.

With sincere respect,
Your obedient servant,
JOSEPH SHIPPEN,
Commissioner from Pennsylvania.

On his return home Mr. Shippen for a time devoted himself to a canvass of Western Pennsylvania in the interest of the Sanitary Commission. Through his labors at Pittsburgh, more definite form was given to the benevolent efforts of her people, and, early in 1863, the Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee was organized, which from that time became one of the most active and efficient of our Auxiliary Societies. Its organization was as follows:

President.....THOMAS BAKEWELL.
Vice Presidents..{REUBEN MILLER. F. R. BRUNOT.
Secretary.....JOSEPH R. HUNTER.
Treasurer.....JAMES PARK, JR.
And twenty-one additional members.

To this committee of gentlemen there was, however, immediately added the "Ladies' Relief Association," represented by the following officers:

President.....MISS RACHEL MCFADDEN.
Vice President...MISS SUSAN J. SELLERS.
Secretary.....MISS MARY BISSELL.
Treasurer.....MISS MARTHA BAKEWELL.

This Association worked in perfect harmony with the other, and gave to the efforts of the Society all the refinement, earnestness and efficiency which woman everywhere contributed to our work. By a sad coincidence, the Presidents of both the ladies' and gentlemen's committees have, since the close of the war, been removed by death. Mr. Bakewell closed a long life of usefulness and honor most

fittingly with his labors in behalf of humanity and patriotism in the Sanitary Commission. Miss McFadden, on the contrary, was cut off in the prime of life, undoubtedly as a consequence of her incessant and arduous labors in the cause to which she devoted herself with all her characteristic and conspicuous enthusiasm. She adds another to the ranks of the great army of martyrs who have sacrificed their lives for their country; and all who knew this admirable woman will sustain me in saying that there are few who better deserve a crown.

Throughout the last three years of the war I was in almost daily receipt of hospital stores from Pittsburgh, which, as will be seen in the tabular report given further on, were in most generous quantity, and I should also say that, in their skillful selection and adaptation to our wants, as well as in the care and nicety of their preparation, they bore evidence of the judgment and thoughtfulness of the gentlemen who made the purchases, and of the skill and industry of the ladies who prepared them.

Contributions of money, which were in the highest degree liberal, were constantly made to the Sanitary Committee by the citizens of Pittsburgh, yet these failed to fully supply the wants or satisfy the enthusiasm of our co-laborers there; so that, in the spring of 1864, Pittsburgh followed the lead of Chicago, Cincinnati and Cleveland, and held one of those memorable Sanitary Fairs, which, in their magnitude, harmony, beauty and success, have been the wonder of this generation, as they will be of generations to come.

The buildings constructed for the Cleveland Fair were purchased by the citizens of Pittsburgh, and re-erected there under the supervision of Mr. Elliot, whose taste had originally planned and adorned them. Considerably enlarged, and decorated anew, they were again filled with contributions which represented almost every product of

human industry, and every form of nature's resources, and were daily and nightly thronged with crowds of eager purchasers. No other such exhibition of the wealth, patriotism and taste of the inhabitants of Pittsburgh has been given, and—as I have said of the other Sanitary Fairs—it is scarcely possible that the present generation will anywhere in our country again witness so gay and grand a scene.

Gross Receipts of the Fair	$361,516 17
Expenses	41,352 11
Net Proceeds	$320,164 06
Previous Receipts by Pittsburgh Sanitary Commission	24,340 08
Total Receipts of this Branch	$344,504 14

This sum was expended as follows:

To the Pittsburgh Subsistence Committee	$ 31,121 98
Alleghany County Monument	3,000 00
Purchase of Supplies	127,531 35
Office Expenses, Packing, etc.	2,850 81
Balance in Treasury at close of war	180,000 00
Total	$344,504 14

At the disbanding of this Branch of the Sanitary Commission, after paying all its liabilities there remained in the Treasury one hundred and eighty thousand dollars. This sum was invested in United States seven-thirty bonds, the interest of which was appropriated by the Society for maintaining a permanent Home for Disabled Soldiers. The fine buildings and property known as the Western Pennsylvania Hospital, and more recently as the Insane Asylum, were turned over to the Commission for this purpose, on condition that all patients sent there by the city authorities should receive the same care as the soldiers. The grounds pertaining to the Home are in the suburbs, and include an area of twenty-five acres. The main

building is four stories high, with two wings of three stories; the whole affording accommodations for two hundred patients. This establishment was opened in its new character August 4, 1865, Dr. C. B. King in charge as Superintendent.

It is also proposed to establish at the Home a school, in which shall be taught book-keeping and telegraphing, and such other branches of useful employment as the inmates may be fitted for. The beauty and healthfulness of the location and the tasteful and commodious buildings make this one of the most attractive public institutions in the country, and its consecration to the purpose for which it is now used—a permanent asylum for disabled soldiers—renders it a noble and fitting monument of the organization to which it owes its existence.

To give some idea of the amount of business transacted by the Pittsburgh Sanitary Commission, we subjoin a list of some of the principal articles shipped, with the quantities of each:

HOSPITAL DIET.					
Ale	gallons,	644	Potatoes	bu.	8,861
Butter	lbs.	2,305	Sour-krout	gallons,	22,106
Catsup	bottles,	1,260	Tobacco	lbs.	2,120
Crackers	lbs.	1,165	Wines & Liquors	bots.	36,244
Fruit	cans,	10,747			
do., Dried	lbs.	35,129	CLOTHING.		
Lime Juice	bottles,	1,140	Arm Slings		8,946
Milk, Cond'ns'd	cans,	1,917	Bandages & Lint	lbs.	8,587
Onions	bu.	2,515	Drawers	pairs,	16,292
			Dressing Gowns		800
			Handkerchiefs		9,200
			Shirts		27,841
			Socks	pairs,	6,140
			Towels		12,132
			SUNDRIES.		
			Bibles and Prayer Books,		88
			Miscellaneous Books		600
			Reading Matter	boxes,	500

After active operations in the field had ceased, the benevolence of the Commission sought a new channel of usefulness, and accordingly a Claim Agency was established by the Pittsburgh Sanitary Commission, by which over twenty-five thousand dollars were gratuitously collected and paid over to soldiers, or to soldiers' widows and orphans. An Employment Bureau was also maintained for a long time, and through its instrumentality situations were obtained for about two hundred disabled soldiers, who, but for this

assistance, might have been thrown upon the charities of the people, or, possibly, forced to the commission of crime to satisfy their wants.

Transportation was meanwhile furnished to six hundred soldiers, who were out of funds or had lost their passes. In short, the Commission was constantly on the alert to render assistance to the unfortunate. Bands of refugees from Virginia were picked up, fed, clothed and forwarded to their destination. Large amounts of stores were given out in the city to the mendicants of war. Wherever there was a need it was supplied.

I cannot better close this imperfect sketch of the Pittsburgh Branch than by quoting the words of one who witnessed all its work, and who thus expresses his appreciation of it:

> All honor to the noble men and women who have given the truest test of patriotism, next to service in the field, by their labors and self-sacrifices at home in behalf of the soldiers! War, at the best, is barbarous and cruel—an awful gulf of misery—but when festooned by these flowers of sympathy and humanity, it loses half its terrors.
>
> May America never hereafter require or forget the work of the Pittsburgh Sanitary Commission!

CHAPTER XI.

LOUISVILLE SANITARY COMMISSION.

KENTUCKY BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

In June, 1861, several citizens of Louisville, Kentucky, were appointed Associate Members of the United States Sanitary Commission, among whom were Rev. J. H. Heywood, Rev. D. P. Henderson and Dr. T. S. Bell. These gentlemen for months, and I may even say years, afterward gave a large part of their time to the care of the sick among our troops, and from the very first manifested the spirit which gave such interest and value to their subsequent efforts.

Receiving sad accounts of the destitution and suffering, particularly among the hastily and as yet imperfectly equipped Kentucky troops, and the loyal men of Tennessee who had been driven from their homes by the rebel forces, I felt it to be my duty to go to their relief. I therefore visited Kentucky in the latter part of October, accompanied by two experienced surgeons—Drs. W. M. Prentice and A. N. Read, both of Ohio.

We were most cordially greeted on our arrival by the Rev. J. H. Heywood. A meeting was at once called at his house, where a local Commission was organized, composed of men well known throughout the West for their patriotism and intelligence. A depot was immediately established,

the co-operation of the loyal ladies of Louisville secured, and a course of usefulness entered upon which continued to the close of the war.

The Kentucky Branch Commission—as the Society then formed was called—consisted of the following members:

T. S. BELL, M. D.	ARTHUR PETER, Esq.	R. C. HEWETT, M. D.
Rev. JOHN H. HEYWOOD.	GEORGE D. PRENTICE, Esq.	J. P. FLINT, M. D.
Elder D. P. HENDERSON.	W. B. BELKNAP, Esq.	L. A. CIVILL.
R. J. MENIFEE, Esq.		JOSEPH HOLT, Esq.

President.....T. S. BELL, M. D.
Vice President..Rev. JOHN H. HEYWOOD.
Secretary.....L. A. CIVILL.
Treasurer.....ARTHUR PETER, Esq.

For the year following, the labors of these gentlemen were incessant, and of the greatest value to the soldiers in garrison and hospital in all parts of Kentucky, and the source of constant relief and assistance to the medical officers whose duty it was to extemporize hospitals for the rapidly increasing sick, and the wounded of our numerous battles. In the autumn of 1862 I was brought into daily intercourse with members of the Kentucky Commission, and for three years the work of the Central Office was inseparably connected with that upon which they were engaged. In the first chapter of this Report I have made some allusion to the efficiency of the gentlemen composing this Board, and of the kindly relations which existed between us. It gives me pleasure, however, here to repeat that all our intercourse and intimate association served but to give me a higher appreciation of the services which they rendered to our cause, and to inspire me with an esteem and regard for each member of the Commission which must be as enduring as life itself.

An exceedingly brief and modest history of the Kentucky Branch Commission has been written by Mr. Heywood, from which I quote the following passages:

On the 21st of September, 1861, the 49th Ohio, a gallant, noble regiment, passed through our city, bringing quite a number of sick soldiers whom, so prompt and instantaneous had been their response to the call to join General Rousseau's brave men in meeting and repelling Buckner's forces, they had not been able to provide for and leave in comfort behind.

No regular or permanent hospital arrangements had then been made. The sick of Rousseau's brigade had been taken from Camp Joe Holt to the Marine Hospital, which was very limited in its accommodations, and no new hospitals had been organized, though two were in process of organization. As several of these sick men of the 49th had contagious disease—the measles—they could not be taken to the City Hospital nor to the Infirmary. We made arrangements, therefore, with a lady who kept a large boarding-house near the Nashville Railroad depot, and the sick were removed to her house, which was thus temporarily converted into a hospital, and occupied as such for one month, from September 21st to October 22d. Sixty patients were admitted and cared for, some of whom were very ill; but, thanks to a kind Providence, the hand of death was laid upon none.

In improvising this hospital, which was gratefully accepted by Dr. Murray, the members of the Commission endeavored to do what was in their power to meet the wants of the earnest men, whose sickness was owing to sacrifices and exposures cheerfully met and borne for our country's sake, and to carry out the purpose, which from the outset it proposed and kept constantly in view, to co-operate with the Medical Department in its sanitary and remedial efforts.

The sick accumulated very rapidly in our city during the autumn of 1861, from the large army stationed between Louisville and Green River. The trains brought them up every evening, sometimes in large numbers, and not unfrequently without previous notice having been sent to the Medical Director, who, notwithstanding that he was constantly engaged in providing and keeping in readiness regular and permanent hospitals, was thus often obliged to extemporize hospital accommodations to meet these pressing emergencies. At times his messenger would come to us at midnight to obtain sheets, blankets and bedsacks, for perhaps fifty or a hundred men brought to him in feebleness and suffering,

and not a few in the last stages of disease, in the agonies or unconsciousness of approaching death. It was a privilege to be able from our stores to meet the urgent demand and to join in the sacred work of ministering to our brave soldiers in their hours of extreme need.

From friends far and near came those stores, generously given by patriotic and humane hearts, free-will offerings for the country's altar. Our own citizens, and especially the ladies of the Aid Societies in the several wards, were ceaseless in exertion and unremitting in contribution, and citizens of nearly all the loyal States of the Union were united with them in the kindly work.

We dispensed the stores thus confided to us in accordance with the Saviour's direction—"Freely ye have received, freely give"—trusting always that new supplies would come to meet new wants. Our hope was not disappointed. It seemed as if the gracious hand of God had renewed Zarephath's impressive miracle, for "the barrel of meal wasted not, neither did the cruse of oil fail."

Experience and the recurring emergencies of the war taught us that the purposes of the humane donors could be most thoroughly carried out, and the greatest good done to the greatest number of soldiers, by making as liberal contributions as was in our power to the hospitals—permanent, regimental and camp—to hospital boats and hospital trains; by sending promptly large supplies to the battle fields for the wounded; by making and keeping the Soldiers' Home comfortable and attractive, and by aiding soldiers and their families in the collection of back pay, pensions and bounties.

In these four directions we have principally labored, seeking meanwhile to do what we could for soldiers sick in barracks; for discharged or furloughed soldiers coming to us weak, wayworn, destitute; and for soldiers' relatives, wives, parents, and sisters, whom warm affection and intense anxiety for their beloved ones, prostrated by disease or wounds, had brought from far-away homes, and who sometimes found themselves among strangers in extreme need.

Hospitals and Hospital Boats.—When one reviews the list of names on our records of hospitals or hospital stations, to which we were called to contribute regularly or occasionally, and remembers that these formed but a portion of the hospital arrangements of the army of the Union, he is deeply impressed alike with the magnitude

of the war which involved so large an amount of sickness, and with the promptness and ceaseless industry of the organized beneficence which filled our warerooms and the warerooms of other Branches of the Commission, and thus enabled us, in responding to the constantly recurring demands, to co-operate with the Medical Department in ministering to the relief of our brave men in their hours of suffering and need. This list covers points as widely remote from each other as Cumberland Gap on the borders of Western Virginia, and Memphis, Tenn., and Milliken's Bend, La., and a long array of names more or less familiar; all invested with the interest imparted by peril bravely met and pain and hardship cheerfully borne for patriotism's sacred cause. In addition to the hospitals in and around Louisville, at one time twenty in number and filled to overflowing with sick and wounded men, and those in our neighboring cities of New Albany and Jeffersonville, we have sent from our stores to the hospitals at Ashland, Bardstown, Belmont Furnace, Bowling Green, Calhoun, Colesburg, Columbia, Danville, Elizabethtown, Frankfort, Camp Gilbert, Glasgow, Green River Stockade, Harrodsburg, Henderson, Hopkinsville, Lebanon, Lexington, Mill Springs, Muldrough's Hill, Munfordsville, Nelson Furnace, Camp Nelson, Camp Nevin, New Haven, Paris, Perryville, Piketown, Shepherdsville, Somerset, Woodsonville—all in Kentucky; to the hospitals in Evansville, Ind.; to the following in Tennessee—Chattanooga, Clarksville, Cumberland Gap, Fountain Head Station, Gallatin, Memphis, Murfreesboro, Nashville, Richland Station; and to the hospitals in and near Vicksburg, Miss.

We have aided the "Atlantic," "War Eagle," "Empress," "Decatur," "City of Louisiana," "Lancaster, No. 4," "Dunleith," "Commercial," "Nashville," "Ohio Belle," "McDougal," "Camelia," "Dacotah," and other hospital boats, and the hospital trains on the railroads from Louisville to Nashville and Chattanooga.

It is with mingled emotions that we recall the scenes and incidents connected with the early hospital work in our city, but no feeling is more vivid or deeper than that of gratitude toward the noble women of Louisville and their worthy sisters from Indiana and Ohio, who volunteered their services and were unremitting in their attentions in that period of peril and anxiety. These loyal ladies were as unwearied in their exertions to promote the comfort of the sick soldiers as if the sufferers had been their own sons or brothers;

some of them spending hours daily in their kindly ministrations, while others permitted not a day to pass for months without preparing nourishing food for the invalids, and others still took one or more of the invalids to their own homes. Dr. Newberry, in one of his reports, has paid a touching tribute to the devotion of these sisters of Florence Nightingale, some "Sisters of Charity" in name, all in spirit and deed: "I look back with a kind of horror to those dark days in the history of this rebellion, when the theatre of war was at the very doors of the citizens of Louisville; when camps were in her suburbs and troops thronged her streets, when the hastily improvised hospitals, including all the public school edifices, were crowded with sick, and so imperfectly supplied with cares and comforts that every loyal family felt impelled to contribute the tithe of its domestic treasures and send its delicately-reared ladies to minister, by their own personal efforts, to the suffering and destitute of the wards in which they lived. No similar scene had been witnessed in our previous history, unless in the epidemics of yellow fever at Norfolk and Philadelphia, when a like paralyzing gloom formed a dark background on which were illuminated similar bright examples of Christian charity."

As time passed on and the resources at the command of the Medical Department increased, and suitable buildings were erected, and the hospitals became thoroughly organized and equipped, the necessity for the direct services of the unwearying friends in a great measure ceased; but to the end not a few continued their ministrations, aiding in the grateful work of restoring thousands and tens of thousands to health and strength, and comforting the closing hours of the dying.

Relief sent to Battle Fields.—The battle of Mill Springs or Webb's Cross Roads was fought on the 19th of January, 1862, a battle gallantly fought and a victory nobly won under the auspices of that unassuming, brave commander, General George H. Thomas, whose calm courage was a tower of strength to the army in the terrible conflict at Chickamauga, and whose masterly combinations and wise generalship made the battle of Nashville one of the most brilliant and decisive of the war.

The number of men engaged in the sharp conflict was not large, but there were one hundred and ninety-four patriot wounded soldiers to be cared for, and they were in a region of country not

easy of access, and where the comforts of life did not abound. As soon as news of the battle reached Louisville, arrangements were made by Dr. Murray and our Branch to send the needed articles under the care of Dr. A. N. Read, the Sanitary Commission's able and devoted Inspector, whose promptness and efficiency proved as invaluable then as in after emergencies.

The battle of Mill Springs was speedily followed by the brilliant achievements which resulted in the capture of Fort Donelson. On the 16th of February the fort, with ten thousand prisoners and forty cannon, was unconditionally surrendered to General Grant. Immediately on receipt of information that the battle was going on, we forwarded large supplies, which were distributed under the direction of the agents of the Sanitary Commission.

On the 6th and 7th days of April, 1862, the memorable battle of Shiloh was fought. It was our privilege, in conjunction with the citizens of Louisville and the Military Board of Kentucky, who entered with cheerful and earnest co-operation into the work, to charter the fine, commodious steamers "Telegraph" and "Fairchild," and to send them to Pittsburg Landing loaded with Sanitary stores and bearing a most efficient corps of volunteer nurses, noble-hearted men and consecrated, self-sacrificing women, under the guidance of Dr. Chipley, the skillful physician and earnest philanthropist. Self-sacrificing! How justly applicable, how exactly descriptive the epithet, the heart testifies in its pensive, hallowed and hallowing remembrance of Mrs. Susan Bell, whose brave, patriotic, martyr spirit was indeed strong, but whose physical frame was all too weak for the trials and exposures of that voyage of mercy. Its duties she performed faithfully, lovingly, but her overtasked powers never rallied from their exhaustion.

It is with gratitude that we remember the privilege we enjoyed in being able to aid in adding two well-equipped vessels to that large Sanitary fleet which went as with the wings of a dove up the Tennessee, and whose presence was welcomed as health and life to thousands of sick and suffering men.

On the 9th of October of the same year, word was brought us of the battle of Perryville, fought on the day previous. We called upon the citizens for aid; a public meeting was convened by the Mayor, and a hearty response was made. Three large army wagons were loaded and sent forward on the 10th inst. On the 11th

twenty-one ambulances and two furniture cars went with their precious loads of Sanitary stores, and on the 17th three more wagons were sent on their errand of mercy, and thereafter constantly, so long as there was need, large quantities of valuable packages were forwarded by the transportation kindly furnished by the Medical Department of the army.

Our gratification in being able to send these contributions to our soldiers in their hour of need was greatly increased by the promptness with which many of our most earnest citizens volunteered to assist in their distribution and in nursing the wounded. Co-operating heartily with Dr. Read, whose experience acquired at Mill Spring, Fort Donelson and Pittsburg Landing was invaluable, they rendered inestimable service in their kindly deeds to the living, and in the respect paid to our common humanity in their care for the dead.

The last day of 1862 and the first day of 1863 were made memorable by the battle of Stone River. In consequence of the breaks made by the rebel cavalry in the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Sanitary stores could not at once be forwarded by that route, but large supplies were sent by the steamer "Lady Franklin," employed for the time as a hospital boat, and with them went several of the earnest men and devoted women, to whose kindly care and faithful nursing on the steamer "Telegraph," under the blessing of God, many a soldier, sick and exhausted from the terrible conflict at Pittsburg Landing, owed his life, and the country the continued services of many a brave defender.

In the month of June, 1863, the large steamer "Jacob Strader" was chartered by Dr. Newberry to take Sanitary supplies for the army then engaged in its heroic work around Vicksburg—work that moved on as with the majesty of destiny to its consummation, but which, during its progress, was very exhausting to the soldiers engaged. In response to the appeal made, our citizens contributed seven thousand dollars, with the proceeds of which, and with liberal supplies from the storehouses of the General Commission, the noble vessel was thoroughly furnished and sent on her mission. The "Jacob Strader" belonged to the Louisville and Cincinnati Mail Steamship Company, to whose President, Z. M. Sherley, Esq., the Commission is deeply indebted, not only for the generosity exhibited in carrying without charge great quantities of Sanitary stores, for

which the customary freight charges would have been not less than eight or nine thousand dollars, but also for his uniform courtesy to its agents and representatives, and for his efficient aid in the accomplishment of their plans.

Of the Sanitary measures adopted for the aid of the noble army around Vicksburg, one has especial interest and great significance. At the time when serious apprehension was felt in regard to the yellow fever, and when the testimony of Dr. Warriner, the able and faithful Inspector, showed that the terrible disease was already in the camps, it was determined by the watchful and intelligent officers of the Western Department of the United States Commission, in accordance with the advice of the President of the Kentucky Branch, to send on the "Dunleith" a large quantity of quinine, with printed instructions for its use as a prophylactic. The army surgeons co-operated heartily, and the success was complete. The disease, which was increasing, speedily ceased under the administration of this effective preventive and antidote, and a most impressive illustration was given of the positive and constant power which quinine possesses in preventing the development not only of yellow fever, but of cholera, dysentery and all diseases due to malaria. In view of the well-ascertained facts that a single night's sleep in a malarious locality may infect the system, and that, in some persons the poison may lie dormant for weeks and then develop itself disastrously, it is alike gratifying and important to know that this invaluable medicine, judiciously administered, exerts a specific power in preventing the development of malarial poison. The Vicksburg experience certainly gave very striking confirmation of the correctness of the views presented in the United States Commission's early and timely tract on "Quinine as a Prophylactic."

The Western Office of the United States Sanitary Commission was established at Louisville in October, 1862. In a short time all its departments were in successful operation, and through the cordial good will subsisting between the military commanders and the Commission, and the admirable system adopted, very satisfactory and efficient arrangements were made for the transportation and distribution of Sanitary supplies.

The attention of this Branch was thenceforward more especially directed to the aid of hospitals in the vicinity and to the maintenance of the "Soldiers' Home"—superintended successively by

Messrs. James Malona and Voltaire Scott, with Messrs. James Morton and E. F. Henderson as Relief Agents—all kind, efficient men—an instrumentality very humble in its beginning and unpretentious always, but which rendered much comfort to the weary and way-worn soldier, and was thus, we gratefully believe, of real service to the sacred cause for which he suffered and labored. * * * * * * *

Soldiers' Claims.—It was seen, soon after the establishment of the Home. that substantial service could be rendered to the soldiers by aiding them gratuitously in the collection of the money due them, and gradually, as the number of guests increased, this became one of the most important and responsible duties of the Superintendent and Relief Agent. Inestimable good was done in this direction by Mr. James Morton, who was connected with the Home for many months, and who brought to the work not only a willing heart and a vigorous mind, but also the systematizing power developed in long experience as a banker. To save the feeble and exhausted soldier, furloughed or discharged, a long walk and weary waiting, rooms were fitted up in the Home, which Major Camp consented to take as a Paymaster's office. But often, through the carelessness or inefficiency of regimental officers, papers were so defective that it became necessary to send them back for correction, and in these emergencies it was a kindness, thoroughly appreciated by the soldier, to have an intelligent and thoughtful friend at hand, through whom the papers could be returned and the money, when paid, promptly forwarded to him at his distant home.

The amount of money reported as thus collected for soldiers, was thirty thousand two hundred and sixty-eight dollars and twenty-four cents.

At the time of the closing of the Home, H. H. Burkholder, Esq., who had for many months performed with great efficiency in our city the duties of Claim and Pension Agent, under the direction of the United States Commission, was invited by our Branch to continue, as its agent, his very important work. He accepted the appointment and has labored indefatigably, having from November 1, 1865, to July 1, 1866, made up in due form and forwarded to the proper offices in Washington five hundred and twenty claims: having prepared, by way of additional evidence sustaining claims, two hundred and twenty affidavits: having written, in behalf of

soldiers or the heirs of deceased soldiers, one thousand and twenty-nine letters; and having collected on claims twenty-three thousand six hundred and eighty-three dollars and forty-four cents.

The following table, prepared by Mr. John Patterson, our intelligent book-keeper and earnest fellow-laborer, shows the number and kind of articles disbursed by our Branch of the Commission, not including, of course, the large number of unopened packages received and forwarded. During the first twelve or thirteen months of the war a vast amount of Sanitary stores was sent to us by friends of the soldiers from various parts of our country, to be forwarded to surgeons of hospitals, regimental surgeons, chaplains and officers of regiments and companies, to distribute to the needy and suffering in their charge or under their command. To afford all the aid in its power and to carry out the kindly purposes of the donors, we took charge of the stores and forwarded them to their destination. In general, no inventory of these packages was kept; only a record of their reception, from whom they came, by whom sent, to whom consigned, and the places to which they were forwarded. As the war progressed, and the plans of the United States Sanitary Commission for the transportation and systematic and impartial distribution of Sanitary supplies came to be understood and thoroughly appreciated, and the unity and brotherhood of the nation's great army to be felt, contributions for individuals or companies or regiments in great measure ceased, being merged in contributions for the benefit of all.

REPORT OF DISBURSEMENTS,

From Nov. 4, 1861, to Nov. 1, 1865.

Adhes'e Plast'r..rolls.	11	Candles.....lbs.	38	Corn Starch .....lbs.	1,221
Ale.....gallons,	1,837	Canes, Walking	60	Cots and Litters	196
Apple Butter..gallons,	514	Canteens	48	Crackers, Soda ....lbs.	6,607
Apples .....bu.	649	Catsup .....bottles,	155	Crutches .....pairs,	970
Arm Rests.....	251	Cedron Bitters ..bots.	176	Drawers	17,761
Bandages .....lbs.	6,589	Chambers	140	Dress and Bed Gowns,	1,276
Bedpans.....	65	Cheese.....lbs.	1,274	Eggs.....dozens,	7,940
Bedsteads	25	Chloroform ...bottles,	188	Envelopes ..packages,	467
Bedticks	3,813	Citric Acid .....lbs.	10	Eye Shades.....	347
Blankets	2,825	Cloth, Wat'r-pr'f..yds.	16	Fans	865
Boots and Shoes..p'rs,	120	Coats and Pants	453	Farina .....lbs.	1,025
Bowls, Earthen	60	Cocoa .....lbs.	504	Feather Beds.....	7
Brandy .....bottles,	282	Codfish.....lbs.	1,738	Flour.....barrels,	38
Bread .....lbs.	3,965	Coffee, Ground ....lbs.	370	Fruit, Dried .....lbs.	35,198
Bromine .....bottles,	45	Coffee Pots, Large	18	Fruit, Preserved and	
Brooms.....	140	Cologne .....bottles,	38	Fresh .....cans,	10,643
Buckets	125	Combs and Brushes...	608	Games.....	66
Butter .....lbs.	6,872	Comforts and Quilts..	6,058	Gloves and Mitts.....	3,405
Cakes and Cookies..lbs.	463	Compresses.....lbs.	6,709	Grapes .....lbs.	300
Camp Kettles.....	9	Corn Meal .....lbs.	2,032	Hatchets	12

DISBURSEMENTS—*Continued.*

Hats	20	Neck Ties	215	Sheets	9,309
Havelocks	678	Night Caps	519	Shirts	25,058
Herrings ...boxes,	7	Oat Meal...lbs.	83	Slippers ...pairs,	1,217
Hominy...lbs.	413	Oil Silk...yds.	13	Soap ...lbs.	644
Hops & Herbs, Dr'd..lbs.	185	Onions ...bu.	295	Socks ...pairs,	13,402
Horse Radish..bottles,	60	Oranges ...boxes,	7	Sour-krout ...gallons,	302
Hospital Cards	12	Oysters ...cans,	308	Spittoons	259
Housewives	30	Pads and Cushions	8,847	Splints...packages,	4
Ice ...tons,	15	Paper, Writing..quires,	410	Sponges...lbs.	50
Knives & Forks..each,	950	Pearl Barley...lbs.	433	Spoons	807
Lanterns, with Lamps,	68	Pepper...lbs.	25	Straw ...bales,	27
Lemons ...boxes,	28	Pepper Sauce..bottles,	27	Tapioca...lbs.	98
Light Groceries ...lbs.	90	Pickles...gallons,	1,471	Tobacco ...lbs.	1,947
Lounges	25	Pillow Cases	19,700	Towels and H'dk'chfs,	29,407
Matches...gross,	4	Pillows	11,315	Tin Cups	1,304
Mattresses	139	Pincushions	1,298	Tin Pans	123
Meat, Concen'd..cans,	5,057	Pitchers	32	Tin Plates	769
Meat, Dried...lbs.	751	Potatoes ...bu.	4,174	Trusses	2
do., Fresh & Ham..lbs.	2,018	Rice...lbs.	1,301	Urinals	59
Milk Can, Large	1	Salt...lbs.	809	Vests and Blouses	350
Milk, Concen'd..cans,	7,582	Sardines...boxes,	13	Vinegar...gallons,	136
Molas's & Syrup..galls.	203	Saws, Hand	6	Wash Basins	204
Mops, Cotton	72	Scissors ...pairs,	36	Whisky ...bottles,	973
Mosquito Bars	538	Shawls	7	Window Shades	59
Mustard ...lbs.	26	Sheeting, etc...yds.	435	Wines & Cordials..bots.	5,138
Nails...lbs.	180				

Received in money	$50,185 42
Expended	47,203 73
BALANCE ON HAND	$ 2,981 69

In the amount of receipts are included the amounts received in commutation of rations, and the sum of ten thousand dollars placed in our hands by the United States Sanitary Commission from the munificent contribution of California, whose laboriously gained treasures were transmuted by patriotism, mightier than all the arts of alchemy, into the pure gold of beneficence. We have not embraced in the statement the money generously contributed by the citizens of Louisville for the fitting out of the steamer "Jacob Strader." This liberal donation, had it been included, would have added seven thousand dollars to the sum total.

We know that our Branch, compared with some other Branches of the Sanitary Commission, in regard to receipts and disbursements, is as a rivulet to a river; but it had its origin, we believe, in the same fountains of patriotism and humanity, and, as it has flowed steadily on, it has helped to swell the mighty Mississippi flood which God has blessed to the healing of the nation.

CHAPTER XII.

NEW ALBANY BRANCH

OF THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

The contributions made by the people of Indiana to the sick and wounded of the army mainly passed through the hands of the Governor and the State Sanitary Bureau, acting under his direction. Yet many packages of stores were forwarded to Chicago from the northern portion of the State, and perhaps an equal number from the southern counties to the Commission of our Associate Members at New Albany. The members of this Society, during the first year of the war, sustained a heavy responsibility in the care which they assumed of the sick and wounded in the hospitals of their own city; and, at a later period, when the Government had established extensive and well appointed hospitals at this point, the efforts of the New Albany Commission did not cease, but were turned in other directions, and especially to the maintenance of their Soldiers' Home, of which a description is given in the chapter on Special Relief. The New Albany Commission was composed of the following members:

R. CRAWFORD, Esq.	DANIEL SNIVELY,	J. K. WOODWARD.
JAMES BROOKS, Esq.	WM. S. CULBERTSON.	B. C. KENT.
E. H. MANN.	M. C. KERR, Esq.	J. M. HAINES.
J. G. ATTERBURY.	P. R. STOY.	J. J. BROWN.
	E. T. FLETCHER.	

President.....R. CRAWFORD, Esq.
Vice President..JAMES BROOKS, Esq.
Secretary.....M. C. KERR.
Treasurer.....DANIEL SNIVELY.

All these gentlemen took part in the equipment and care of the hospitals first located in New Albany, which owed whatever of comfort was enjoyed by their inmates to the material supplies and personal ministrations received at their hands.

Two of the most active and efficient members of the New Albany Branch—Judge Randall Crawford and Mr. Daniel Snively—are no longer living; both having died just at the close of the war, ending their lives of honor and usefulness with this their last good work. Judge Crawford, it will be remembered, was one of the delegates who went to Fort Donelson on the "Allen Collier." There, as elsewhere, he exhibited the high qualities which gained for him the enviable reputation he enjoyed throughout the State in which he lived. Mr. Snively was, from the first, most constant and unwearied in his efforts for the amelioration of the comfort of the soldiers quartered in or passing through New Albany, and he charged himself with the immediate care and supervision of the Soldiers' Home. He was a warm-hearted patriot, and inseparably identified with every good work accomplished in his place of residence, and his death was sincerely mourned as that of one of its purest and most useful citizens.

Although the supplies at the command of the New Albany Branch were limited in quantity, they were no measure of its usefulness, as much the larger part of the contributions they made to the cause in which we were engaged consisted of personal labors among the sick; by far the most laborious and trying, while at the same time the most effective, of the duties which devolved upon our representatives. Located, as our New Albany co-laborers were, for a long time upon the frontier, and throughout the war at an important hospital center, the demands upon them were constant and onerous. But of all this

no record has been made. No report has been published by the members of the Society; for, with characteristic modesty, they worked without hope or expectation of praise. From my position, during three years, in Louisville—but four miles distant—I had ample opportunity of observing the work of our New Albany Associates, and I do not hesitate to say that we nowhere had more faithful co-laborers; and whatever honor is due to those who anywhere devoted themselves unselfishly and efficiently to their work, of this honor they deserve an equal share with any equal number.

CHAPTER XIII.

HOSPITAL GARDENS

ESTABLISHED BY THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

The Union army in the Department of the Cumberland, from the commencement of the year 1863 to the close of the War, was subject to peculiar conditions.

Practically in the heart of an enemy's country, from which only the most meager supplies could be obtained, with a single channel of communication connecting it with the storehouses of the North, and this frequently broken by rebel raids and other causes, it was a work of the greatest difficulty to furnish in sufficient quantity the most essential of army and hospital stores and the material of war.

Supplementary hospital supplies, vegetables, and various articles of extra diet designed to promote the recovery of the sick and to preserve the health of the men in the field, were furnished by the loyal people without stint, enough to fully employ all the transportation that could be spared for that purpose. But transportation was always limited, and the amount of stores that could be forwarded to the army was constantly inadequate. From this cause solely there was a necessity for constant economy in the use of supplies, and for the adoption of every practical mode of adding to the available stock from the resources of the country. The most feasible and reliable mode of increasing the supply of vegetable food, and of securing it also in the summer months, when most needed, and obtained with most difficulty from the North, seemed to be the establishment of

vegetable gardens, which, it was thought, might be made to supply, in part at least, the wants of the hospitals, and also at times yield a surplus for distribution to the most needy in the field. The military conditions which made it necessary to fortify and garrison posts along the line of communication as the army advanced, favored the project and provided the necessary protection; thus permitting the accumulation at these posts of a large number of sick and wounded for hospital treatment.

The first effort in this direction was made at Murfreesboro in the spring of 1863. Early in the year the plan had been discussed there and at Nashville, and various opinions had been expressed in regard to the policy and practicability of the scheme.

At Murfreesboro, in a brief interview with the Assistant Medical Director of the Department, it was agreed that the Sanitary Commission should furnish seeds, plants and tools for a garden of twenty acres, to be cultivated by convalescent soldiers under the direction and control of the medical authorities. John Harriman, a practical gardener, a private of the 101st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, was detailed as superintendent, and the work immediately commenced. Land was selected near the general field hospital, and Dr. Finley, the accomplished surgeon in charge, assumed general charge of the work, and spared no pains to make the experiment a success. In place of twenty acres, about sixty were finally put under cultivation. The season proved favorable, and an abundant supply of fresh vegetables for all the hospitals of the post vindicated the policy adopted, and exerted a marked influence toward establishing vegetable gardens as a regular adjunct of hospitals at the permanent posts in the Department.

After the work was commenced at Murfreesboro, a garden of about thirty acres was also planted at Nashville,

which afforded very essential aid to all the hospitals at that post.

The advance of the army to Chattanooga, the large reinforcements added, and the increased difficulties of transportation required that an experiment which had proved so successful should be repeated on a larger scale and at every practicable point. All had seen the benefits already derived from this source, and were ready to co-operate in furnishing the necessary aid, so far as this could be done.

Chattanooga was the great base of the army and the general depot of supplies; from there each Division could be readily reached, and thither would probably be brought large numbers of the sick and wounded of the coming campaigns.

It was, on these accounts, determined that a garden should be established here, as large and productive as practicable; and Mr. M. C. Read, agent of the Commission, after consultation with General Thomas, commanding the Department, his Medical Director, Dr. Perin, and with General Steedman, then commanding the Post, decided to cultivate a garden of not less than one hundred acres, and to take the direct and immediate superintendence of it as an appropriate part of the work of the Commission.

A fine tract of abandoned land, on the left bank of the Tennessee River, was chosen by the Medical Director, and a special order was issued by the General commanding, assigning it to the Commission and protecting the agents in its cultivation. The garden was to be the joint work of the military authorities and the Sanitary Commission; the former to provide the land, the teams, necessary labor and protection; the latter, seeds, plants, implements and a practical gardener, and to distribute all the products

of the garden under the general direction of the medical authorities.

In accordance with this arrangement, a supply of seeds and tools was ordered, a gardener engaged, and the grounds fenced; but the requisition of the Medical Director for teams was returned with the report that there were no horses or mules in the Department that could be spared for gardening. A personal application by Mr. Read to the General Commanding, and to his Chief Quartermaster, received the promise of teams as soon as they could be obtained, but also elicited the information that the stock then available was altogether insufficient for the pressing wants of the army. An effort was immediately made to purchase animals from the country, but none could be obtained; they could not be brought from Louisville, with any hope of protecting them from capture, and railroad transportation was overtaxed by government stores and animals.

When it seemed that the enterprise must be indefinitely postponed, an examination of all the corrals of condemned and disabled animals about Chattanooga disclosed the fact that a sufficient number might be obtained from them, unfit for regular service, but capable of doing fair work before the plow. The necessary orders were obtained, and about fifty horses selected, of which something like one-half, under careful treatment, soon became efficient and valuable, able to do full work, and, when subsequently turned over to the Quartermaster, fit for any service in the field.

The delay in securing animals, followed by unfavorable weather, rendered it desirable to push forward the work more rapidly than the number of plows and other implements forwarded from Louisville would permit. To enable the agent to meet this emergency, to protect the gardens, and insure the necessary aid for the prosecution of the

work, the following orders were issued by the military authorities:

HEAD-QUARTERS POST AND GARRISON,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., February 24, 1864.

To the Officers of the Pickets:

All soldiers having the permit of M. C. Read, Agent United States Sanitary Commission, to pass the picket line for the purpose of working on the gardens, will be permitted to pass at pleasure during the day-time.

JAMES B. STEEDMAN.
Brigadier General Commanding Post.

POST HEAD-QUARTERS,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., February 25, 1864.

M. C. READ, Esq.,
Agent Sanitary Commission, Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Is authorized to make an impressment of such farming implements as he may need for farming and gardening, from such tools as he may find in the country not in actual use or actually necessary to the claimant or owner.

By Command of BRIGADIER GENERAL STEEDMAN:

S. B. MOE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

[Endorsed on back of this:]

POST HEAD-QUARTERS.

Guards and pickets will pass the bearer, with teams and hands.

By Command of BRIGADIER GENERAL STEEDMAN:

S. B. MOE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
CHATTANOOGA, March 5, 1864.

Special Field Orders,
No. 65.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * * * * *

XXIV. All soldiers and citizens are hereby prohibited from interfering with the Sanitary Commission in the cultivation of certain abandoned lands now under their management and control.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Agent U. S. Sanitary Commission, Chattanooga, Tenn.

POST HEAD-QUARTERS,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., March 9, 1864.

CAPTAIN BONNER,
Forty-Second Illinois Infantry Volunteers,

Will furnish M. C. Read, Esq., on his application for the same, until further orders, such details as he may require to work on the Government gardens.

By Command of BRIGADIER GENERAL STEEDMAN:

S. B. MOE,
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Similar orders were issued from time to time during the season, as the efficient prosecution of the work required. The garden proved eminently successful; the yield of vegetables was very large, and they proved of inestimable value to the sick. During nearly all the season as large issues were made to all the hospitals of the post as could be suitably prepared for use, and much of the time there was a large surplus for convalescents, detached troops and regiments in the field. The cash value of the products distributed, at one-half the rates at which similar articles were sold to citizens at the post, was not less than seventy thousand dollars.

Large gardens were also cultivated at Nashville, Murfreesboro and Knoxville, the Commission furnishing seeds, tools, etc., and for the garden at Knoxville a superintendent; the general management of all these being in the hands of the medical authority. They all yielded abundantly, and the policy of post gardens, as auxiliary to the general hospitals, was established on a firm basis.

At the close of the season the Post Medical Director issued a circular to the surgeons in charge of his hospitals, asking their opinions as to the value of the hospital garden and the propriety of continuing it another year.

The following are copies of their replies:

U. S. Officers' General Hospital.
Lookout Mountain, Tenn., October 27, 1864.

Surgeon C. H. Jones, *U. S. Volunteers,*
Medical Director Post.

Sir—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication, calling for a statement as to whether the Sanitary gardens had afforded material aid to this hospital, and whether they should be continued during the ensuing year. My reply is most emphatically in the affirmative.

In July an officer, a patient in this hospital, writing to a Cincinnati paper, says: "The Sanitary gardens daily supply the cravings of the sick and wounded with delicacies which are almost indispensable to patients who have suffered long from the exposures and privations of army life.

I respectfully suggest that the original plan of the Sanitary Commission, of establishing gardens on Lookout Mountain, be carried into effect the coming year.

There are several tracts of land near the hospitals well adapted to the purpose. The garden known as the "brigade garden" contains about forty acres, and is well fenced. It produced, as I understand, quite an abundance of vegetables during the past summer, which must have added materially to the luxuries of the officers connected with the brigade on duty at this point.

I am not aware that any vegetables were furnished to either of the United States general hospitals at this place by this garden. I take the liberty to recommend that the Sanitary Commission make application to the proper authorities for the use of said garden, with the view of cultivating it next year for the benefit of the hospitals on the Mountain. Considerable transportation would be saved thereby, and vegetables, always fresh, be secured in abundance.

The labor of taking care of the gardens, I think, could be easily performed by convalescents belonging to the hospitals.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

LEWIS D. HARLOW,
Surgeon U. S. Volunteers, in charge.

U. S. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL, No. 2,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., October 28, 1864.

SURGEON C. H. JONES, *U. S. Volunteers,*
Post Medical Director:

SIR—I have the honor, in obedience to your orders, to report most favorably of the Sanitary gardens at this place.

The supply of vegetables was large and varied, and the most marked courtesy and attention was paid to our requests.

I have lately visited the garden, and observed with much pleasure the care and attention bestowed on the raising and preserving of their fruits.

Believing that next year it will be more valuable as an adjunct, I would most earnestly recommend its continuance, that the sick soldiers may not be deprived of those grateful luxuries which the garden so well and so fully supplies.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. M. COWAN,
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Volunteers, in charge.

U. S. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL, No. 3,
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENN., October 24, 1864.

SURGEON C. H. JONES,
Post Medical Director:

SIR—I have the honor to report, in answer to your communication containing enquiries in reference to the use of the Sanitary gardens at Chattanooga, that a most material aid has been rendered to this hospital by said gardens. We have received vegetables almost constantly—always when there were any to distribute—which, with occasional interruptions at seasons when certain vegetables were not matured, has been most of the time. The steward's reply is, almost constantly—"We are receiving all the vegetables from the Sanitary gardens that we ask for, and further, that it is the only source from which we can obtain vegetables. I can, with the greatest earnestness and heartiness, not only recommend, but *urge* the continuance of the gardens next year.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. M. JACKSON,
Surgeon, in charge.

PROVISIONAL HOSPITAL,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., October 23, 1864.

SURGEON C. H. JONES, *U. S. Volunteers*,
Post Medical Director:

SIR—In compliance with your order of date 22d, as to the utility of the continuance of the Sanitary gardens, I have the honor to report that the vegetables received from them were *abundant*, and their benefits *incalculable* to the sick and wounded.

Deprived of the supplies from this source, the hands of the medical officer would have been paralyzed, especially in scorbutic cases, as none could be procured from any other. I cannot urge in too strong terms the continuance of this great auxiliary.

With sentiments of respect for the great interest you have taken in behalf of the sick and wounded,

I am, sir, yours,

W. P. MCCULLOCH,
Assistant Surgeon Seventy-Eighth Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, in charge.

U. S. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES' HOSPITAL,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., October 24, 1864.

SURGEON C. H. JONES, *U. S. Volunteers*,
Post Medical Director:

SIR—I have the honor to report, as requested by you, that the Sanitary gardens have materially aided in supplying the wants of the sick and wounded under my charge. I cheerfully recommend the continuance of the gardens the ensuing year.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. H. MORTON,
Assistant Surgeon Eighth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, in charge.

NOTE.—Dr. J. T. Finley, in a letter dated November 2, 1863, states the following in regard to the first garden at Murfreesboro:

"The garden was a success; the yield of vegetables supplying nearly fifteen hundred men for many weeks before the hospital was discontinued. It was an experiment that should be imitated at every post of the army during the coming year."

Copies of these reports were forwarded to General Thomas, with an abstract of the issues from the garden at Chattanooga up to that date, upon receipt of which he issued the following order:

Special Field Orders,
No. 321.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
CHATTANOOGA, November 23, 1864.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * * * * *

IV. The protection heretofore furnished the Sanitary Commission in the cultivation of abandoned lands for the benefit of hospitals, etc., is hereby renewed, and its authority extended over the "brigade garden" on Lookout Mountain.

Every preparation will be made for keeping the gardens under its control in full cultivation for the ensuing year.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

SOUTHARD HOFFMAN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

This was followed by an order substantially the same, but in addition warning all persons against trespassing upon the lands assigned to the Commission, with permission to have the same published in the Chattanooga papers, and printed copies of the order posted at the approaches to the garden.

In the spring of 1865 hospital gardens were planted at the same points and to about the same extent as in 1864. All connected with the army were so fully convinced of their value that the desire to plant gardens was almost excessive. Seeds were called for, for brigade, regimental, battery, head-quarters and garrison gardens, until it seemed that almost every detachment of men and every head-quarters were to make gardening a part of their regular business.

The hospital gardens were, however, not as productive during this as in the previous year, the season not being as favorable; but their benefits were marked and important, and the result of the three years experiment, it is believed, has, in the estimation of all who were familiar with it, clearly demonstrated the practicability and importance of hospital gardens, even for armies engaged in active military operations, when permanent posts are to be garrisoned and when the necessary protection can be afforded. In all ordinary cases convalescent soldiers and those unfit for regular duty in the field can do the work, finding healthful and stimulating exercise, in place of the depressing influences of convalescent camps.

Animals unfit for service can be used and restored to vigor, and, with proper organization and thorough superintendence, the whole expense can be made very small, so that in fact the vegetables thus raised will cost in many cases much less than they could be purchased for in the sections of the country most bountifully supplied.

CHAPTER XIV.

CONCENTRATED BEEF

MANUFACTURED BY THE

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

In the reports of stores issued by the Sanitary Commission, frequent reference is made to the large quantity of concentrated beef furnished to the hospitals at the West. This, in fact, except the condensed milk, was the most important single item of aliment contained in our supply table. Its importance as a battle-field supply early led me to desire to use a larger quantity than could be procured without an unwarranted expenditure, as the price at which it was sold in the Eastern market varied from one dollar to one dollar and twenty-five cents per pound.

In these circumstances it was determined to try the experiment of manufacturing it for ourselves. A man was found in Cleveland, who, in Paris, had had an experience of many years in the preparation of the canned meats, soups, etc., for which the French are so famous. His services were procured for a short time, and under his direction a small factory was established.

During the first winter—1862–3—the meat used in this factory was supplied by the beef packers free of cost to the Commission, and the manufactured article was enclosed in oyster cans, which were carefully preserved, cleansed, and contributed by the people of the city. In this way several thousand pounds of concentrated beef were distributed to the hospitals, at a cost to the Sanitary Commission of about ten cents per pound.

Subsequently it became necessary to purchase the beef, and, in order to obtain cans of requisite tightness, it was thought best to manufacture them. The business, therefore, became so complicated and extensive that it could not well be managed by the Sanitary Commission, after the transfer of the Western Central Office from Cleveland to Louisville; therefore it was turned over to trustworthy parties, by whom it was carried on after that time as a private enterprise. From them the manufactured article was purchased of a stipulated strength—each pound representing ten pounds of beef—at a price proportioned to the cost of beef in the market at Cleveland.

The result of this arrangement was, that an article of concentrated beef was furnished to the Commission, formed from fresh and sweet materials, meat and vegetables, universally preferred in the army to any other used there, at about half the cost of the article purchased and issued by the Government and the Sanitary Commission at the East.

The concentrated beef furnished to us at fifty cents per pound—each pound representing ten pounds of fresh beef—was examined by Prof. E. N. Horsford, for comparison with Martinez's, of which the price was one dollar and twenty-five cents per pound. The following letter gives the result of the comparison:

WASHINGTON, D. C., 444 E Street, January 23, 1865.

MY DEAR SIR—I determined the water in the two samples of beef juice. In one case a pound of juice represents eight pounds of pure lean meat: in the other the amount is ten pounds of *mostly* lean meat. What the difference is—whether the latter has only added fat, or whether there is some gristle, I of course do not know; perhaps you do.

Martinez's left a residue, when evaporated to dryness, of 44.62 per cent.; the Cleveland, 38.87 per cent. Or, Martinez's has 55,38 per cent. of water, and the Cleveland 61.13 per cent.

The Cleveland has some onion, and perhaps other condiments; Martinez's nothing. The Cleveland preparation, according to my notion, should be better, as it is made from the meat of less-traveled cattle. To my taste the Cleveland preparation was more palatable.

Yours respectfully,

E. N. HORSFORD.

In the above test, Prof. Horsford estimates the relative value of the two samples by the amount of solid matter contained in each. This was not quite decisive, as gelatine was added to much of the commercial article, by boiling the feet and joints with the beef. By this means, the solid matter was increased, while no addition was made to its nutritious properties. Nor is this all. The commercial article, to a greater or less degree, was made from refuse and offal beef, less wholesome and less palatable, and, being less carefully canned and sealed, often fermented; whereas every pound of the Cleveland beef represented ten pounds of clean, sweet, marketable beef, as sold by the quarter, including bone of course—each pound, therefore, representing eight pounds of *muscle* of beef—and not a can of our beef spoiled on our hands during the last two years of its manufacture.

PART III.

SPECIAL RELIEF DEPARTMENT.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

ORIGIN AND ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL RELIEF.

ANY one who reads the record of any part of the diversified work of the Sanitary Commission, or a description of the somewhat complicated machinery by which this work was done, will very likely be puzzled by the new terms with which he meets, and, from their frequent recurrence, will perhaps receive the impression that they have been unnecessarily multiplied, and that the work they represent in its refinement of classification must have been artificial and even finical. Such an impression would be very far from the truth, for no one who took part in, or even witnessed the operations of the Commission, will have failed to learn that its work, from first to last, was real and grave and earnest, and ofttimes as sad as that of the war spirit itself. Probably no other great enterprise since the world began was so little man's coinage and creation. From its very inception it exhibited two striking features—vigor of growth and flexibility. It is true that many strong and earnest men were constantly employed for years in directing this great work. But this direction consisted for the most part in keeping it in and up with the current of events. If it is true that the founders of the Sanitary Commission had little to guide them in the experience of others elsewhere, it is also true that they were trammeled by no precedents, and were restricted by no rules that prevented them from adopting, in all times and under all

circumstances, at once just those measures which the best interests of the country and the cause of humanity seemed to require. Starting out with simply the knowledge that the life of the nation was in danger, that it must be saved by war, and a war of such dimensions as would absorb the entire energies of the country; and further, that war is always and everywhere cruel, and that our military organization was totally inadequate for the emergency, the leaders in the Sanitary movement began their work as a commission of inquiry and advice. The duty to be performed, in fulfilling this mission, constituted the Department of Inspection and Report, by which the real condition of the army, down to every regiment, company and hospital, were accurately learned and at frequent intervals fully reported. By the same agency a vast deal of good was done in giving to officers and men, new to military life, a better acquaintance with their duties and a knowledge of the dangers that threatened them from within their own organization.

Almost immediately the want of material supplies asserted itself so strongly that vigorous, systematic, far-reaching, and, as it proved, long-continuing measures were required to meet the great and growing evil. The efforts to supply simply the demand upon us, in this direction, formed our Supply Department, of which some description has already been given. Because the want of material supplies was almost universal, we called this department of our work the Department of General Relief.

In the progress of events, and early in the history of the war, many unexpected and, as we at first supposed, exceptional cases claimed our sympathy and effort, while suffering from one or another of the thousand hardships or misfortunes which are the legitimate fruit of every system coined by finite and imperfect men. In civil life all laws bear unequally on those they control. In military life this

is more conspicuously true. The best of laws framed for the mass will operate harshly on many an individual. With narrow and vicious regulations, administered, as they too often were, by ignorant and brutal men, the cases to which I have referred were multiplied in number and aggravated in severity. From effort to meet these cases grew up an organization more extensive and important than it was at first thought possible the Sanitary Commission in all its work would become. This, in the classification of our work, we called the Department of Special Relief, and before the close of the war it embraced a great series of Homes, Lodges, and Feeding Stations, Hospital Trains, Hospital Boats, the Hospital Directory and Hospital Visitors, a Free Pension and Pay Agency, and an Agency for the Employment of Discharged Soldiers. A brief review of the group of enterprises included in this Department will be found in the following pages. Among the agencies here noticed, undoubtedly the most important one was that of the Home. This was the name given to a receptacle or asylum opened to those of whom the care had been assumed by the Government; and yet this care and supervision failed often when most indispensable.

The first of our series of Homes was established at Washington by Mr. Frederick N. Knapp, who may be considered the founder of our Special Relief Department, for he not only initiated and performed the best work done in the Department, but leavened and inspired the whole with that warm-hearted Christian sympathy which is so conspicuous in his individual character. On the 9th of August, 1861, Mr. Knapp found in the cars, at the railroad station in Washington, thirty-six men of an Indiana regiment, apparently abandoned by their comrades, who had moved out to their camp. These men were so utterly unprovided for that, during twenty-four hours, they had

had nothing to eat but a few crackers. Mr. Knapp procured for them, from a boarding-house near by, two pailfuls of tea, and soft bread and butter, with which he refreshed and made comfortable these exhausted men until their surgeon, who had been absent many hours, striving in vain to find some means of removing them to a hospital, returned. Thus began the Sanitary Commission's work of Special Relief, and thus were given the first of the four million five hundred thousand meals provided by it, during the war, for sick and hungry soldiers. The next day more than thirty men of another regiment, who had dropped down from sheer exhaustion during a forced march, were found lying near the station. There was no one to care for them, for their regiments had passed on. They were, of course, weak and hungry; and fortunately for them, they were found out and cared for by the same good Samaritan, whose name has been mentioned above.

Such instances occurred every day. Every variety of suffering which can be endured by a sick stranger in a strange place, without money and without friends, was undergone by many of the most heroic men who went forth to fight our battles in the early days of the war, whose strength was not equal to their courage.

It became necessary, of course, for the humane treatment of these men, most of whom were nearly exhausted from the fatigue of the journey, and were suffering from no disease which a rest of a few days and proper food would not cure, that they should be at least provided with beds and proper attendance. At first, the Commission was permitted to afford them this relief in a corner of a building near the Station known as the "Cane Factory," but in a few days its Agents were driven out of this place by the Provost Marshal, who, with equal stupidity and inhumanity, insisted that the arrangements there made were

converting the building intended merely for the reception of troops into a hospital. Thus baffled by a want of co-operation on the part of the authorities, a house in the neighborhood of the Station was secured by the Commission, and completely fitted up for its benevolent purpose. This house was appropriately called the Soldiers' Home. It was the head-quarters of the Special Relief Service at Washington, and as its plans became gradually enlarged to meet the new wants arising in the progress of the war, it extended a form of relief to the needy which may be classified under ten distinct heads. Its objects were,

First. To supply to the sick men of the regiments arriving such medicines, food, and care as it was impossible for them to receive, in the midst of the confusion and with the lack of facilities, from their own officers. The men to be thus aided are those who are not so sick as to have a claim upon a general hospital, and yet need immediate care to guard them against serious sickness.

Second. To furnish suitable food, lodging, care and assistance to men who are honorably discharged from service, sent from general hospitals or from their regiments, but who are often delayed a day or more in the city before they obtain their papers and pay.

Third. To communicate with distant regiments in behalf of discharged men, whose certificates of disability, or descriptive lists on which to draw their pay, prove to be defective—the invalid soldiers meantime being cared for, and not exposed to the fatigue and risk of going in person to their regiments to have their papers corrected.

Fourth. To act as the unpaid agents or attorneys of discharged soldiers who are too feeble or too utterly disabled to present their own claims at the paymaster's.

Fifth. To look into the condition of discharged men who assume to be without means to pay the expense of going

to their homes; and to furnish the necessary means, where we find the man is true and the need real.

Sixth. To secure to disabled soldiers railroad tickets, at reduced rates, and, through an agent at the railroad station, see that these men are not robbed, or imposed upon by sharpers.

Seventh. To see that all men who are discharged and paid off do at once leave the city for their homes; or, in cases where they have been induced by evil companions to remain behind, to endeavor to rescue them, and see them started with through tickets to their own towns.

Eighth. To make reasonably clean and comfortable, before they leave the city, such discharged men as are deficient in cleanliness and clothes.

Ninth. To be prepared to meet at once, with food or other aid, such immediate necessities as arise when sick men arrive in the city in large numbers from battle fields or distant hospitals.

Tenth. To keep a watchful eye upon all soldiers who are out of hospitals, yet not in service; and give information to the proper authorities of such soldiers as seem endeavoring to avoid duty or to desert from the ranks.

Encouraged by the great success of the Soldiers' Home and its appended Lodges at Washington, Homes and Lodges were established by the Commission in Boston, Hartford, New York, Philadelphia, and other places at the East, while in the Western Department we had at one time thirteen of these institutions, located at Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, Columbus, Cincinnati, Louisville, Nashville, Jeffersonville, New Albany, Paducah, Cairo, Memphis, and Camp Nelson, Ky. Descriptions, more or less complete, of all these institutions are given herewith, but I have to regret that in most instances these descriptions are exceedingly inadequate and unsatisfactory.

CHAPTER II.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

CLEVELAND, O.

The history of the Soldiers' Home at Cleveland constitutes one of the brightest pages, not only in the records of the Society by which it was created and maintained, but of the entire work of the Sanitary Commission at the West.

Though from its position, so far from the seat of war, Cleveland was never thronged with soldiers, as were Cincinnati, Louisville, Nashville, and Cairo, and no such crowds of sick, wounded, furloughed and discharged men claimed the sympathies of the benevolent and the aid of the Sanitary Commission; yet, as no part of our great country escaped the influence of the war, or failed to share the calamities it entailed during the years of its continuance, many thousand soldiers were quartered in camps established at Cleveland, and some hundreds of thousands passed through the city. Of these, a considerable percentage suffered from the evils which war — everywhere and always cruel — inflicts both on victors and vanquished; which military regulation could not remedy, and which it was the province of the Sanitary Commission as far as possible to mitigate.

Fortunately for the soldier, on arriving at Cleveland he found himself surrounded by an intelligent, warm-hearted and patriotic people, and was met by the representatives of a Society whose name was known and blessed in every camp and hospital throughout the West, and whose

example has been quoted as a model of benevolent effort in all parts of the loyal North—the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio—the Cleveland Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission.

From the organization of the Soldiers' Aid Society, in April, 1861, until November of the same year, the cases presented for special relief were comparatively few, and comprised three classes—the families of the volunteers enlisted in Cleveland; the soldiers in camp, who were furnished from the Aid Rooms with clothing, stationery and various trifling articles; and the sick men who, unable to proceed with their regiments, in the absence of all hospital accommodations fell to the charge of the Society, and were assigned to various hotels and boarding houses. The formation of committees in all the wards of the city relieved the Society from the care of soldiers' families. But the number of sick and destitute soldiers seeming to increase, while the arrangements for their care were unsatisfactory, on the 11th of November a meeting was held by the gentlemen composing the Cleveland Branch of the Sanitary Commission, to organize some better system of relief. A committee was appointed, in connection with the officers of the Aid Society, to obtain a portion of the Marine Hospital for the temporary use of sick soldiers. On application to the Secretary of the Treasury, the collector of the port was authorized to assign to the Sanitary Commission a certain part of the building, on their giving the ordinary security against injury to it. The faculty of the Medical College offered to attend the patients; the steward of the Hospital was contracted with to supply the necessary food; and for the payment of this, as well as other contingent expenses, the Sanitary Commission became responsible. The Aid Society furnished almost the entire outfit from its stores; also, a large quantity of delicacies for the sick, and

surgeon's supplies. The total number received, at what was then called the Army Department of the Marine Hospital, was eighteen, consisting exclusively of very sick men, who required great attention, and who were generally members of regiments in camp near the city. Two deaths occurred here.

In April, 1862, after the battle of Pittsburg Landing, it was suggested that some more convenient accommodations should be provided for the large number of wounded brought up the river on the Sanitary Commission hospital boats. A room in the Union Depot was procured by the officers of the Aid Society, from the Cleveland, Painesville and Ashtabula Railroad Company; fitted up with a portion of the furniture from the Marine Hospital, the latter being found too distant from the railroad depot; additional articles were contributed by city merchants, and the necessary bedding, clothing, etc., from the Aid Rooms. A system of tickets, redeemable every month, procured meals at the dining hall in the depot, and a steward was employed to attend the trains, take charge of the sick, and give out the meal tickets. The State Agent furnished transportation to Ohio men; and from the railroad officials numerous favors were obtained for soldiers from other States requiring assistance. In this little Depot Hospital's limited quarters only two classes could be received; the sick, for whom its comfort was specially designed—and who were supplied with nourishing food, clothing and medical attendance—and the well soldiers, on furlough or discharged, who simply received food, transportation and occasional clothing. A few names of the families of soldiers, in charge of a sick son or brother, appear on the records. After the establishment of a military general hospital at Camp Cleveland, the furloughed men, if seriously ill, were removed thither, and the sick discharged soldiers

sent to quiet boarding places, and provided with a nurse at the expense of the Society. All cases requiring further assistance, or not coming under general rules, were referred to the Aid Rooms, and daily visits, especially in cases of sickness, were made by the officers of the Society to the Depot Hospital.

In August, 1863, the Eastern regiments on duty in the lower Mississippi passed through Cleveland *en route* for their camps, to be mustered out. A generous and enthusiastic reception was given them by the united efforts of many of the citizens of Cleveland and of the Aid Society. The entertainments were prepared on long tables running the entire length of the depot, and supplied with every variety of tempting food. The sick, of whom a large number accompanied each regiment, occupied the little hospital, and received the utmost care, with all the luxuries their condition would allow. Those unable to bear still further removal were taken to the hospital at Camp Cleveland, and to the Aid Society fell the charge of corresponding with the friends of these men, and the care of the remains and effects of those who died.

This phase of special relief in the home field is described in the following extracts from letters written at that time from the Cleveland Aid Rooms:

CLEVELAND, August 15, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—At the end of a busy and wearisome day, I have time for only a word before the mail closes. We have had our hearts and our hands full in the last twenty-four hours, and many of our ladies have had their first sight of the dreadful effects of war.

Yesterday afternoon, at four o'clock, the long expected regiment (4th Massachusetts) arrived. There were nearly a hundred sick, and all in a very worn condition. The preparations so long made proved ample, and after two hours' merciful work among the hospital cars, and a full feast set out for the well, the ladies had the satisfaction of sending the brave boys on their way in a much better condition than that in which they came to us.

Another regiment was telegraphed to be here in two hours from the departure of the first, and you may imagine the commotion into which the whole town was

thrown; messengers sent everywhere to notify the housekeepers, and to hasten their gifts, and such excitement and hurry of preparation at the depot! Cleveland people, you know, are equal to any good work, and so, at eight o'clock, when the 28th Maine came in, there was an abundant meal spread for them, and a fully organized committee of ladies to attend the sick. The hospital cars, five in number, were crowded with bad cases. All our ladies were down there, and worked like heroines.

At ten o'clock at night we left the depot, only to go home to make fresh arrangements to meet a third regiment, at five o'clock this morning.

This last regiment, the 47th Massachusetts, has occupied us all the morning of this beautiful Sabbath, and our hearts have been sorely tried by the dreadful state in which the men were found. We had very good provision for their reception. Believing cleanliness next to godliness, we organized a "new department," and set long tables at the entrance of the depot, and upon them put rows of tin wash basins, with a cake of soap and a towel at each, and had plenty of fresh water ready. Such a splashing and scrubbing and cheering never was! I believe this was the most welcome part of the programme. From their bath the soldiers passed on to a really bountiful breakfast—soft bread and butter, cold meat, pickles, herring and salmon, plenty of onions and cucumbers, tomatoes and apples, coffee and tea. So the well men were abundantly fed. Meantime the ladies carried hand basins and towels into the hospital cars. Each sick man was refreshed by having his face and hands bathed, and then the tea, coffee, warm gruel, bread and jelly, dried beef, sponge cake, egg and wine and stimulants, were dispensed with lavish hand. One very badly wounded man and the surgeon, who was very ill indeed, were carried at once into our little hospital and carefully tended. The surgeon remained, and Mr. Bingham has taken him to his own house. Four sick men were sent to Camp Cleveland—hospital—four also of the Maine regiment, last night.

A sad scene, indeed, was the death of one poor fellow, this morning, in our little hospital. He was sinking fast when the train came in. Everything was done for him that kindness or experience could suggest, but he was too far gone with the exhaustion following a lung fever, and died almost in sight of his home and family. Poor fellow! how hard he tried to speak and send some word home! He was a splendid soldier, they said, and when the men of his company filed sadly in to look at his dead face, and some even kissed his forehead and dropped their tears upon it, we knew they felt it hard to leave their comrade, and harder yet it seemed to frame the sad story into words that his waiting friends at home might hear. We have taken every care of the body, and it is to be forwarded to-morrow by express.

This last regiment was peculiarly needy. It had passed every important point in the night till now, and this half day in Cleveland was such a blessing to the poor fellows! They numbered about seven hundred, with one hundred, at least, seriously sick, and nearly all, indeed, ailing somewhat, and just from the trenches at Port Hudson.

August 21.

I sent you on Sunday a hurried sketch of our new duties—feeding the passing regiments—and now must give you an equally hasty review of what has been done this week—which to us has seemed long and eventful, and has turned quiet little Cleveland into a busy town, and made Bank street and the depot the scene of a great deal of benevolent and good-natured confusion at all hours of the day and night.

Monday morning we were occupied in making arrangements for sending on the body of poor Thayer, of whose death I wrote you. At night it went, and with it we sent some comforting words to his wife and friends, which I hope softened somewhat their great sorrow.

All day Tuesday we were torn with rumors about the next regiment. The cars broke down, and various detentions kept the train till eight o'clock in the evening. Then the 28th Connecticut, a small regiment—five hundred perhaps—arrived; so worn and weary the men looked, and straggled so painfully into the depot that it touched every heart—and you may believe our ladies were not slow in offering the comforts contained in their generous baskets.

The colonel had gone home by sea, sick. The lieutenant colonel, two surgeons, many line officers, ward masters, etc., were dead, and the regiment was in charge of the major. The sick had been brought up in care of the second assistant surgeon, a mere boy in appearance, but a miracle of faithfulness, kindness and energy. This surgeon had telegraphed his desire to leave five men in hospital here, and we had an omnibus ready. The men were unwilling to stop at first, even feigned sleep, and hid themselves under their blankets, but at the persuasions of some of our ladies, accompanied by a taste and smell of the appetizing gruel, broth, blackberry cordial, etc., they began to put out their heads wistfully, and finally nineteen of them clamored to stay, and were left. The ladies promised to go and see them in hospital next day, and so they did. Sara and Nelly rode over to inquire after them; found them as comfortable and even happy as sick men could possibly be.

Next day we had a little breathing time, and then toward night were electrified by the news that two more large regiments were coming on from Indianapolis, with still two more on the way from Cairo. All Thursday the preparations were making, and indeed I cannot tell you how generously our citizens met this fresh call. It reminded one of the early days of the war, when each merchant seemed to vie with his neighbor in his lavish gifts of everything his store afforded. Indeed, it was almost impossible for us to *buy* anything here. It seemed a mere farce to offer payment, everything was so freely given to this good cause. We bought dishes enough to serve the whole regiment at once, and towards night you would have been amused to see our lawyers, merchants and railroad men spreading tables, slicing onions, bottling wine, or cutting sandwiches. We had ample washing arrangements, too—a long row of basins twice down the depot, and such a splashing, when at seven o'clock the 49th Massachusetts, seven hundred and seventeen strong, came in!—tired, dusty and *so* hungry; but there was enough for all, and the sick were attended in the cars, as before.

The surgeon was exceedingly careful of his men; knew at once who was to stay, and we had beds carried out of our little room to the side of the car. Seven men were thus brought into the Home. The ladies supplied them with stimulants, and at eight o'clock they were ready to go over to the hospital. One poor fellow fainted before the omnibus left. He was very, very sick. They brought him back apparently dying, but thanks to the motherly care he received, animation was restored.

The men of this regiment expressed the greatest delight at being among their friends again. The colonel and lieutenant colonel had been disabled—the major was in charge. It was a fine regiment.

Just before the train moved off, we discovered in one car a black bundle—blankets, as we then thought—piled away in a dark corner, but the heap having, in

an unguarded moment, betrayed animation, some adventurous woman investigated the mystery, and brought to view the woolly heads and wild eyes of two contrabands, who had not dared to venture out for fear of being stolen back South. They were re-assured, of course, and dragged out just in time to get a morsel of supper, for which they showed surprising appetite. It required a great deal of argument, however, to convince them that they were in a free country.

Our duties with this regiment were not over till near midnight. This morning, of course, we were somewhat footsore, and were conscious of having heads—from the fact that there was an ache somewhere above our shoulders. Eight o'clock came, and with it the startling telegram: "48th Massachusetts—seven hundred men—very hungry—had nothing at Indianapolis—can we get breakfast at Cleveland?" Only two hours, and not only a feast to be provided, but the *debris* of last night's entertainment to be cleared away! Seven hundred plates to wash, etc., etc.—a small matter to some of our splendidly organized subsistence committees, but a bug-bear indeed to raw hands, as we were.

It was done, however, and at ten o'clock the hungry regiment had really a sumptuous repast spread, while the thirty sick men were attended by the ladies, who first gave a refreshing draught, then the luxury of a dip into the bright tin basin, with plenty of soap; and afterward, turned out of the exhaustless tin cauldrons, hot broth, gruel, and all manner of sick diet. Two very sick men have been left. They were taken over to the hospital this afternoon.

And now here we are, Friday night, with two big, famished, expectant regiments thundering toward us, like relentless fate—the 53d Massachusetts saving its appetite, perforce, for breakfast here to-morrow morning at nine o'clock; the 23d Connecticut equally certain of a dinner or supper some time later. And they shall not be disappointed, brave fellows! It does the hearts of all our people good to give, and to cook, and to carve for these returning men. We might almost wish, for the cause of our country, that we had had such work to do every week since Southern sympathizers began to show their heads among us!

Do not think I mean to boast of what we have done, in the hurried sketch of our work which I have given you. Nothing of the kind is true. I only wish you to know that our citizens have their full share of the patriotism and humanity of which other cities nearer the seat of war have given such beautiful illustrations.

In September, 1863, several large detachments of convalescents passed through Cleveland from the hospitals in the South-west, all needing the temporary care of some Sanitary Commission institution; and the evident inability of the existing quarters to accommodate such numbers, and the probability of the rapid increase of this class of applicants, developed the plan of a Soldiers' Home which had been previously discussed. The Depot Hospital, although all that the finances of the Aid Society authorized at that time, was imperfect in many respects besides its limited dimensions. It was impossible to exercise any

influence or restraint upon its inmates; systematic visiting was prevented by the situation of the hospital, and the home element, which renders such institutions attractive and beneficial, was entirely wanting.

A special contribution was made of funds to erect a building—the first appeal directly made for any purpose by the Aid Society—and seventeen hundred dollars were raised at once: the amount being swelled by subsequent contributions to near two thousand dollars. A site was granted by the Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati Railroad Company, on the pier where the Union Depot then stood, and the gratuitous services of a builder of the city, Mr. Crawford, were kindly offered to put up the building. A structure, two hundred feet by twenty-five, was at once erected on the plan of the Louisville Home; completed and occupied December 12th, 1863. The furniture of the Depot Room was transferred thither, and a few additional articles contributed, but very little was purchased until after the Sanitary Fair. In July, 1864, very considerable changes were made in the internal arrangements, and many articles of comfort added to the establishment. In March, 1865, by means of the proceeds of some tableau exhibitions given for the benefit of the Home, a new ward, thirty-five feet long, was added to the building; and in May an extension was made to the dining room—one hundred and twenty feet long—capable, together with the older part, of seating five hundred men.

The Cleveland Soldiers' Home was entirely supported by voluntary contributions, either made directly for this purpose or given for the general uses of the Society. Unlike most other Homes, in which the subsistence of the inmates was mainly derived from rations drawn from the Government, it received no aid whatever from the General or State Government. The Branch Societies in

Northern Ohio contributed many luxuries for the table; green vegetables, home-made bread and cake, and large quantities of bread and cheese. The fare at the Home was always varied, and good of its kind; the ordinary dinner consisting of meat, vegetables, bread, butter, tea, coffee, cheese, stewed fruit, and pies or puddings.

The entire management of the institution remained in the hands of the Soldiers' Aid Society, all purchases being made and bills paid by its officers: the superintendent, acting under orders from the Society, was not allowed to refuse admittance to any soldier, even without papers, unless obviously an impostor. His present wants were attended to, and the case referred to the Aid Society for final verdict.

A card from an officer of the Society was also required to prolong a soldier's stay at the Home; and, except in cases of drunkenness or bad conduct, the superintendent was not at liberty to dismiss any man. One lady, as a rule, remained at the Home from nine o'clock in the morning to one o'clock in the afternoon of each day.

The Home was made in every way as attractive and cheerful as possible, and the presence of many home-like objects no doubt exerted a refining influence upon the soldiers.

From the opening of the Home until the spring of 1865, it entertained, as the card on its door read, sick and wounded soldiers, discharged men awaiting pension and back pay, and furloughed soldiers without money. To this may be added the usual share of refugees, Government employés, and, occasionally, a soldier's family.

The summer of 1864 brought an unusual number of wounded from the battles in the Eastern and Western Departments, also many "one hundred days men," and, among both, numerous cases which proved very serious

and were long continued. Aside from the ordinary temporary inmates, there were always some chronic cases of discharged men who had no other home, and fell therefore to the charge of the Sanitary Commission. The routine was little varied until the spring of 1865, when the order to remove convalescent soldiers to the hospitals of their own States was given. Numerous large detachments of this class were entertained at the Home. All the regiments returning from the field, and passing through Cleveland, were fed there. They consisted of troops from Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York and New Hampshire. The Home also received the sick of the regiments assigned to Camp Cleveland, and those of all others unable to proceed on their journey. These men, under the charge of an excellent nurse, were supplied with every comfort and received constant medical aid; all the city physicians volunteering their service—one, Dr. C. A. Terry, having paid three or four hundred gratuitous visits to the sick. Clothing and transportation were provided when required.

When deaths occurred at the Home, proper funeral services were held, under charge of the Aid Society; the friends were promptly communicated with, and many subsequent offices performed, in the forwarding of the remains and care of the effects. In cases of serious illness, the friends of a soldier were always sent for, and allowed to remain until able to remove him to his home.

Discharged men, and especially the disabled among them, were allowed a short sojourn at the Home until suitable employment could be found for them. This class formed, gradually, a large proportion of the inmates of the institution. Soldiers awaiting pay or the first installments of pension were also found at the Home, and generally were made useful in the household, in return for their board.

Two companies of the Veteran Reserve Corps were, at different times, stationed at the Union Depot and detailed for service at the Home.

In October, 1866, a permanent Soldiers' Home for disabled soldiers was opened at Columbus, Ohio, and, until an appropriation could be obtained from the Legislature, the support of the institution depended upon the Cincinnati and Cleveland Branches of the Sanitary Commission. The Soldiers' Aid Society of Cleveland gave five thousand dollars for this purpose, and subsequently a portion of the furniture of the Home, as it was gradually superseded by the Columbus institution. All the inmates were transferred thither, and in January, 1866, the Cleveland Home was closed, with the exception of a lodging and reading room, kept open for the soldiers on furlough from the Texas army and applicants for admission to the State Home. These latter were always furnished with transportation to Columbus, and the most feeble sent under care of the Home steward.

On the 1st of June, 1866, the Home was formally closed; any subjects for special relief presenting themselves since, having been attended to at the rooms of the Aid Society.

The following table gives a numerical exhibit of the Special Relief work done by the Cleveland Branch, at the Aid Rooms or at the Soldiers' Home, so far as it can be so represented:

Lodgings	30,001
Meals at Soldiers' Home	91,665
Meals at Dining Halls and Boarding Houses	20,462
Total Number of Meals	112,127
Registered at the Home	53,435
Registered at Aid Rooms	7,163
Total Number Registered	60,598
Number of Cases filed through Claim Agency	1,890
Number of Applications through Employment Agency	411
Transportation furnished to	1,514
Cash Expended	$35,536 33

CLASSIFICATION.

Maine	2,721
New Hampshire	415
Vermont	456

Massachusetts	3,326
Rhode Island	16
Connecticut	522
New York	4,464
New Jersey	36
Pennsylvania	520
Maryland and Virginia	28
Ohio	12,439
Michigan	9,421
Illinois and Indiana	1,440
Wisconsin	5,542
Kentucky and Tennessee	171
Iowa and California	327
Texas and Nebraska	12
Minnesota	243
Louisiana and Missouri	143
Colored	646
Regulars	2,751
Veteran Reserves	1,843
Deserters and Refugees	177
Regiments Unrecorded	12,957

The subjoined graphic sketch of one among many similar scenes at the Cleveland Soldiers' Home, is taken from Part II of the lately published history of the Cleveland Branch:

ENTERTAINING A BRIGADE.

The brigade consisting of the 37th and 38th Wisconsin and 27th Michigan regiments, whose arrival had all day been postponed from one hour to the next, it was at length definitely settled would be at Cleveland at twelve o'clock, midnight; so there was no sleep to be had, except in stolen snatches, sitting upright in the hardest of chairs, with ears on the alert to catch the first distant whistle of the expected train. Of course no one at first intended to be sleepy. In the earlier part of the evening all found enough to do in the manifold preparations for thirteen hundred men. The ladies cut bushels of bread, cake and pies in the upper kitchen, and marshaled and assisted their temporary command of Veteran Reserves in the task of setting the tables in great and small dining rooms. Veteran Reserves were omnipresent—staggering under the weight of trays of plates and dishes, or carrying great baskets of edibles, to be distributed on the long rows of tables. On the disposition of this force the commanding officers prided themselves not a little—all the lame men sat at the tables assisting in cutting the bread and cake, which the *one*-armed men built up into tasteful monuments on the designated plates, and those so unfortunate as to possess both arms and legs were expected to be generally useful. Certain of the number, as well as the Home employés, had a definite post assigned to each. One presided over the coffee—no slight task

where six great caskfuls are required—another superintended the slicing of the beef from the cauldrons, and others still the boiling of potatoes by the barrel, while the evil genius of a third unhappy group condemned them to peel innumerable little green onions. Every one was busy and animated, even to the small boys who, having nothing else to do, stimulated the energy of the working force by divers false alarms brought in from the outer darkness. The guard was posted and dropped calmly to sleep; the tables were finally surveyed and the most anxious scrutiny employed to discover possible flaws in quantity or quality; also the *corps de reserve* of edibles, mountain high, was pronounced sufficient to feed the Army of the Cumberland. Then the ladies in the matron's room and the soldiers in the great kitchen formed into groups, laughed, chatted, grew drowsy, and finally fell asleep, and for two hours nothing was heard but the waves of Lake Erie dashing up against the pier beneath the Soldiers' Home.

Suddenly, about two o'clock in the morning, a faint whistle—the very ghost of a sound—changed the silent scene in a moment into one of the most active life. Gas lights blazed up all over the house, the fumes of coffee rose on the air, and for the fifteen minutes before the soldiers actually arrived, every one needed ten pairs of hands and feet. An eager crowd, armed with plates, surrounded the steaming boilers of potatoes, while a similar group, provided with tin pails and kettles, assailed and aggravated the presiding genius at the coffee casks. The corps detailed for duty at the long rows of wash basins hastened to its post, and soon lanterns were shining along the depot walls to light up the festive preparations. At this juncture the superintendent, assuming his lantern and badge of office, and accompanied by the steward and a detachment to attend the sick of the brigade, sallied forth to meet the train. It was hardly necessary to tell the soldiers what was in store for them. Every man knew what the dispatch ran forward to say that afternoon, and every eye was watching the long low building with its many brilliant windows—the only bright spot in the blackness of two o'clock in the morning. So the train was speedily emptied, the men fell into ranks, the band struck up a lively tune, and the line of march was taken up for the Soldiers' Home. Here they halted, stacked arms, and the commanding officer informed the men that, before partaking of the supper provided by the

patriotic ladies of Cleveland, an opportunity would be given them to wash their faces and hands. On this arose a tumultuous hurrah! and all charged pell mell on the line of tin basins, which for ten minutes was a scene of wildest confusion. The water plashed, faces shone, pocket combs were circulated, and the result was a general and pervading atmosphere of soap and water. Even with this civilizing influence, the brown rugged ranks of veterans looked formidable enough in the half light, though drawn up for a peaceful attack.

The few moments' grace thus obtained was precious indeed to the busy throng within the Home, who congratulated each other that the divided train brought only a portion of the number as a first detachment. Fortunately, by the time the toilets were completed everything was ready—five hundred bowls of steaming coffee were poured out, the dining room doors thrown open, and, marshaled by the superintendent, who temporarily ranked generals and colonels, in filed the hungry soldiers. That was a charming sight to their entertainers—such looks of eager anticipation settling into joyful certainty, as the eye took in the light, the flowers, the smiling welcome, the home-like look of the white covered tables, and, certainly not least, the variety and profusion of food heaped thereon. The first murmur of surprise and applause was a delightful sound, and not less so the subsequent clatter of knives and forks and the hum of many animated voices. The large dining hall was soon filled, next the smaller one, yet all were not seated. However, being earnestly assured that a second table would soon be prepared, though only half convinced that anything could equal that first glimpse of sumptuous fare, the remnant withdrew and gave their attention to the casks of iced water and lemonade standing beside the Home door.

Within, the feast progressed with wonderful rapidity. An appointed number of ladies who, with a detail of Veteran Reserves, were assigned for duty at the different tables, again and again filled the bowls with hot coffee and replenished the fast disappearing mountains of bread and meat. Occasionally, one would stumble over a small and unhappy yellow secesh dog, who accompanied his conquerors and refused to remain concealed under the table. The attendants likewise combined with their other duties the agreeable task of drinking in the expressions of approval which, as the feast

slackened, fell from all lips; also of listening, with calm conviction, to the universal decision of the infinite superiority of the supper under consideration to any ever provided by other corporation or town.

In the smaller dining room, the officers of the brigade supped at a table only differing from the others in the non-essential privilege accorded of putting the milk and sugar into each cup according to individual taste. And the sick—those at least who could crawl to the table—had their appointed place and a bevy of anxious and eager attendants. Being excepted from the general uniformity, the appetite of each invalid was consulted, and the kitchen stove soon covered with innumerable little messes, hastily prepared to suit a sick man's fancy, and served with sympathizing words and glances, which doubtless added greatly to the flavor. This was evident, for the patients generally showed a laudable inclination to eat through the bill of fare in addition to this invalid diet. There were also sick in the wards who claimed attention. Under the steward's charge, each man had received clean clothing and the necessary medicine or stimulants required by his condition, and was now at liberty to select anything which seemed tempting, within the pantry's limits. This food being prepared, was taken to the ward and arranged on tables, ornamented each with a bouquet stolen from the dining room.

By this time the rooms were emptied of the last remaining guests, and not a moment could be lost in removing the fragments of the meal and restoring the tables to their first freshness, for the second train was at hand, and flattening their faces against the windows and pressing around the doors, were the disappointed ones of installment number one. The universal haste, half laughing, half desperate, was stimulated now by the sound of many voices and feet without, announcing the arrival of the remaining eight hundred and fifty soldiers. In the lower kitchen a dense white steam enveloped the heated and excited group of dish washers, preparing a third supply of plates and dishes, while down the dining room flowed a tide of men and women with trays of butter plates and towers of pies, which met an opposing phalanx of empty dishes, streaming up to the kitchen. At this juncture, the General commanding the brigade proposed that the glee club of the Michigan regiment should favor the Cleveland ladies with a selection of

patriotic songs. So a file of bright, half shy, half amused young soldiers took up their station against the wall, out of reach of impending collisions, and above the confusion of tongues, the sound of hurrying feet and the clashing of forks and dishes, rose the strains of "Tramp, Tramp," the "Blue Cockade," and "Johnny Comes Marching Home," sung with spirit and sweetness. Every one found a moment to applaud the young musicians, in spite of the premonitory sounds without the closed door.

At last, in a really brief space of time, the rooms were again thrown open and again filled with a second throng, rather more hungry than their predecessors. Up to this point there had been no signs of failure in the pantry, but the experienced ones began to consider, with nervous dread, the probability of its enduring another attack from the four hundred remaining guests, who would certainly come with trebly aggravated appetites. Four hundred tall, strong Wisconsin men were patiently awaiting their share in the good things so glowingly described by their comrades. There was no time to lose in these reflections. The tables were set the third time by weary people, whose hands moved less briskly and whose feet seemed strangely to adhere to the oft-traversed floor. Finally all was ready and ample in every respect, to the general surprise and delight. No such genuine expressions of grateful appreciation fell from any as from these Wisconsin soldiers, who, waiting in the chill summer twilight, must have doubted whether any one house could contain enough to feed thirteen hundred as hungry men. Before the last lingering guests had left the tables—including the numerous little negroes, whose pockets bore ample evidence to the sympathy of the attendant ladies—the bugle sounded its shrill call, and away they all scampered, hands and mouths full. Every one in the Home crowded to doors and windows to see the host depart. The first signs of morning were red in the east when the line formed again, and when all was ready the officer in command told the soldiers to give the Home and the ladies of the Sanitary Commission three cheers. There ensued a deafening shout, accompanied by innumerable individual greetings, the band struck up again, handkerchiefs were waved and the brigade moved off in a tumult of cheers, good wishes and good byes. Then the people at the doors went slowly in to breakfast and were electrified by the announcement of another regiment to be expected at noon.

CHAPTER III.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

COLUMBUS, O.

Many capitals of our Western States became, during the war, important military centers. This was emphatically true of Indianapolis, Ind., and Columbus, O., at both of which points large numbers of soldiers congregated to be mustered in or out of service, to be equipped, paid off, etc. Both these cities, too, are on great thoroughfares, and during the period of the greatest military activity a constant tide of blue-coats was passing to and fro through them. As a natural consequence, the want which prompted the establishment of Soldiers' Homes at other points which have been mentioned was conspicuously felt at these. At Indianapolis the Soldiers' Home was constructed by the State authorities, which contributed vastly to the comfort of the Indiana soldiers. In Ohio no such provision was made by the State authorities, and the work of relief needed at Columbus devolved upon the Branch of the Sanitary Commission located there, which included a large number of the most intelligent and influential citizens. In the spring of 1864 they secured a convenient location, just across High street from the railroad depot, and here erected a building, supposed at that time to be amply sufficient to supply the want of a Soldiers' Home. It was about one hundred feet long, thirty feet wide and two stories high, fitted with all the appurtenances of a Soldiers' Home, and could comfortably lodge and feed about fifty men. Later in the year

these accommodations were found inadequate to meet the wants of the soldiers applying for admission, and it was enlarged and its capacity doubled. Even then it was found none too large to perform the relief work for which it was designed, at times being crowded to excess. Up to nearly the close of the war its activity continued without important abatement, and it was even found necessary to keep it open long after active military operations had ceased. It was closed the 7th of May, 1866, having accommodated twenty-five thousand six hundred and forty-nine, to whom were given thirty-four thousand nine hundred and eighty-two lodgings and ninety-nine thousand eight hundred and sixty-three meals. The details of the work performed by it are given more fully in the appended tabular statement, and yet here, as elsewhere, these figures must be regarded as an imperfect exponent of the good which it accomplished. The establishment and success of the Columbus Home are in a large degree due to the efforts of Mr. F. C. Sessions, a member of the Columbus Branch of the Sanitary Commission, a gentleman who was one of the earliest volunteers in the cause of humanity called out by the war, and who during its entire continuance, by his labors on battle fields, in camps and hospitals, while he sacrificed his personal interests and his health, won for himself the respect and admiration of all who knew him. His name frequently appears on the records of the work of the Sanitary Commission at the West, in which, though an unpaid, he was a most earnest and faithful worker, and it is probable there are few to whom this imperfect tribute will convey any new impressions in regard to the value of the services which he rendered to the cause of the country and humanity during the war. Throughout the existence of the Home at Columbus, Mr. Sessions gave it his constant supervision, and he was in fact its outside superintendent and manager. The

interior superintendent during 1865 and 1866 was Mr. T. E. Botsford, who had previously been employed in the Home at Louisville, and was thoroughly trained for the duties which he performed so well.

The following notice of the Columbus Home, written by an officer in the army, will serve to show what impression it produced on an unprejudiced observer in the spring of 1865:

COLUMBUS, O., March 17, 1865.

MY DEAR FRIEND:

Being detained in this city for four hours to-day, by missing the Crestline train, I thought I could spend my time profitably in visiting the Soldiers' Home, a large and commodious building erected by that truly patriotic and national organization—the United States Sanitary Commission. The building is only a few yards from the depot, and the sick or wounded soldier needs no direction to find it, for a large, conspicuous sign informs all that it is the Soldiers' Home; and, on entering, I assure you I found it to be such. I entered a large sitting room, where I found about sixty returned prisoners, sitting comfortably around a glowing stove, and reciting to a few listeners their thrilling stories of outrage and wrong that make us blush for our kind south of Mason and Dixon. To the left of the entrance was a large hall with long, cleanly-spread tables, on which was loaded an abundance of that wholesome food for which those noble fellows had pined during their captivity. But now they were in "God's country," as they called the North; and I felt, as I gazed on these provisions made for their comfort by the voluntary contributions of our citizens, that they were also "amongst God's people."

One of the officers of the Commission took me into the comfortable little hospital attached to the Home, where I saw rows of neat, clean cots, and on each was stretched the pale, emaciated form of a returned prisoner. Poor fellows! no tongue can tell their sufferings while in the hands of "the chivalry;" and, although I have seen the reality myself, I listened with renewed interest; and, as I heard some touching story from the lips of a worn-down, ghastly-looking soldier, once a strong and stalwart youth, I could not hold back the tears of sympathy, while the fires of indignation burned afresh against our more than barbarous foe.

But here, in the cozy Home, there was a quiet feeling of happiness. Kind hands were here to minister, and a hundred comforts assured them that their long captivity was not caused by a lack of interest on the part of the American people. They fully appreciated the philanthropy of the Sanitary Commission; and I heard many repeat the oft-quoted phrase, "God bless the ladies." I understand these poor fellows will be forwarded to their homes to-morrow, and their places will be occupied by others coming on. I assure you, my friend, my heart went out toward this noble organization, and I know every true soldier blesses it.

The Legislature is in session here, but my visit to the Home prevented my going to the State House. I hope to see you soon. With best wishes, believe me,

Faithfully, your friend,

A. R. C.

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME, COLUMBUS, O.

New York	474	Georgia	178
Pennsylvania	425	Minnesota	103
Virginia	301	Nebraska	3
Ohio	18,589	California	1
Indiana	1,311	Rhode Island	16
Illinois	836	Texas	1
Wisconsin	250	U. S. Regulars	10
Iowa	396	U. S. Navy	1
Missouri	114	Veteran Reserve Corps	13
New Jersey	109	Colored Troops	10
Maryland	39	District of Columbia	8
Kansas	427	Whole Number Names Registered	25,649
Mississipi	101	Whole Number Lodgings	34,982
New Hampshire	19	Whole Number Meals	99,863
Maine	21	Discharged	1,301
Massachusetts	93	Furloughed	6,435
Connecticut	51	Sick	2,993
Kentucky	274	Wounded	1,494
Michigan	931	Time Out	6,456
Florida	1	Paroled	215
Louisiana	10	Died	4
Tennessee	360	Refugees	312
North Carolina	149	Blind	1
Arkansas	23	Number Sent to Hospital	372
Alabama	2	Wounds Dressed	136

CHAPTER IV.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

CINCINNATI, O.

The history which has been given of the Cincinnati Branch of the Sanitary Commission, affords abundant evidence of the patriotism, philanthropy and remarkable efficiency of the noble band of men who composed that body; but they have nowhere left a more enviable record of their good works than in their Soldiers' Home. This was established on the 1st of May, 1862, and though, at that early period, few had any conception of the magnitude of the struggle in which we were engaged, or of the importance that the work of the Sanitary Commission was destined to assume, still this Home was organized on a scale of liberality that enabled it at once to perform a conspicuous part in the great work of relief which crowded upon the Branch Commission. The building chosen for the Soldiers' Home was a large and handsome structure, near the corner of Third and Main streets, in the central portion of the city, and was that originally constructed by Mrs. Trollope for her bazaar. The speculation of this noted lady proving a failure, the building was diverted to other purposes, and became in time a large boarding-house or hotel. When taken by the Sanitary Commission it was found so admirably adapted to their purposes that few changes needed to be made in its internal arrangements. It was already provided with all the appliances necessary for the accommodation of large numbers of soldiers, having ample cooking ranges, a laundry, store rooms, dining hall,

and convenient offices. To these were added the requisite bath rooms, and the Home was at once complete. It was now furnished in comfortable, almost luxurious style, and offered to the wayfaring soldier accommodations scarcely inferior to those of a first-class hotel. It was first fitted up with one hundred and fifty clean and tasteful beds, and subsequently, as its wants increased, an adjoining building was added to the Home, in which, if necessary, several hundred could be comfortably lodged. An office was provided for the paymaster in the same building, and thus all the refinements of our system of special relief were brought into full play. The Home was placed under the immediate superintendence of Colonel G. W. D. Andrews, a man specially qualified by nature and education for this duty; and its interests were further guarded by the appointment of a committee, consisting of three members of the Branch Commission, who had it in special charge. During its long life of three years and a half, the Home continued in the same good hands, and throughout this time the thoroughness, neatness and good order, which were so conspicuous characteristics of its earlier management, continued unabated. The nature of the services rendered to the soldier in the Home at Cincinnati may be inferred from one of the reports of the superintendent, given below. The immense aggregate of that work will be seen by reference to the table which follows it.

SOLDIERS' HOME, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
CINCINNATI, September 21, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—Agreeably to your request, I send you a brief report of what you denominate "the workings" of the institution from its opening, May 15, 1862, to September 1, 1863.

The arrivals have comprised soldiers from every loyal State, varying from one to a regiment at a time. Some have eaten a single

meal and taken their departure; others have staid a day, two days, a week, and of late whole companies, on special duty in this city, for even months.

In addition to the food and shelter here furnished to the soldier, articles of clothing are given him, from a pair of shoes to a whole suit. He gets his stationery here, his letter franked when he finds himself without stamps; he gets various kinds of military information, which saves him many steps and much inconvenience and vexation.

Discharged soldiers have been greatly benefited and befriended in many ways. Erroneous papers have been returned to be corrected for them; and when paymasters were without funds, their final statements have been cashed to the full amount and they sent on their way home to their needy families.

The sick soldier has been taken here and his immediate wants and necessities provided for, till he could be better attended in hospital. * * * * * * * *

In conclusion, I beg to assure you that every possible variety of good that can be done for the soldier, has been and still is being done here.

The committee of the Commission, to whom has been entrusted the management of the Home, have been unceasing in their efforts to have it come promptly up to every reasonable expectation.

"And when this toilsome strife is over,"

there will be no labor done, no sacrifice of time and money and personal comfort made, that will be looked back upon with more honest pride and satisfaction than that which has been bestowed on the Soldiers' Home of the Cincinnati Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission.

Very respectfully yours,

G. W. D. ANDREWS,
Superintendent.

THE SOLDIERS' HOME

OF THE

CINCINNATI BRANCH OF THE UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION,

From the Opening, May 15, 1862, to the Closing, October 8, 1865.

DEBIT.

To Donations—Cash	$ 118 53
" Cincinnati Branch United States Sanitary Commission—Cash	6,189 05
" Cincinnati Branch United States Sanitary Commission—Stores (estimated)	5,932 40
" United States Subsistence Department—Rations (estimated)	42,439 69
" United States Quartermaster's Department—Rent	3,785 00
" United States Quartermaster's Department—Fuel	2,310 48
" United States Quartermaster's Department—Range, Stoves and Pipe	1,063 30
" Cincinnati Gas Light and Coke Company—Gas donated	363 04
" Cincinnati Water Department—Water Rent donated (estimated)	1,930 37
TOTAL	$64,131 86

CREDIT.

By Groceries, not embraced in the Ration	$ 1,371 31
" Incidental Expenses	1,130 26
" Ice	503 73
" Meat and Vegetables, not embraced in the Ration	2,866 11
" Repairs of Buildings occupied by the Home	1,278 83
" Stationery	228 69
" Salary of Superintendent—forty-two months	4,439 97
" Salary of Commissary—forty-two months	2,221 00
" Wages of Fifteen Servants—forty-two months	9,512 05
" Washing and Ironing—bedclothing and towels	1,268 14
" Rations and Stores consumed	29,322 89
" Rent paid	3,785 00
" Fuel consumed	2,310 48
" Range, Stoves and Pipe returned	1,063 30
" Gas consumed	899 73
" Water used	1,930 37
TOTAL	$64,131 86

SUMMARY.

Total Number Lodgings	45,400
Total Number Meals	656,704

CHAPTER V.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

The work of special relief, important as it became before the close of the war, formed no part of the original plan of organization of the Sanitary Commission, but was called into existence little by little, through actual and imperative wants which demanded to be supplied. The first of these wants developed itself at Louisville.

In the autumn of 1861, quite a large Union army was gathered in Kentucky—an army composed mainly of new recruits, who, taken suddenly from civil life, were compelled to endure all the hardships and privations of a fall and winter campaign. To this severe and new experience were added several forms of contagious disease, which prevailed to an alarming extent among those who, coming from an agricultural and scattered population, had to a large degree escaped the diseases incident to childhood—measles, etc.—and had not been systematically protected from small pox by vaccination. As a consequence, when congregated together in the camps at Nolin and Bacon Creek, an unparalleled percentage of the force was rendered unfit for duty; in some instances half a regiment being at one time on the sick list.

The natural result of this prevalence of eruptive diseases among those so imperfectly protected from exposure, was that a large number were permanently disabled, and early in the winter such persons began to be discharged and sent

hopeless, or at least helpless, invalids to the homes they had so recently left. Arriving in Louisville, these poor fellows, no longer in the Government service, under no official care or supervision, unpaid and friendless, were perhaps more worthy of sympathy and assistance than any who subsequently became the recipients of the charities of a generous people. At this time no bounties were paid, and our army in Kentucky was composed of men who had promptly offered themselves as defenders of the liberties of their country, stimulated by no other motive than the purest and holiest patriotism; and they were now making their way, sadly and painfully, back to their homes and kindred, without the satisfaction of having struck a blow in their defense. It will not seem surprising, therefore, that the representatives of the Sanitary Commission at that time in Kentucky felt called upon to do anything and everything possible to relieve the wants and help on their way those whom I have described.

The first step to be taken in this direction was plainly to provide some place of reception, near the Nashville depot, where discharged and furloughed men, coming in on the cars from the South, could find warmth, rest and refreshment.

Dr. A. N. Read, subsequently Chief Inspector of the Army of the Cumberland, and at that time Inspector of the forces of General Sherman, which constituted the Army of Occupation of Kentucky, was the first to feel the want I have described, and, in co-operation with the Kentucky Branch, he set himself to supply, as promptly as possible, the desired asylum. At this time the Kentucky Branch of the Sanitary Commission was fully organized, and included among its members some of the most warm-hearted, purest and most energetic men to be found in that or any other community.

Through the kindness of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, a wood shed, standing on the track and near the depot, was granted for the use of the Sanitary Commission. This was enclosed, fitted up with fifty beds; a cooking range was furnished by General Buell, who had by this time taken command of the Department; cooks and nurses were provided; and on the 1st of February the Louisville Soldiers' Home was opened, and at once filled with those whose wants it was intended to supply.

From that time till October, 1865, its doors were never closed. With new and repeatedly enlarged buildings, its capacity was increased tenfold. In the aggregate, over two hundred and seventy thousand men were lodged or fed beneath its roof; in addition to which, all the varied wants of its inmates received attention and, so far as possible, were relieved, so that the contribution it secured to the well-being and happiness of the soldiers of our army is beyond all computation.

In the autumn of 1862, the business of the Home had so largely increased, and so many who deserved its charities were unable to find accommodation in it, that the construction of a new building seemed an imperative necessity. Through the favor of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, whose sympathy with us in our work and kindness to the soldiers have been conspicuous throughout the war, we were allowed the use of a portion of the depot grounds on the corner of Tenth and Broadway, within a stone's throw of the present passenger depot. Here a building was erected, one hundred feet long by twenty-five feet wide, the upper portion being entirely occupied as a dormitory, and was furnished with comfortable beds for one hundred men. The space below was divided into kitchen, dining-room, hospital for those too feeble to go above, an office and bath-room. The cost of this building

was paid from the central treasury of the Sanitary Commission, and, with its furniture, amounted to two thousand two hundred and twenty-eight dollars and thirty cents. The exterior of the building was pleasing to the eye, and within it was furnished with gas and water; and its equipment in all things was of the most complete and substantial kind.

The Home as then organized contrasted strongly with its previous condition. Its capacity was more than doubled, and the comfort and satisfaction, both of those entertained in it and those connected with its administration, were greatly enhanced by the improvements I have described; yet at the end of another half year it had become necessary to enlarge it still further. It was now placed under the supervision of the Kentucky Branch of the Sanitary Commission, the subsequent expenses of its construction and maintenance being paid from the Branch treasury; and to the activity of the Branch Commission is mainly due the credit for the great good work accomplished by it.

In the spring of 1863, a building, in dimensions precisely equal to the first, was constructed parallel with it, and in the rear of both the Government caused to be built, for the use of the Commission, a "Soldiers' Rest"—for the accommodation of detachments of well men—three hundred feet long and twenty-five feet wide. The new building of the Home proper was divided into a dormitory above, and sitting-room, (which served as a reading room and chapel,) baggage room and offices below. These offices were occupied by the paymaster whose duty it was to pay the troops at Louisville, who was induced to take up his quarters in the Home, in order that the soldiers entertained there might the more readily accomplish the business which so many of them had with his office. Religious services

were held in the chapel every Sabbath, and it was usually filled by a thoughtful and attentive audience.

Until the 1st of January, 1865, the Home was under the direction of James Morton as superintendent, and James Malona as steward, both excellent men; and they were therefore in charge during the period reached in our narrative. The condition of the Home will be best learned by the monthly reports of the superintendent, two of which are given below:

LOUISVILLE, June 11, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

SIR—Since the 1st of February, 1863, the number of men received and cared for at the Home has been ten thousand one hundred and eighty-nine; average number weekly, five hundred and ninety-nine; average number daily, eighty-five.

Since the 24th of March, I have given attention to the claims of three hundred and ten men; collected for discharged soldiers, in the aggregate, twenty-five thousand and sixty-four dollars and ninety-three cents; a weekly average of thirty-one men, and amount of two thousand five hundred and six dollars and forty-nine cents.

I have had frequently to return defective papers for correction, and take pleasure in stating that the officers to whom they have been sent have been obliging and prompt in perfecting and returning them, that the soldier might receive his pay and resume his journey homeward.

When it has been necessary, in the case of defective papers or otherwise, that the soldier should go on without detention, I have made advances to facilitate them, and remitted balances after collections for their account.

Whole number of deaths since the 1st of February, twelve.

On the arrival of very sick men, friends abroad are notified promptly, and every attention is given to make them comfortable. I would remark that Dr. Burch, of Hospital No. 1, has been very kind and prompt in giving attention to the sick at the Home, for which he deserves the thanks of all concerned. In case of death, all the effects and money of deceased soldiers are preserved, and delivered to the properly authorized party or parties. The dead

are decently buried in Cave Hill Cemetery, where many of our noble dead sleep side by side. The graves are numbered, so that friends can find their remains.

The Home now receives passing troops going to the field, by brigades, regiments, companies or parts of companies. We are making additional improvements, which will be completed in a few days. The new building is three hundred feet long and twenty-five feet wide, and, when completed, the capacity of the Home will be sufficient to accommodate a thousand men daily.

Very respectfully,

J. Morton.

Louisville Soldiers' Home, September 1, 1863.

Dr. J. S. Newberry,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

Sir—The Home is now complete in buildings and all arrangements necessary to provide for and take care of all discharged and furloughed soldiers arriving in the city, who may desire or require a resting place, attention or assistance in any way. In the Home proper we have capacity, with bedding and furniture, to accommodate two hundred, and the station-house attached furnishes comfortable lodging-room for eight hundred more, and is frequently occupied by regiments and detachments passing through the city.

For July, the whole number of meals given was twenty-four thousand nine hundred and seven; in August, fourteen thousand three hundred and nineteen. Number of lodgings furnished in July, one thousand two hundred and sixty; for August, one thousand three hundred and ninety-five. No record was made of those lodging in the Soldiers' Rest.

Our collections for feeble and disabled soldiers have amounted to three thousand three hundred and ninety-six dollars and seventy-three cents during the past month.

For the comfort and convenience of discharged soldiers arriving at the Home, and those from other places in the city, who are feeble and require rest while waiting for their pay, rooms have been prepared in one of its buildings as an office for the paymaster and the accommodation of his clerks, and these are occupied by Major Camp, Paymaster U. S. A., who is prompt and obliging in his attention to

those having business with him. This arrangement has diminished the calls upon us for making the collections for discharged soldiers; it being necessary to collect only for such as are absent or too feeble to call themselves on the paymaster.

We continue to give attention to defective discharge papers, and have daily calls for assistance in the way of advice.

I am happy to state that all the employés of the Home are attentive and prompt in the discharge of their duties; and, so far as I know, universal satisfaction has been given to those who have enjoyed its hospitalities.

Yours, respectfully,

J. Morton.

If we look at the Louisville Home a year later, viz., in the autumn of 1864, we shall find it still further enlarged by the addition of twenty-five feet in length to each of the Home buildings, and the construction of an extensive kitchen, laundry and special-diet kitchens, forming a new and additional building; yet, with its increased capacity, it is crowded to excess, the number of meals furnished in September being twenty-six thousand three hundred and twenty-nine; in October, twenty-eight thousand two hundred and three; in November, thirty-three thousand four hundred and forty-nine; in December, fifty-nine thousand eight hundred and seventy-two. At the close of this year, the veteran officers, whose names I have mentioned, felt compelled to withdraw—Mr. Morton by the claims of his business, Mr. Malona from failing health—and they were succeeded by Mr. V. Scott as superintendent, and Mr. E. F. Henderson as steward, who continued in charge till the Home was closed—October 1, 1865.

During the period of its continuance the Louisville Home received more than two hundred and seventy thousand two hundred and fifty-three soldiers, lodged one hundred and twenty-seven thousand seven hundred and seventy-one, and

gave six hundred and ninety-four thousand and eighty-two meals. Here, as at most of the other Homes of the Commission, rations were drawn from the Commissary for the subsistence of the soldiers entertained at the Home—the military authorities by a wise and generous policy granting to furloughed and discharged men the ration which they received while in the service, and to which, technically speaking, they were no longer entitled.

CHAPTER VI.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

NASHVILLE, TENN.

In the spring of 1863, the army of General Rosecrans being located at Murfreesboro, there was experienced at Nashville a great want of proper accommodations for furloughed and discharged men returning from that army, and Dr. A. N. Read, Chief Inspector of the Department of the Cumberland, took the matter in hand of supplying such accommodations, through the Agency of the Sanitary Commission. By orders of General Rosecrans the upper story of the Chattanooga Railroad depot was set apart for our use, and on being put in order it was found to be in many respects admirably adapted to this purpose. These rooms were reached by a broad and easy flight of stairs, were high and airy, well lighted and cheerful, and being at the terminus of the railroad, were just where they should be for the convenient reception of invalid soldiers coming in from the South. Until others could be procured, iron bedsteads were borrowed from the Medical Department, and through the exertions of Dr. Read and Mr. Crane, the Home was not only fitted for comfort and service, but presented a most tasteful and attractive appearance.

Mr. L. Crane was the first superintendent, a gentleman of independent means, residing at Laporte, Ind. He had left his business, led by patriotism and philanthropy, and had come to Nashville, desiring only to take some part in the great struggle in which we were engaged. Becoming

interested in our work, he accepted the superintendence of the Home, and for some months devoted himself, with untiring and marked ability, to the success of the enterprise. He proved admirably qualified for the place, and it was with unfeigned and universal regret, when the claims of his family and business made it imperatively necessary, that his resignation was accepted.

The first report of Mr. Crane gives so good a picture of the inauguration and first quarter's work of the Home, that I am tempted to quote largely from it. It reads as follows:

SOLDIERS' HOME.
NASHVILLE, TENN., July 1, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY:

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of the Nashville Home for the quarter ending June 30, 1863. About the middle of March last I was assigned to the charge of this work. In connection with Dr. Read I at once set about making arrangements to establish a Soldiers' Home here. Through the kindness of General Rosecrans, who fully appreciated the efforts made by the Commission to mitigate the privations and suffering of his brave men, we succeeded in having assigned to us a splendid suite of rooms over the passenger depot of the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad; and here, on the 26th of March, 1863, we formally opened the Home. The objects kept in view at this Agency have been the same as those which have accomplished so much in the Special Relief Agencies at Washington, Cincinnati, Louisville, etc., viz: to furnish to discharged, sick and furloughed soldiers a resting place and food, also all needed assistance in correcting defective papers, obtaining pay, pensions, and seeing them safely on their way to their homes, without charge; in short, to do all for this class of men that their parents and brothers could do were they here in person with abundance of means and thoroughly acquainted with the work of the various officers. Indeed, with a small force, aided by a thorough system, the Commission is enabled to do for these men what their personal friends would be utterly unable to accomplish were they to put themselves to the expense of

a journey and sojourn here. By request of General Rosecrans we have admitted to the Home only discharged and furloughed soldiers. All others passing through Nashville, and not under the charge of an officer, are ordered to report to the Exchange Barracks, where they are provided with rations and lodgings and are furnished with transportation to their respective commands. But although we have not formally admitted to the Home these detached passing soldiers, and their names do not appear upon our books, yet upon arrival at the depot, after a long ride, tired and hungry, we have furnished great numbers of them with refreshments and a temporary resting-place.

We have guides to visit the depots on the arrival of trains, to conduct the men to the Home, where their baggage is checked, and their names, number of the company and regiment, condition, destination, etc., properly recorded, after which their papers are carefully examined and such as are defective retained for correction. I lose no time in writing out the necessary corrections to be made and forward them to our agents at Murfreesboro or other points, who receive them on the arrival of the mail, and at once set out to the regiments and companies to have the corrections made. Sets of papers are frequently returned to me from Murfreesboro, corrected, on the day they are sent out from here. After a soldier has been for a long time sick in hospital, and is at last informed that he is discharged, his papers are made out, and he actually starts for home, but few can appreciate his sufferings of mind if, through the carelessness of his captain, or from some other cause, he is compelled to wait while his papers are sent back to be corrected. He is wholly absorbed in the one idea of home. No pains or labor have, therefore, been spared to enable those arriving here from the front to go on with as little delay as possible. In many cases of defective papers, when the necessity was peculiarly urgent, I have made advances of money to facilitate their homeward passage and remitted the balance after collecting their accounts, and for these favors reaped a rich reward in witnessing the evident happiness it afforded the soldier, in his gratitude expressed on leaving the Home, and in letters acknowledging the receipt of the amounts forwarded. Many applications are made for assistance by soldiers and their friends who are able to attend to their own business, but are strangers in the city and do not know where or how to go to work. Many

letters of inquiry are received and answered, and much time is spent in various other ways in the legitimate labors of the Agency, no record of which is kept and which cannot be exhibited in a report of this kind. The question has often occurred to me, what would these men have done had it not been for the care taken of them at the Soldiers' Home? Some of the sick and feeble would certainly have died without it. It has saved a vast amount of suffering and relieved those who had defective papers from delays which would have consumed all their dues if they had not been so helped. I believe this Agency has saved more than four times as much money in this way as its entire cost during the quarter; and then who can compute in dollars and cents the anxiety and suffering we have been instrumental in saving? Those who have died at the Home have been buried at the expense of the Government, in the cemetery here, and their money and effects sent to their heirs as soon as we could communicate with them.

The Home continued in operation at the Chattanooga depot, with constantly increasing business, until the last of August, when, the railroad having been repaired and opened to the Tennessee River, the rooms occupied by the Home were required for other purposes. The military authorities then hired and assigned to us the Planters' Hotel, on Summer street, a convenient location, in the center of the city, and this continued to be the Soldiers' Home of the Sanitary Commission till the close of the war. This building, though entirely inadequate to accommodate the crowds who subsequently thronged the Home, was then supposed to be sufficiently commodious. It afforded space for one hundred beds in its different apartments, and each story was furnished with broad piazzas on which, for months at a time in the warm season, a much larger number were comfortably accommodated on extemporized beds. Soon after the change of location was effected, Mr. Crane, the excellent superintendent of the Home, was compelled to leave, and in October his place was supplied by Captain

Isaac Brayton, who administered the duties of the position with marked ability and with universal satisfaction, to the close of the war. Captain Brayton was a man specially qualified for this place. Accustomed, by many years experience at sea, to control men, and to secure cleanliness and good order, his firmness was tempered with great kindness of heart and Christian principle—a combination of excellencies constantly called into exercise in the trying position in which he was placed. I cannot better illustrate the character and amount of the work done at the Soldiers' Home in Nashville, than by making the following quotations from his reports and letters:

SOLDIERS' HOME,
NASHVILLE, TENN., January, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,
Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—Agreeably to the request of Mr. F. N. Knapp, I will give a summary of the business of the Home during the fourteen months it has been under my charge, with a few incidents that may illustrate the daily working of the institution.

From the first day of November, 1863, to the last day of December, 1864, there were received into the Home ninety-three thousand four hundred and seventy-six soldiers; to whom were given two hundred and seventy-three thousand seven hundred and thirty-nine meals and ninety-one thousand five hundred and thirty-two lodgings. Seventy-two thousand and forty-eight transportations were procured for traveling soldiers.

Collections of back pay have been made for one thousand three hundred and fifty-four discharged men, for whom two hundred and sixty-one thousand and fifty dollars and fifty-seven cents have been drawn from paymasters and paid over.

The business of collecting back pay for discharged soldiers has increased of late. I am sorry to say, that about *one in four* of all the discharge papers that come from the front are incorrect. This adds greatly to our labor, and subjects the soldiers to the hardships of returning to their commands, to have them corrected, often a distance of several hundred miles. When the soldier is wounded,

or too unwell to return, we send a messenger, if necessary. One has just returned with papers, on which nothing could be collected when presented, but being corrected we have drawn for him one hundred and eighty-one dollars and twenty-one cents, and sent the sick man on his way to Louisville, by hospital train, rejoicing. Not long since we persuaded an old crippled soldier to go back to his regiment with his papers twice. The first time he reported that his Colonel abused him, and sent him back to Nashville without looking at his papers. The second time we wrote the Colonel a kind, explanatory letter, and the papers were returned corrected, and back pay was drawn, amounting to two hundred and twenty dollars, which raised the soldier's spirits from a point near despair to the full fever heat of joy. On one occasion *eighteen out of twenty papers* were sent back in one day.

All regular meals have been given warm, with coffee in the morning, and tea or coffee at night. At dinner we have generally served up a good fresh beef soup, with soft bread daily from the baker. The beef from which the soup was made, with boiled ham or mess pork, has also been given, accompanied with potatoes, onions, krout and pickles, the most of the time. Vegetables, fresh and in vinegar, have been furnished us by the Commission. The quantity I cannot now state, but they amount to many hundred bushels, beside barrels, kegs and boxes by wagon loads.

We cannot say much in regard to the lodgings given, as we have room for only one hundred beds, which are generally filled soon after dark, leaving hundreds to take their blankets and the floors.

The transportations mentioned were procured for men who had furloughs, or other papers authorizing them to travel. These came in at all hours of the day and night.

All soldiers, on arrival, report to the clerk, who examines their authority for traveling, registers their names, and procures transportation on their papers, ready for the next train, unless there is a good reason for stopping longer.

When their names are registered, their papers are taken and sent at certain hours to the Quartermaster for transportation, while the soldiers eat, sleep, or rest. An hour before car time the sick or wounded are carried in ambulances to the train, assisted on board, and their transportation exchanged for tickets.

This system has saved much delay and perplexity to the men. Before its adoption it was not uncommon for soldiers to remain several days seeking transportation, while others were content to enjoy our hospitalities without an effort.

Seven thousand six hundred and eighty-five of the number admitted have been wounded, and ten thousand two hundred and forty-three were sick. The wound-dressers, with soap, water, sponges, bandages and cerate, were always ready to receive the wounded and relieve their pain by fresh dressing, while the nurses received the sick and prepared them by anodynes, cordials and nourishing food for their further journey.

Generally the sick and wounded are sent forward after a day of rest, but it is not uncommon for men to be so exhausted on arriving here as to make it necessary to send them to a hospital to recruit. Such could not remain long at the Home, as the house would soon be filled, and the weary traveler find no place to rest.

For the sick and wounded the Sanitary Commission provide medicines and restoratives without stint, with every conceivable article of nourishment that the market or the canning system can produce.

Besides bandages, lint, rags, soap, towels, arm-slings, crutches, etc., etc., I have been furnished with every article of clothing worn by soldiers, to be furnished them when, as often happens after a battle, they are compelled to travel without their descriptive lists, on which alone they can draw from the Government. The sufferers have thus been saved many thousands of dollars by such issues from this Home, while the promotion of health and comfort has been beyond estimate.

Among our suffering visitors we have cases that excite our sympathies and touch the heart with a painful force. Fathers and mothers, wives, sisters and brothers, come in numbers from the North, seeking their sick, wounded, or lost ones. Some are without means; others find their money nearly expended before their object is accomplished, and come to the Home for advice and assistance. They are never turned away empty. Every assistance is afforded them that our house, or knowledge of passing events, and our means can afford. Some find their friends at the Home. Others are assisted to find them in hospitals or camps. Some, alas! find them recorded with the dead, and return broken-hearted to desolate

homes. Many of these were females who had wandered through the city in quest of a shelter half the night before coming to the Home, either because they had not heard of our house, or because an impression had gone out that we could not entertain females because of the great rush of soldiers and the impossibility of taking, on some occasions, half that applied. Yet we never turned a soldier's relation away who came on an errand of inquiry.

Recently we have appropriated additional rooms, and employed a matron of experience to give special attention to the comfort of females. This plan is working admirably, and daily relief and comfort is afforded to many under circumstances that abundantly reward all who participate in the work.

A young man came from the army to the Home in an advanced stage of dropsy. His paroxysms of pain at intervals were dreadful. Soon a telegram came from his father, inquiring for the son. The answer was: "Come quickly, if you would see him alive." He arrived the next day near night, and spent an hour with his son, (who was singularly comfortable between the paroxysms,) when he breathed out his life on his father's bosom. All needed assistance was rendered in burying the son, but the parent's agony was carried home.

A slender female came from Wisconsin; she received a letter saying her husband, at the front, had received a furlough, and, though very low with chronic diarrhœa, was about to make the dangerous experiment of going home. She thought of it a few days, but the picture of his sufferings along the line of travel prevented sleep, and she determined to fly to his rescue. After traversing a part of five States, she arrived at Nashville, a stranger and alone. Stepping on to the platform, true to her one object, she inquired in a crowd for her husband—no one knew him. At length a young man said to her: "I have just come from the Chattanooga depot, where I saw a soldier, too weak to stand, taken from a car and laid on the platform." "That may be my husband; I will go to him," she replied. Directed by the young man, she crossed the city to the depot. On turning the corner near the platform she saw a form wrapped in a blanket. Hastening her step, she turned back the folds and found her loved one. Regardless of the crowd, she sat down, laid his weary head in her lap, and spoke to him as no other could—of love, hope, home, and their

dear child. They were brought to the Home. He was laid on a clean cot, and another placed near for her; but she took a kneeling position beside him, and kept it almost constantly day and night. With her affectionate attention, and the use of cordials, he was greatly revived for a few hours.

The pleasure of looking upon the happy and truly handsome couple compensated us for any amount of attention we had bestowed on them and others for months. It was, however, too late. Two days after, while kneeling close to him and whispering words of affection, he suddenly put his arm around her neck, and, kissing her feebly, said: "I shall never see our child." The breath passed with the voice, and he was dead. She was taken by surprise. Such mental and physical agony I had never witnessed. The body was embalmed, and the sorrowing widow took her lonely way home with the precious remains.

I could relate numerous other instances of almost equal interest that have occurred at the Home and at hospitals, while the soldiers' sorrowing friends were stopping with us; but it would all fail to convey an adequate idea of the sufferings endured, or the labors performed by my faithful officers and attendants in relieving the wants of hungry and suffering humanity day and night.

Respectfully.

ISAAC BRAYTON,
Superintendent.

On the 1st of August, 1865, the Home was closed, arrangements having been made with Dr. Cloak, of the Cumberland Hospital, for the small number still arriving at Nashville, who were the proper objects of the charities of the Home. The furniture and equipment of the Home, with such stores as were on hand at the time, were turned over to the Pennsylvania Freedman's Relief Association, the Refugee Home, and the Refugee Orphan Asylum.

From the 26th of March, 1863, to the 1st of August, 1865, the period during which the Home was kept open, one hundred and ninety-nine thousand nine hundred and ninety-three men were entertained there, and two hundred

and forty-two thousand nine hundred and eighty-five lodgings, and six hundred and one thousand two hundred and seventeen meals were given them. In addition to all other aid—for those unable to go themselves to the Paymaster's office—three hundred thousand seven hundred and fifty-two dollars and one cent were collected and paid over, so far as known, without a mistake, and to the entire satisfaction of all concerned.

CHAPTER VII.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

CAMP NELSON, KY.

In 1863 a large military force was gathered in Central and South-eastern Kentucky, as a defense against invasion, and in preparation for an advance upon Knoxville. At this time Camp Nelson was made the most important military center, and the base of supplies for the army south of that point. Numerous large buildings were erected for the Commissary and Quartermaster's Departments, water works constructed, and other improvements of the most substantial character made, such as fitted it to become a large and permanent military encampment. At this time an Agency of the Sanitary Commission was established there, under the superintendence of Mr. Thomas Butler, who was already experienced in our work. This Agency was at first simply a depot of supplies, and from thence Sanitary stores were distributed to the camps and hospitals in that section of the State. A Sanitary train was dispatched to that place from Camp Nelson, in charge of Mr. Butler. Previous to this time a Soldiers' Home had been much wanted at Camp Nelson, to furnish temporary entertainment for certain portions of the great number of troops passing through. For officers there were imperfect accommodations in one miserable apology for a hotel, which was not only terribly deficient in quality, but also entirely inadequate in quantity. For the soldiers, single or in detachments, there was nothing better than could be found

at the front; and, unless carrying their tents and provisions, they had little chance of being comfortably quartered there. Much suffering was daily and hourly the result of this state of things; and in the winter of 1863–4, the contemplated means of relief, through a Soldiers' Home, were brought into active operation.

The circumstances under which the Home was established are fully given in the first report of Mr. Butler, which is quoted below. Mr. Butler was chosen as its superintendent, and was every way fitted for the place. A man of unusual intelligence and energy, and thoroughly imbued with the true Christian spirit, he was prepared by long experience in our work to bring to bear upon this enterprise all that had been learned elsewhere by our efforts in the same direction.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY, CAMP NELSON, KY., March 15, 1864.

Secretary Western Department Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to submit to you the following brief report of the erection and present condition of the Soldiers' Home at Camp Nelson:

In pursuance of the purpose of the Chief Quartermaster of this post, Captain T. S. Hall, to make Camp Nelson, as far as possible, replete with all the resources and facilities of a self-sustaining camp, the conception of a Soldiers' Home, its utility and advantages, presented itself to the mind of that energetic officer.

Captain Hall, during his career in the Quartermaster's Department, had already erected three Soldiers' Homes for the use of the Army of the Potomac; the fourth he proposed to build at this post, for the use of the "*soldiers' organized friends*," the United States Sanitary Commission.

Knowing the great demand for such an asylum, to feed well and comfortably lodge the hundreds that daily passed through the camps—also the great desire and anxiety of the Commission to do all within its legitimate sphere for the comfort and welfare of the soldiers—I at once accepted the proposition in behalf of the Commission. A few days afterward I started for Knoxville.

On my return to Camp Nelson, about the 6th of January, I found the Home was in progress.

Captain Hall submitted the plan in detail, when I made several suggestions for alterations, which he readily and cordially endorsed, indicating his desire to render the Home convenient, and in every respect adapted to its object.

After intimating the variety and extent of the furnishings required for such an institution, I immediately reported the whole business, in person, to your office, accompanying which was a plan of the proposed Soldiers' Home.

The following four or five weeks were occupied in collecting and preparing the furniture, also by occasional visits to Camp Nelson in pursuance of the same object.

On the 20th of February the buildings were so far advanced that I was enabled to shelter about forty refugees from East Tennessee, who, after two or three days spent in preparation for entering the world at Cincinnati, went on their way thither rejoicing.

The Home is now nearly completed in every particular. The principal structure is in the form of three sides of a hollow square, comprising two parallel wards; the first one hundred and ten by twenty feet, and the second ninety by twenty feet, while the center building, uniting the wards, is eighty-five by twenty feet, and is designed for the dining hall—capacity about three hundred.

The wards are economically fitted up with substantial bunks—easy of ventilation, and constructed with a view to the most effectual cleanliness. The two wards will accommodate about five hundred.

As the buildings are erected on sloping grounds, the front of each ward has two stories, thus affording two suits of rooms of much value, and indeed indispensable to the Home. Beneath the first ward there is—first, the office, with a porch; second, sleeping room; third, Sanitary store room; fourth, store room for the Home. Beneath the second ward there is—first, a bathing room, with a porch, containing four private bath tubs, supplied by double pipes, with hot and cold water; second, a capacious baggage room. About twenty feet in the rear of the dining hall is a range of buildings, running parallel to it, and consisting of—first, a large laundry; second, wash house, capacity one hundred men; third, kitchen, with cooking power for five hundred; fourth, commissary. There

is also a large pantry contiguous to the dining hall, and communicating with the kitchen.

Every roof is overlaid with patent roofing, and every floor is double planked, with an insertion of water-proof paper. Ample arrangements have been made for the supply of any amount of hot and cold water in every portion of the buildings.

In the center of the yard, between the two wards, it is designed to place a fountain, and also a hydrant. The grounds surrounding these and in front of the buildings will be sodded, and walks with trees will be laid out. A substantial cedar post and plank fence, commencing fifty feet in front of the porches, encloses the entire buildings of the Home, which, in harmony with the purpose of the architect, constitute the most unique, and, I trust, serviceable and philanthropical institution of Camp Nelson.

The necessity for a Soldiers' Home here has been severely felt for many months past; and now that one has been erected, with ample and superior accommodations, much comfort and benefit may be presumed to be in store for all who come under its care.

Very respectfully yours,

THOMAS BUTLER.

In a subsequent letter, Mr. Butler gives the following additional particulars in regard to the circumstances of the inauguration of the Home:

On the morning of March 1, 1864, I received intelligence from Colonel John Croxton, 4th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, that nearly three hundred of his veteran volunteers, who had been home on furlough, would muster at camp toward evening. All their camp equipage had been left in Georgia, when they re-enlisted; consequently, they were without any means for a camp establishment. The colonel, foreseeing that preparations would be required for their comfort, came in advance, and desired me to receive them into the Home.

All our hands went merrily to work, under the direction of Mr. Radcliffe, who was retained to assist me in the work of the Home and Sanitary services generally. Bedsacks were filled and all the furniture arranged with the utmost alacrity and speed.

The snow fell through all the dark, cold day, and toward evening the weather was wretchedly severe. The men, nearly three hundred, came into camp toward evening; and, instead of being left to crawl into sundry open buildings, where cattle might be satisfied to remain and suffer, they were led into the Soldiers' Home, on which they at once began to pour their encomiums.

This was the Soldiers' Home's natal hour; and in the glowing stream of its lamp-light, it did offer, by its comfortable, cleanly and luminous aspect, a grateful welcome to these veteran soldiers.

The night was extremely bitter, for the ground was saturated with melted snow, and the sky was like a vast crust of ice.

The Home was, however, now completed; if not early enough for the full protection of all against exposure and suffering during the past months of this winter, it rescued very many thousands from hunger and a shelterless bed during the continuance of severe weather, and to a great extent made its inmates feel quite at home.

Dr. Mitchell, chief surgeon at Camp Nelson, thus speaks of the Home and its administration:

But of the Sanitary Commission and Soldiers' Home at Camp Nelson, I have a word to say through the columns of the Commission's *Reporter:*

This Home has been fitted up with great care, and is now complete in its arrangements for the soldiers' comfort; its sleeping apartments large and well ventilated; its dining room sufficiently large for all ordinary purposes; its supply of water abundant, and the arrangements for using it as an external application as complete as can well be; its Sanitary store room, baggage room, wash house, dining hall and pantry complete in their arrangements; and the well filled store room, and the abundant substantials on the dining room table, are evidences to the hungry soldiers that home friends remember them. Its walks, grass-plot, flower-beds and beautiful fountain are additions to all the other comforts which make it look and feel like home to the sick and weary soldier.

The Commission has been well sustained at this camp, and through the untiring energy of its agent, Mr. Butler, every effort has been made to fully meet the expectations of the donors, by impartially distributing all stores entrusted to his care to hospitals, camps, regiments, and all other cases worthy of such beneficent intentions.

During the year 1864, the work of the Home constantly increased in magnitude and importance, and diverged into all the various forms of relief into which the managers of this, as of all similar institutions at the West, were drawn by an irresistible force. The refugees, the enlisted

freedmen, the contrabands, and the occupants of the military prison, each demanded and received a large share of the thought and care of Mr. Butler and his associates. Two large hospital gardens were planted, for which seeds and utensils were furnished by the Sanitary Commission, and from which large supplies of fresh vegetables were furnished to the camp.

In the following report of Mr. Butler he sums up the work of the Soldiers' Home for the year 1864 as follows:

We review our efforts for the relief of the suffering in the District of Central Kentucky with much pride and pleasure. Scores have blessed the Sanitary Commission, through us, for its seasonable and abundant aid, and have thus crowned its work with a satisfactory proof of success. Humanity, in all its variety of phases and relations, and in every degree of need, has sought its helping hand and kindly greeting, and never in vain. While we have endeavored to maintain a righteous disbursement of the means entrusted to our stewardship, none in distress have gone away unsatisfied where we had the power to relieve them. Trials and discouragements have come upon us, such as are incident to the natural course of life, and inevitable in the earnest pursuit of duty; but the constant stream of pleasure which flowed through the channel of our business was an unfailing source of refreshment.

Although justice seemed occasionally to demand it, yet never, through our agency, has a soldier been committed to the guard-house or prison. A deep regard for his liberty and reputation, and a profound commiseration for those whom I have seen suffer long and bitterly for some trivial offense, have prevented me from inflicting pain upon some soldiers guilty of serious misdemeanors, even while the guards were at the door ready to take them in custody. I feel proud that such good order was enforced through so long a period of time, with our army of soldiers, having soldiers' habits, and commonly reputed troublesome, without the punishment or imprisonment of a single man. The character and value of our efforts, which were exerted for all, no matter how depraved, wretched or destitute, secured to us a corresponding measure of

influence, by which every facility for the successful prosecution of our work came naturally and reasonably within reach.

It would be evident, from the reports made to you during the past month, that we have been exceedingly busy. The raid of Breckenridge through East Tennessee has drawn into this District a large number of troops to resist him. Detachments and regiments, from Knoxville and elsewhere, have come to this camp for supplies, and all have combined to fill up the measure of our work. During the month we have furnished forty thousand three hundred and thirty-three meals and fourteen thousand seven hundred and twenty-two lodgings.

The refugee women and children from the South still come here for protection and assistance. Occasionally we forward a family northward, generally to Cincinnati; while several families, having gone for months through a series of diseases, still remain on our hands.

The prison which, when we commenced our labors in the spring in behalf of incarcerated soldiers, contained several hundred, now contains but forty, and these principally old and sentenced offenders.

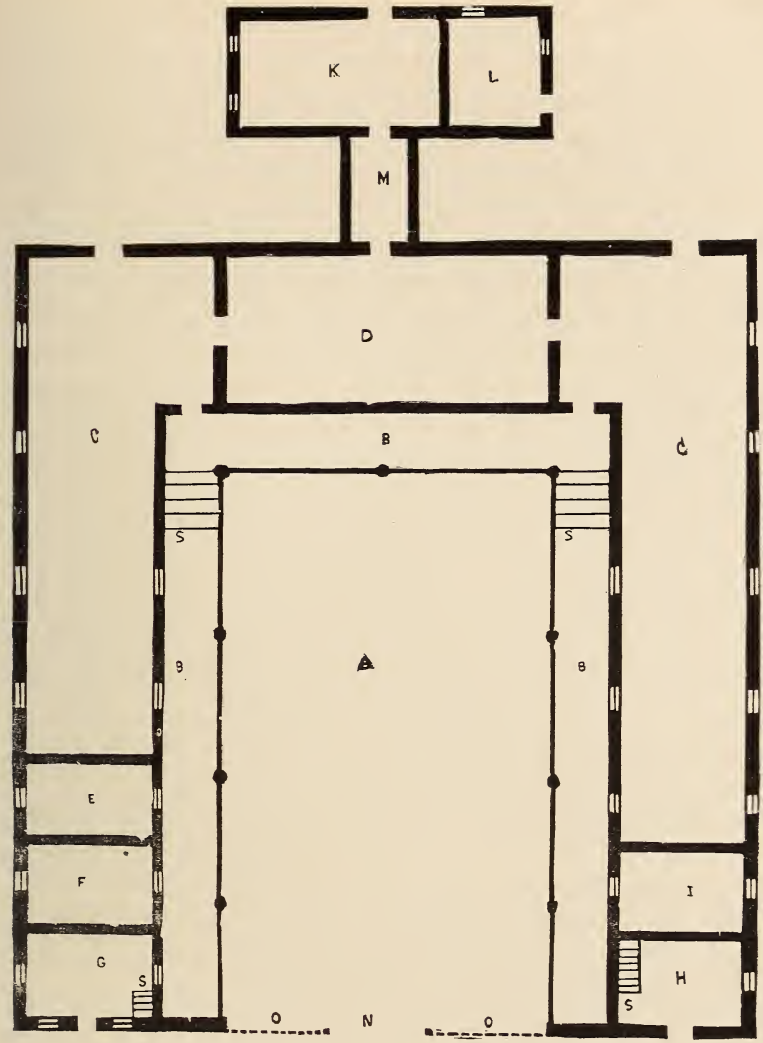
The Soldiers' Home, by universal consent, has performed a good work by providing comfortable quarters and well-cooked meals for quite an army. For the past ten months the number of men received has been seventy-nine thousand eight hundred and eighty-three; lodgings furnished, eighty-six thousand six hundred and twenty-nine; meals furnished, two hundred and forty-seven thousand three hundred and forty-nine.

With the invaluable services of Mr. Radcliffe, we enter on the new year with increased facilities, such as will, we hope, secure still greater success in our work.

On the 1st of March, 1865, Mr. Butler reports a marked falling off in the number of soldiers received at the Home, but great activity in the care of refugees and freedmen. From this time our work gradually declined. The subjugation of the principal armies of the rebellion materially lessened our legitimate work for the soldier; although the Home, the regimental hospitals in the field, the sole care of all the white refugees, and an important share of the

business pertaining to the colored refugees, gave, for some months, constant employment to our agents.

On the 1st of July, 1865, the last of that corps of faithful men who, throughout the history of the Home, had aided so faithfully and efficiently in performing the great work accomplished there—the detailed assistants—was mustered out of the service, and returned home, to resume again the duties of citizenship. Camp Nelson, like other exclusively military posts, had dwindled into comparative unimportance; and though, had the Home and depot been continued for months later, there would have been work to do, still in magnitude it scarcely justified the attendant expense; and on the 25th of July the Home was closed, having entertained ninety-five thousand three hundred and thirty-seven soldiers, and furnished them two hundred and eighty-six thousand six hundred and fifty-six meals, and one hundred and two thousand five hundred and twenty-one lodgings. These figures do not include the large number of soldiers' families and other objects of charitable labor who shared, to a greater or less degree, the hospitalities of the Home and the ministration of our agents. All stores on hand, and the entire equipment of the Home, excepting the range and some more expensive articles of furniture, were turned over to the inmates of the camp of colored refugees—a most munificent donation, and one that was of priceless value to several hundred women and children, all destitute, and many sick, who at that time occupied it.



PLAN OF SOLDIERS' HOME, CAMP NELSON, KY.

A—Open Court.
B—Balconies.
C—Sleeping Wards, 110 x 20 feet.
D—Dining Hall, 59 x 20 feet.
E—Knapsack Room, under the Ward.
F—Sanitary Store Room, under the Ward.
G—Superintendent's Office.
H—Bath Room, under the Ward.
I—Store Room.
K—Kitchen.
L—Commissary Room.
M—Hall.
N—Gate.
O—Fence.
S—Steps.

CHAPTER VIII.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

CAIRO, ILL.

The Soldiers' Home at Cairo, Ill., was established by Dr. J. H. Douglas, Inspector United States Sanitary Commission, with the co-operation and assistance of the Chicago Branch of the Commission, in March, 1862. The Agency of the Sanitary Commission was at that time occupying two buildings, each twenty by seventy feet, and one story high. These buildings had been turned over to the Commission by the Quartermaster, and possessed but one feature desirable in a Soldiers' Home; that of being located conveniently near to the railroad depot and steamboat landing. One of these was cleared of its contents, divided into proper apartments, furnished with cooking apparatus and thirty cots—for all of which there was room: and thus the Soldiers' Home was inaugurated.

At the request of Dr. Douglas, the Chicago Branch Commission appointed a superintendent, Mr. Thomas Maddy, who took charge of the Home on the 23d of March. He was succeeded in April by H. E. Hammond, followed by George E. Sickles in May, and again by Mr. Maddy in July, Mrs. Maddy acting as matron. During this time the reports of the Home show that the number of meals daily furnished varied from one hundred and fifty to five hundred.

Later in the same year, the Home proving entirely inadequate to the demands upon it, it was enlarged by the addition of a two-story building, twenty-five by sixty feet.

This was erected by the Quartermaster, but was so badly built that it had soon to be re-roofed and floored anew by the Commission. Other rooms were provided for storing supplies, so that the whole buildings I have mentioned were given up to the Home. In August, 1863, Mr. C. N. Shipman, general agent of the Commission at Cairo, took charge of the Home, and Miss A. L. Ostrom was appointed matron.

In the same month I met Mr. E. W. Blatchford, treasurer of the Chicago Branch, by appointment, at Cairo, to decide upon some plan for further increasing the accommodations of the Home, they being still quite insufficient for the wants of the soldiers in transit. We decided not only to enlarge, but to remove the buildings, and the property upon which we desired to place them being held at an exorbitant rate of rent by non-resident owners, I addressed a letter to Major General Grant, asking that this property be seized by the Quartermaster and turned over to the Commission at a fair and reasonable rent. This request was granted by the issue of the following order:

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE.

Special Order.

I. The following property is hereby seized and appropriated to the use of the Sanitary Commission, for the purpose of erecting and perfecting a Home for the accommodation of soldiers *in transitu*, to wit: one hundred feet front, (with building,) lying next west of building now occupied as the Agency of the Sanitary Commission.

II. The monthly rent of the land seized will be estimated and appraised by a commission of officers to be appointed by the commanding officer of the post.

III. The United States Quartermaster at Cairo is directed to furnish the lumber and building materials necessary to convert the two wharf-boats now used by the Sanitary Commission into one substantial wharf-boat, with the necessary offices and convenience for transacting business. The labor to be furnished by the Commission.

IV. The United States Quartermaster at Cairo will furnish transportation for two hundred and fifty tons of ice, gratuitously contributed for the use of the troops at Vicksburg.

V. Brigadier General Buford, commanding post, is directed to see the execution of this Order.

U. S. GRANT,
Major General.

In the execution of this plan a new difficulty arose. There were no buildings to be obtained suitable for occupation while the proposed changes were being made, and the work accomplished by the Home seemed so necessary, for the welfare of those it was intended to serve, that to close it for a length of time, at a period when its usefulness was greater than ever before, was regarded as scarcely possible. New buildings of the required capacity could not be constructed for less than seven thousand dollars; a much larger sum than had been appropriated for the purpose. Emboldened by the cordial manner in which General Grant had responded to the first request, Mr. Shipman again petitioned him, through Surgeon Hewitt, chief medical officer on General Grant's staff, asking that the buildings be put up at the Government expense. This request was also promptly complied with in an order, given below, granting all and more than was asked, and paying the highest possible compliment to the great usefulness of the Sanitary Commission:

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,
VICKSBURG, MISS., September 28, 1863.

Commanding Officer, Cairo, Ill.:

SIR—Direct the Post Quartermaster at Cairo to call upon the United States Sanitary agent at your place, and see exactly what buildings they require to be erected for their charitable and humane purposes. This Commission has been of such great service to the country, and at Cairo is doing so much for this army at this time, that I am disposed to extend its facilities for doing good in every way in my power. You will therefore cause to be put up, at Government expense, suitable buildings for the Sanitary Commission, connecting those they already have; and also put up for them necessary outbuildings. In doing this work all economy should be observed, bearing in mind that these buildings are not likely to be required for any great length of time for public service, and when no longer required will revert to the owner of the land on which they are built. If the barracks erected in 1861 have not been disposed of, material may be taken from them to put up the necessary buildings.

Very respectfully,

U. S. GRANT,
Major General.

The new Home was located directly in the rear of the St. Charles Hotel, and formed a group of buildings, having

a front one hundred and thirty-one by seventy-two feet deep, the main structure two stories high. It was furnished by the Commission at an expense of twenty-two hundred dollars, and opened February 1, 1864; Mr. C. N. Shipman, superintendent, and Mrs. Joel Grant, matron. During the first month after it was opened it furnished twenty-one thousand nine hundred and forty-three meals and four thousand nine hundred and forty-one lodgings. The dining room was capable of seating two hundred persons, and as many as eleven hundred men have been fed in it in one day. The sleeping apartments contained one hundred and thirty-six beds, the hospital rooms twenty-five. Beside these, there were four rooms set apart for the use of soldiers' wives and families, and these were nearly always filled. Here they found a cordial welcome and all the sympathies and comforts of a home. Coming, as they frequently did, without money, perhaps just from the grave of a husband or son, or on their way to the bedside where he lay dying, the value of the charity thus offered them can hardly be over estimated. Here also female nurses, teachers of freedmen and ladies of the Christian Commission were kindly received and cared for.

The hospital was an important part of the Home, being often filled with weak and helpless men on furlough or discharged, with exhausted energies and feverish anxiety to reach their homes and families. At all hours of day or night they were met at the steamboat landing by ambulances, in which they were taken to the Soldiers' Home, where they received proper care and medical treatment while they remained, and at departing were often furnished with a cot, mattress or bedding, always nourishing food and whatever was necessary for their comfort while traveling. The letters received by Mrs. Grant from these recipients of her kindness, or from their friends, are numerous and affecting.

Ten deaths occurred at the Soldiers' Home, and in all cases where relatives could be reached they were notified by telegraph or mail, and their wishes obeyed in the disposition of the bodies.

During the year 1864 there were admitted to the Home ninety-eight thousand and seventy-five men, to whom were furnished two hundred and nine thousand two hundred and thirty-one meals, and sixty-six thousand four hundred and ninety-eight lodgings. Over twelve thousand of these men were assisted in obtaining transportation. About the 1st of February, 1865, orders were issued from the military authorities sending all able-bodied men passing through Cairo to the Soldiers' Rest, a kind of barracks built by the Government at Cairo, and the first provision which it made for the accommodation of the soldiers in transit at this point. After this time only sick and wounded or discharged men were entertained at the Home. Still there was an important work to be done by the Commission, as is shown by the fact that, between February and October of that year, forty-eight thousand three hundred and fifty-six meals were furnished at the Home to the class I have mentioned.

The Home was finally closed October 1, 1865. It had been in operation for a period of forty-two months, at an expense to the North-Western Sanitary Commission, which had it more especially in charge, of fourteen thousand one hundred and seventy-six dollars and forty-one cents; exclusive of the outlay from the Central Treasury.

From its opening to the close there had been admitted to the Home one hundred and ninety-eight thousand four hundred and fifty-four men, to whom had been furnished four hundred and seventy-six thousand nine hundred and ninety-three meals, and one hundred and forty-one thousand four hundred and sixty-two lodgings.

These figures, large as they are, convey but a very imperfect idea of the value of the services rendered by the Home to the soldiers of our army. In addition to the meals and lodgings furnished, transportation was secured, pay collected, letters written and material wants supplied for many thousands, forming an aggregate of kindness to which no description will do anything like justice.

Of the management of the Home, particularly during the last two years, when the magnitude and importance of the work it was performing had been realized, and proper arrangements made for its accomplishment, too much can not be said in praise. Its superintendent and matrons proved to be the right persons in the right places. They did not consider their duty to the soldier fully performed in giving him good food and a comfortable bed, but endeavored to have the institution they controlled so conducted that every influence brought to bear upon its inmates should be for their good, and that to all who shared its hospitalities it should prove a home indeed.

WORK FOR "REFUGEES" AT CAIRO.

Early in the war a miserable class of people, the very lowest of the white population of the South, began to pour northward. Ignorant, ragged, penniless, and often sick, whole families of these wretched beings were landed at Cairo, utterly unable to provide for themselves. No provision had been made for this class of persons by the military authorities, and General Buford, Post Commander, hoping it was but a temporary influx, commenced sending them to the Soldiers' Home. Instead of diminishing, however, as our army advanced the tide increased, until it became evident that some other place must be provided for refugees, or the Soldiers' Home be wholly given up to them. Mr. Shipman, superintendent of the Home, laid the matter

before General Buford, and asked that certain unoccupied barracks be assigned to the refugees, and an officer detailed to take charge of them. There was no officer available at the time, and moreover it was questionable if the general's authority extended so far; he therefore proposed placing the whole matter in Mr. Shipman's hands, if he would accept of it, promising at the same time to render him all the assistance in his power. Seeing no other way by which the Home could be cleared, Mr. Shipman consented. At his request General Buford then detailed Rev. E. Folsom, Post Chaplain, to go on a collecting tour. the proceeds of which were to be expended in sending these people to their friends, or at least in placing them where they could be better cared for than here. Mr. Folsom went out in July, 1863, and returned the following August, bringing with him seventeen hundred and fifty dollars, as the result of his labors. This afforded temporary relief, but still the refugees poured in, and again Chaplain Folsom was detailed for this duty.

When the new Home was completed, the old buildings were given up to the refugees, and were occupied by them until the close of the war. During that time Mr. Folsom collected and turned over to Mr. Shipman thirty-four thousand dollars in cash, besides large quantities of clothing, by means of which more than forty thousand refugees were assisted on their way to various parts of the country. The whole work was voluntary and unrewarded on the part of Mr. Shipman; not coming in the line of his duty as superintendent of the Soldiers' Home.

CHAPTER IX.

SOLDIERS' LODGE,

MEMPHIS, TENN.

In the spring of 1863, General Grant, having concentrated a large force near Vicksburg, and the country about Corinth being occupied by garrisons at various points, forming an aggregate of several thousand men, the number of furloughed and discharged soldiers passing through Memphis had come to be quite large, and, for want of proper accommodations, as has always been the case in similar circumstances, there was much suffering among them. To meet the wants of these men, the Western Sanitary Commission established a Soldiers' Home at Memphis, which was made very complete and comfortable, and which did much to relieve those needing such an asylum. But it was limited in its capacity, and was located so far away from the steamboat landing that there were still many—and those the most necessitous and helpless—who were not able to avail themselves of its charities. In these circumstances, another somewhat similar institution seemed to be required; and it was resolved to open a Home or Lodge, if possible, in the immediate vicinity of the steamboat landing, so that all who needed assistance at this point might receive it. In the crowded state of the city it was found impossible to procure a suitable building in the desired location, and it became necessary to abandon the project, or construct a new building for the purpose. Owing to the high price of materials and scarcity of labor,

it was impossible to have such a building made at Memphis without great cost and long delay. This difficulty was removed, however, by the offer on the part of Mr. Blatchford, of the Chicago Branch Commission, to have the building constructed there. This was done immediately; and, by the liberality of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, its various portions, not yet joined together, were transported to Cairo gratuitously; from there they were shipped by the Sanitary steamer "Dunleith" to Memphis, and, by two accompanying mechanics, put up upon a vacant space on the river bank adjacent to the steamboat landing.

The design was to make this a simple Lodge or Feeding Station, at which men could find refreshment and shelter while waiting a few hours for the arrival or departure of steamers, and get such information and assistance as they required during their short stay. The care of sick or wounded men, save for a few hours, or a day at most, was no part of its work; and this plan was never materially changed, although, naturally enough, circumstances often compelled deviation from it for a time. Men expecting to remain more than one day were, as a general rule, sent to the Soldiers' Home of the Western Sanitary Commission.

The location chosen was on a bluff between Jefferson and Court streets, nearly fronting on the wharf-boat of the Memphis and St. Louis Packet Company. The main building was twenty-eight by eighty feet, and open to the roof. This was divided into a dining, sleeping and sitting room, twenty feet long; a store room for Sanitary supplies, fifty feet long; an office, ten by fourteen feet; a baggage room, nine by ten feet; and a wash room, five by ten feet. Adjoining the main building was added a kitchen, twenty-four by twelve feet, a privy, etc. Beds, table furniture and dishes were provided for about twenty men;

and thus equipped, the Lodge was opened on the 20th of May, 1863.

A few days' experience proved that the provisions made were entirely inadequate for the number applying for admission; and, as soon as possible, the capacity of the Lodge was increased to forty-two beds, with the necessary additions to its equipment in attendants, table furniture, etc., to accommodate this or a greater number. Under great pressure, the number of beds was increased to fifty-seven, where it remained until February, 1865, when, by putting in joists and laying a chamber floor, the number of beds was increased to seventy-two, and the dining room enlarged to thirty-six by twenty-eight feet. At this time an addition was made to the building for an office, baggage room, etc., leaving space in the interior for a sitting room, twenty-eight by thirty feet. Notwithstanding these and some other additions made to the building, it was frequently crowded to excess, and hundreds were turned from its doors, unable to find even a shelter under its roof.

At the time of the establishment of the Lodge at Memphis, the Commission was fortunate in securing the services of Mr. C. W. Christy as superintendent. He had the entire management of it from that time till it was closed, in October, 1865. In all his trying and laborious duties, Mr. Christy acquitted himself, not only with great credit, but with great honor to the Commission and benefit to those who came under his care. I think I may safely say the Commission had nowhere a more faithful or efficient officer. By his kind and energetic administration, he seems to have won the respect and esteem of all those who observed or experienced his management.

In July, 1863, Mrs. Daniels, the wife of an Iowa soldier employed in the Lodge, entered upon the duties of matron. She continued to hold that place until July, 1865, when

she was succeeded by Miss Marshall, previously matron of the Refugee Hospital, who remained until the Lodge was closed.

The help employed at the Lodge consisted of detailed soldiers, and both white and colored servants. Detailed men were paid a per diem of thirty cents; the other employés from eight to fifty dollars per month. With few exceptions, all these persons proved honest and faithful, and to their efficiency the usefulness and success of the Lodge was in good degree due.

The Lodge at Memphis was closed October 4, 1865. During the two years and a half it continued open, thirty-nine thousand four hundred and thirty persons were admitted, and to these were given thirty-three thousand eight hundred and twenty lodgings and one hundred and twenty-two thousand one hundred and thirty-eight meals. The cost of the construction of the Lodge, paid from the Central Treasury of the Sanitary Commission, was two thousand two hundred and seventy-five dollars and ninety-one cents—the expense of its maintenance, nine thousand five hundred and thirty dollars. With the exception of an interval of about two weeks, rations were issued by the Commissary, under an order from Major General Hurlbut, to all the inmates of the Lodge, by which its subsistence account was reduced to a very low figure.

The tabulated statements of the work done at the Soldiers' Lodge, as in every other institution of the kind, very inadequately express the services rendered by it to humanity and the army. This is made apparent by the following extracts from the final report of Mr. Christy, the superintendent:

> The consolidated reports I send you of the work of the Lodge, and of the special relief work done in addition, give, in a condensed form, by months, a statistical exhibit of the amount and kind of

work done, so far as mere figures can report such service. To one who is familiar with the field which the United States Sanitary Commission, in its special relief work, has sought to cover during the last three years, and who has seen how, through its Homes and Lodges, and special relief agents, this work has been done, these figures will suggest volumes of detail; but to him who has not this vantage-ground of experience, volumes of detail would fail to bring up in its magnitude the service rendered to the soldier. It is but a small part of the good done that can be registered. Like the silent and unceasing ministry of friendship, its full record is not transferable from the memory of him who has received and of him who has bestowed.

The records of the Home or Lodge will show how many in any given day were admitted; how many of these were sick; how many were fed; how many were lodged; how many were given clothing or money, or furnished medical advice or medicine; how many had wounds dressed, transportation procured, aid in arranging papers, in drawing pay, or were loaned money; how many were taken to the hospital, or were carried to and from the steamers and cars. But the maternal care which goes to a transport or train, brings the sick or despondent soldier carefully to the Lodge, finds out, as soon as he enters, his condition and wants, prepares his food and drink, carries it to him, and cheers him as he eats; the preparation for moving him tenderly to the hospital or steamer; the gentleness with which he is transported; the benevolence that provides him cabin passage, or, if he must go on deck, puts him in the most comfortable place possible, arranges his bed, and looks up some one who will promise to aid him; the providing little delicacies of food and drink for the trip; the letter or information given him, unasked for, which consigns him to as tender and perhaps better equipped hands in another Soldiers' Home at the end of this stage of his journey; the seeing whether the sick or disabled soldier has money—if he has, how it is carried, and whether it would not be more secure in the safe; the careful dressing of wounds; the kindness and humanity that look to see that each is fed and lodged in the best possible manner under the circumstances; and the vast and varied information given the soldier on numberless matters—each small it may be in itself, and yet in the aggregate determining the light and shadow of the soldier's life—as deciding for him

whether there is need of his going to head-quarters, Commissary or Quartermaster, or Provost Marshal, or the Paymaster, and telling him where he can find each, and how to do his business, whatever it may be; helping him to choose the wisest course of action under real or supposed difficulty with some of his officers; or, in regard to privileges and pay, giving him information that dissipates his aggravations, or brings him patience and cheerfulness to bear them—all these services, and kindred ones, some one or more of which almost every man entering the Lodge receives, no statistical reports can at all set forth, nor can language do them justice. I know I do not exaggerate in saying that, at the Lodge in Memphis, the simple work of furnishing intelligence of the kind mentioned has averaged the full service of one good man during the whole time the Lodge was in operation. The worth of this kind of aid to the soldier cannot be estimated in dollars and cents. It frequently happened that men came in to dinner or supper, weary and discouraged by many hours of fruitless running about to do a little business, which, with our help, they afterward accomplished in fifteen minutes.

Here are notes of one day's experience with discharged soldiers:

Three men, discharged from —— regiment; the papers of one wrong, those of the other two so made out as to subject them to a loss of twenty-five dollars advanced bounty and two months and three days clothing allowance; but three dollars among them; yet the regiment left Vicksburg a number of days ago in the expedition (supposed) against Mobile—so as to allow no chance of getting papers corrected for weeks. Got Government transportation for them to St. Louis endorsed on discharge papers. Two other discharged men, same regiment, without a cent; papers so made out that they lose twenty-two dollars advanced bounty, and about one and one-half month's clothing allowance. These poor fellows, both sick and debilitated, took what was coming to them, and started home. One discharged man from —— regiment; certificate of discharge not dated and statements altered. I sent papers back, and he remains here until their return. Found three other discharged men at pay-office; no money, and papers all wrong. Two discharged men of the —— regiment, from Corinth—one sinking with consumption, going home to die, the other sick—both in charge of a man from the same regiment, furloughed expressly to go home with them, and under written instructions from their

surgeons to get them home as soon as possible. Both sets of discharge papers wrong, and not a cent in the party—had paid out their last eighty-five cents for food, coming from Corinth. Got Government transportation for all, and gave them some money to get home. In all eleven discharged men, papers all wrong, three dollars among them, and not one able to carry his knapsack to the boat, about one hundred yards.

Another value belonging to such an institution, and one that cannot be expressed in figures, is its service in protecting soldiers from unscrupulous tradesmen and the various agents of vice and shame who fill the path of the army. This social and moral service is a great want.

I am unable to give the exact number of sick men cared for at the Lodge, as our record is in this respect incomplete. From the best information I have at hand, however, I am led to believe that the number will not fall below two thousand seven hundred and fifty, or one-fifteenth of the whole. By "sick" I mean all classes of invalids, including wounded men.

From September 1, 1863, to February, 1864, the arrangements of both the Home and the Lodge were inadequate to accommodate the multitude of soldiers, mostly furloughed, who applied for admission. If we had had more room, our record of work done during that period would have been twice as great as it now is, as there were days and weeks when, being already full, we were obliged to turn applicants away.

My labors in aid of discharged soldiers, and those having unsettled claims against the Government, began simultaneously with the duties of superintendent of the Lodge. With few exceptions, I limited myself to the prosecution of claims that could be collected without being referred to the Second Auditor's Office. By my consolidated reports it appears that one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five men were aided in correction of papers and the collection of claims, and that two hundred and sixty-four thousand one hundred and thirty-five dollars and thirty-five cents were collected and paid over to them. There were cases in which papers were left in my hands in which were involved correspondence, new papers, certificates, powers of attorney, and visits to hospitals or regiments, or some of the various military head-quarters.

This department of my duties was one of the most agreeable of all; and the gratitude with which the soldier has acknowledged aid thus rendered has been my richest reward. Of very many, I will cite one or two cases:

One man, a member of the 2d New Jersey Cavalry, had received his final statement, so made out that he could not draw any of his bounty. Attempting to get the back-pay certificates made out, we at first met with unexpected failure; but, persevering, we at last came upon the right track, and, as success began to show itself ahead, I was greatly moved, as well as amused, by the peculiar gratefulness with which he, every now and then, exclaimed, in strong Irish brogue, "I never can forget you, Mr. Christy, for all your trouble." The old man shed tears when, at last, we had everything right.

In the winter of 1863–4, a sergeant was discharged from service in the convalescent camp at Memphis. He had been wounded at the battle of Shiloh, and was totally disabled. Luckily he came to me before going to the Paymaster's office. I saw there were great difficulties in the way of his securing his pay. His regiment was then in the vicinity of Chattanooga, Tenn. It was painful to think of the poor man's waiting until returns could be had from that place. I took his papers, and set about getting up his case; visited the convalescent camp, obtained his descriptive list, and gathered what I could to strengthen his papers. I then took them to the Paymaster, who looked them hastily over, and said he would pay on them. I left them, and returned to the Lodge very much gratified. In about an hour they were sent back by an orderly, with word that the soldier could not be paid. I went again to the Paymaster, explained and pressed the case, and regained so much of the ground lost, that he said he would "retain the papers and take advice in the case." Meantime, the soldier was in great anxiety, having the prospect before him of making a journey of five hundred miles, or remaining in Memphis waiting the slow and uncertain action of the mail, both of which seemed to him entirely impossible. At the appointed hour we went to hear the decision of the Paymaster, and when he said, "I will pay him," I was about as much rejoiced as ever I was in my life.

CHAPTER X.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

PADUCAH, KY.

In the autumn of 1864 the following letter was written to Colonel Allen, Medical Inspector U. S. A., by the Medical Director of the District of Western Kentucky. This letter was referred by Colonel Allen to Mr. Shipman, agent of the Sanitary Commission at Cairo, with an endorsement commending the appeal of Dr. Danforth to the attention of the Sanitary Commission and urging the establishment of a Soldiers' Home at Paducah.

HEAD-QUARTERS MEDICAL DIRECTOR, DISTRICT WESTERN KENTUCKY,
PADUCAH, KY.. September 5, 1864.

COLONEL G. F. ALLEN,
Medical Inspector U. S. A.:

MY DEAR DOCTOR—We need a Soldiers' Home at Paducah. This is now the permanent head-quarters for the District. Mayfield, twenty-eight miles distant, contains about two thousand troops; all the sick from Mayfield are sent here. There are a great many troops going and coming on furlough, (through here,) besides quite a large class of convalescents here unprovided for.

The Sanitary Commission can find a commodious house for the Home, (rent free,) rebel property, of course.

I wish some one of the Commission would visit us and see if a Home may not be established here.

I have the honor to remain, respectfully,
WILLIS DANFORTH,
Medical Director District Western Kentucky.

[ENDORSEMENT.]

CAIRO, ILL., September 6, 1864.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Shipman. I feel the subject to be of importance.
G. F. ALLEN,
Medical Inspector U. S. A.

The matter being referred to me, such steps were immediately taken as were necessary for the accomplishment of

the object. Mr. E. D. Way, who had served us long and faithfully on the Mississippi, was commissioned to take charge of the enterprise. He went at once to Paducah, where he was cordially received by the military authorities, and all the assistance they could give him was cheerfully rendered. A building was assigned to him free of cost. When this was done, the necessary equipment was sent from Louisville and Cairo; and on the 21st of November the Home was opened; Mr. Way acting as superintendent, Mr. D. C. Petty as steward, and Mrs. Hosmer as matron. Though experiencing some vicissitudes from an attack made by the rebels upon Paducah, the Home was kept open, and was exceedingly useful, during the entire spring of 1865; then the causes which led to its establishment had ceased to exist, and it was closed on the 1st of June, having in that time accommodated forty-five hundred and fifty men, to whom were given fifty-nine hundred lodgings and thirty thousand seven hundred and forty-six meals. The character of the work done at the Paducah Home was essentially the same as that described in the history of other similar establishments, and there is abundant evidence that it was humane and valuable. The want of space forbids our giving any detailed account of its history or experiences, and the subjoined letter may be accepted as some evidence of its usefulness:

(From the Cincinnati Gazette.)

CARD.

PADUCAH, KY., February 8, 1865.

EDITORS "GAZETTE:"

The undersigned having received invaluable assistance from the agents of the United States Sanitary Commission at this place, during the time that the unfortunate sufferers from the explosion of the steamer "Eclipse" were on our hands, would respectfully, through the medium of your paper, desire to return thanks to the said Commission and its agents, Messrs. E. D. Way, L. Owen, D. C. Petty, and T. E. Horton. These gentlemen labored with unremitting ardor from early morning to late at night, in cooking and distributing coffee, soups, etc., to the sick, and furnishing the surgeons with rags, bandages, towels, and such other necessaries in the shape of dressings as we required. Twenty minutes after the boat, temporarily used as a hospital steamer,

arrived at our wharf, they were on board with their cauldron of boiling coffee and rich soup, ready to distribute it to the men, many of whom had not tasted food since the night before. Indiana owes these gentlemen a debt of gratitude for the exemplary way in which they acquitted themselves of their stewardship.

Requesting insertion for this, in order to show our appreciation of the United States Sanitary Commission, we are,

Very respectfully yours,

HENRY W. DAVIS,

Surgeon U. S. Volunteers and Medical Director District of Western Kentucky.

SOL. B. WOLFF.

Surgeon One Hundred and Eighty-First Ohio Volunteers, Post Surgeon.

CHAPTER XI.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

DETROIT, MICH.

I HAVE elsewhere spoken of the Detroit Soldiers' Aid Society, the Michigan Branch of the Sanitary Commission, and have given some expression to my convictions of the indebtedness of the soldiers in our army to the excellent and efficient women composing this Society. In their sympathy with the occupants of the far-off camps and hospitals upon the frontier, and efforts in their behalf, they did not, however, forget the work that the all-pervading war brought home to their own doors; and, though the task of entertaining returning or passing regiments was mostly performed by the spontaneous action of the citizens of Detroit, the Soldiers' Aid Society in various ways contributed its quota to the grateful duty. In addition to this, the Society established and maintained a Soldiers' Home, into which were gathered and thoroughly cared for all furloughed and discharged men who came, singly or in groups, straggling home from the war—whose arrival was announced by no flourish of trumpets, and who, in their wants and sorrows, were objects of pity rather than pride. To these the Soldiers' Aid Society performed the part of "the good Samaritan" through months of time and in the face of many discouragements.

The history of the Detroit Soldiers' Home is given below, as furnished by one of the officers of the Michigan Branch:

It was not until the summer of 1863 that the project of a Soldiers' Home for Detroit was seriously thought of. Up to this

time, and indeed long after, when large bodies of men came, they were sent to the Barracks or quartered in some building, and special provision made for them as they arrived. The Michigan Soldiers' Relief Committee and the State agent at Detroit provided for individual soldiers passing through, who called upon them or were sent by Michigan agents at the front. The hotel agreed to take them all at a certain price; but many failed to find it, or quartered themselves at saloons, or found no suitable shelter at all. The soldiers began to ask why they were not as well cared for at home as they were at Nashville and Cincinnati and other places.

As the numbers increased, Mrs. Hubbard and one or two others urged the necessity of making better provision for them. General Willard, and the United States Commissary, Colonel McAllister, also urged the need of it. Colonel J. R. Smith, commanding the post, gave us his hearty approval, and we were encouraged to begin the undertaking.

I should not omit to say that, through General Willcox and his Medical Director, Dr. O'Connell, we were furnished with reports and plans of the Home at Indianapolis; we had reports from the Cincinnati and Chicago Homes; and Dr. Newberry supplied full plans and details of the Home at Louisville, with blank books and forms for the Home records, and whatever else was necessary.

The first thing to be done was to find a suitable house, for it was not thought possible to build. Several were examined, none of which were suitable. At last, as the least unfit, the old arsenal building, on the corner of Jefferson avenue and Wayne street, was selected. Such repairs were made as were absolutely necessary and no more, as the lease might be terminated on short notice. The house was seventy by thirty feet, with cellar, kitchen and laundry in the basement; sitting room, office, dining room, bath room and matron's room (afterwards used for the sick) on the first floor; and eleven bed rooms, with a wide, airy hall, the whole length of the building, on the second. About fifty could be comfortably accommodated, but at first provision was only made for thirty—a larger number than was expected to need lodging.

When we resolved upon opening the Home, that at Cleveland had but four or five inmates; that at Chicago about sixty. We were not so much to blame, then, for beginning on a small scale; but we certainly ought to have increased the accommodations when

we found them insufficient, and to have added another building to receive regiments passing through.

No provision was made for the reception of large detachments, because we were assured they would be provided for at the Barracks; and afterward, whenever we proposed enlarging our building, the repetition of this assurance put a stop to it, although we were over and over again crowded with men not otherwise provided for, except when we appealed in person to the military officers, and then not without much delay and discomfort. I do not know that the officers were to blame, otherwise than that, after they found their own provision insufficient, they should have urged rather than discouraged our attempts to aid them. The Quartermaster and Commissary, I think, would have been glad to do so. We had friendly words from all, and perhaps could not expect more, for they were overtasked with business.

We had expected to open the Home by Christmas, 1863; but work was delayed, and it was not until the latter part of January, 1864, that the repairs were completed. The carpenters and plasterers were hardly gone, and the floors just swept up preparatory to cleaning—no furniture in the house except the cooking stove and others required to dry the plastering—when three hundred and eighty of the 8th Michigan Infantry came through, on their way home from the perils and privations of Knoxville. It was a poor welcome, but the men took it gaily. After sleeping in half-frozen mud, and living on a few ounces of bread made from corn and cobs ground together, warmth and shelter and a sufficiency of wholesome food were luxuries. After the first day, however, many of them found better quarters for themselves. A few required the surgeon's care. One had palpable marks of scurvy, but most of the sick had been left behind. This was the first regiment that came home on furlough after re-enlistment as veterans, and very proud we were of them—some of us, I ought to say, for there was little popular excitement.

After two or three days the Home was again empty; and when, early in February, another and smaller detachment arrived, it was in better order to receive them.

When the three hundred and eighty men, sent to us by the military authorities, came, and the Home first opened itself, a sergeant and three or four men from the Barracks were detailed

to take charge, under us, and to do whatever was necessary; and, on application to the Secretary of War, we were also authorized to draw provisions, wood, etc., from the Quartermaster and Commissary. A matron was appointed to superintend the housekeeping and to nurse the sick.

Our housekeeping was not without the usual difficulties among those employed. We tried various ways to harmonize matters. Sometimes we had no matron; but that seemed uncomfortable, and except for a little time we were not without a woman's hand to help and voice to cheer the sick and weary. Much of the time there were children, also; which was very pleasant for the soldiers, though probably not so good for the children.

Sergeants Wells, Smith and Sawtelle were successively appointed to the charge of the Home, and I think did their best in a position requiring, to fill it perfectly, a combination of moral and practical qualities not often to be met with anywhere. Of course, not all could be pleased. Ultimately Dr. W. H. De La Hooke, who had for some time acted as superintendent of the Soldiers' Home at Jeffersonville, Indiana, was sent to us by Dr. Newberry, and had the immediate supervision of our Home until it was closed.

Orderlies sometimes thought themselves not sufficiently well treated, and at first occasional squabbles took place as to the direction. When distinct explanations to the matron that her place was a subordinate one failed to make her understand it, we had to do without her, to the great displeasure of some of the ladies. The sergeant's wife having applied for the place of cook, in order to be with her husband, it was given to her; but she assisted in anything that came to hand. Some were scandalized at her lively ways, and would have dismissed her; but as long as no soldier ventured a disrespectful word to the pretty, pleasant woman who made the Home so home-like, whereas they had perpetually annoyed and been almost insulting to those who stood on their dignity, it hardly seemed worth while to be so scrupulous.

Under Dr. De La Hooke's charge there was less trouble than before, partly, I think, because the soldiers did not look upon him as one of themselves, while he was unfailing in kindness, though maintaining order. A good matron was lacking; but during the latter part of his charge, Mrs. Adams, one of our officers, looked after matters a good deal, and was very kind in nursing the sick men.

During the whole time a committee of three or four ladies had the general superintendence of the Home, inspected its condition, settled disputes, made purchases, (except such as were made by the superintendent,) and reported, or were expected to report, to the Society whatever needed attention. There were but two or three written reports, and those do not appear to have been preserved; but their verbal and informal reports, in addition to those of the person in charge, kept us posted as to the condition of affairs in general, and often as to particular cases of interest. The visiting was not daily, however, as it should have been, nor had the principal officers of the Society time to become personally acquainted with many of the soldiers. Thereby we lost much, both in usefulness and popularity.

The regulations were altered from those of the Louisville Home, which suited us better than any others we had copies of. The rules in regard to expelling or refusing admission to intoxicated men were relaxed; they were not sent away unless troublesome or disorderly, or (in case of their remaining any length of time) habitually intemperate. Mrs. C—— suggested that it was better to keep a man at the Home until he came to himself than to send him out to find shelter in such places as were ready to receive him in. Some of those in charge of the Home carried their forbearance further than we could have asked them, and are rewarded by the knowledge that they have helped more than one to keep or regain a fair standing.

The amount of relief to individual soldiers at the Home is not fully recorded. Every man who came without clean or whole clothing we directed to be supplied, unless he could get it otherwise; and the number of garments left behind and re-issued was considerable.

The amount of transportation procured is not recorded. At first it was obtained through the State Relief Agent, who probably kept no record of where the soldier was staying; and afterward, when we applied ourselves for it, the applications were made from an office, and we kept no account at all of them except when we paid for it. As the greater part of those who applied to us were at the Home, what we paid is included in the cash report.

As regards medical and surgical attendance, various physicians were employed, most of whom gave their services. of which also no

record remains, except in the account of medicines furnished by us. The superintendent generally dressed such wounds as required it. For about a year, one of the surgeons employed at the Barracks, but living in the city, attended the Home whenever called upon.

Very sick men were usually sent to the hospital, and but two or three deaths are on the books. The first was one of our earliest inmates (February, 1864)—the first case, but by no means the last, in which rules yielded to necessity; for we could not send away, after the usual three days, a sick boy, with no home and no money. So he lingered on for two or three months, full of plans and hopes which others knew would not be realized; afterward ready and waiting to go—only regretting that his mother was not with him. As there were some at the Home who could not go out to church, we attempted to have religious services on Sunday afternoons. The rector of St. Paul's church was there several times; but, with a general promise to come when notified, some other engagements usually prevented the ministers called upon from attending, and it cost more time and trouble than could be given. After two or three services from one Methodist clergyman, and a lay visitor being sent by one Presbyterian pastor to supply his engagement, the attempt was given up. The soldiers were invited to attend at several of the churches, and one of the visitors of the Sailors' Bethel came frequently and took with him those who would go.

Under Dr. De La Hooke's management we had more help from men staying at the Home than before. It was a standing rule that, if a man remained over three days, he was to assist in anything required of him; care being taken, of course, that nothing unreasonable should be asked. With many it was more trouble to get them to work than it was worth, but some worked as faithfully as if they had received wages. On the whole this regulation did some good in preserving order and getting rid of idlers, which was all that was really expected; but it could not be depended upon for regular work.

During the last few months of our occupancy a number of partially disabled men remained at the Home while learning trades or otherwise at work upon wages which would not support them.

In December, 1865, the Harper Hospital Association obtained from Government the buildings of the Harper United States General Hospital, (the site of which they owned,) on condition

of taking care of invalid Michigan soldiers. It was agreed with us that they should take such as we had taken; that is, all United States soldiers or sailors needing help from any cause; and that we should supply the funds as long as we were able. We have a committee of visitors and advisory power, and may terminate the arrangement on sufficient notice. On the 2d of January we gave up our charge, and transferred the men remaining with us to the new Home.

The Detroit Soldiers' Home entertained thirteen thousand seven hundred and twenty-three soldiers, to whom were furnished one hundred and three thousand and seventy-one meals and thirty-one thousand two hundred and twenty-three lodgings. The total expenses of conducting this institution were three thousand four hundred and eighty-two dollars and ninety-two cents.

CHAPTER XII.

SOLDIERS' REST,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

WHETHER there is something in the waters of Lake Erie which gives to the women who dwell upon its shores an unusual share of masculine energy and patriotic enthusiasm, or whether the colonies that peopled this region brought with them elements favorable to the development of feminine heroism, may be matter of doubt; yet the fact remains unquestionable, that, among the different Districts of the loyal North which vied with each other in their devotion to the cause for which our late war was waged, nowhere else were there found quite so many or striking examples of woman's capacity not only to *feel*, but *do*, in the country's cause. Happily for us, in every loyal State the warmest and purest patriotism was exhibited by the women, and without the stimulus and assistance which they rendered to our army, success would never have crowned its efforts. In the District to which I have alluded, not only the feminine enthusiasm so general was fully developed, but the part taken by the women in the war was characterized by greater independence and a wider range of effort than was noticeable elsewhere. I am led to these remarks by the fact that at either end of Lake Erie, and on its Southern shore, were located three of the most efficient of the Western Branches of the Sanitary Commission, of which the active members were all ladies. Each of them contributed its full quota of useful articles of female handiwork to the soldiers

in the army, and in addition burdened itself with the sole management of great transactions in forms of business, heretofore supposed to be the peculiar province of the sterner sex.

I have elsewhere remarked upon the skill and energy manifested in the accumulation and transmission to the army of many hundred thousand dollars worth of supplies by these Societies; but beside all this, a great amount of work was done by them at home, in the care of soldiers passing through or returning, furloughed or discharged, from the war. By each Society a Soldiers' Home was established and maintained, and at Cleveland and Buffalo new buildings were constructed for this purpose under the supervision of the Aid Societies. In these institutions, under the management of these delicately-reared ladies, a great army was lodged and fed, and received every form of relief required by its individual wants—a work presenting such a combination of manly vigor and woman's tenderness, as to fully warrant the surprise and admiration it has excited.

Sketches have already been given of the Homes and relief work at Cleveland and Detroit. A similar history might be written of what was done in Buffalo. Here, as in other localities cited, a handful of earnest women, aided of course by male and female friends inspired by their enthusiasm, took upon themselves all the care and labor of a great benevolent enterprise, and carried it to a triumphant success. None but themselves know what difficulties and discouragements were encountered, nor is it necessary to inquire, since we know that all opposing influences were overcome.

The Soldiers' Rest at Buffalo was built by the officers of the Army Aid Society, and was in large degree the result of the efforts of its accomplished and efficient President—Mrs.

Horatio Seymour. It was located directly in front of the railroad depot, and was fitted up with all the refinements of hospitality found in any of our Sanitary Homes. It was under the supervision of a matron, and the tenderest and most thorough care was given to all its inmates.

FINAL REPORT OF THE BUFFALO SOLDIERS' REST.

Number of soldiers entertained, five thousand five hundred and eighty-seven; number of meals given, sixteen thousand five hundred and eighty-one; number of lodgings given, four thousand two hundred and eight; valuation of rations received from United States Commissary, valued at twenty-nine cents each, eight hundred and fifty dollars; valuation of donations sent to the Rest, and articles of clothing and food, from Aid Rooms, two thousand one hundred and sixty-four dollars and thirty-one cents. One hundred and two soldiers have been furnished with transportation, at a cost of five hundred dollars. Expenses of building, current expenses, with transportation of soldiers since the close of the Aid Society Rooms, three thousand nine hundred and forty-three dollars and eighty-eight cents.

This has been the most interesting part of our work, as we have seen such satisfactory results from our care as have amply repaid us.

Six poor fellows have died there, two of whom are buried in Forest Lawn, our city cemetery; the others were taken home by their friends or sent by us. We could extract incidents from our daily records which would appeal to the sympathies of every one.

The following disposition was made of the inmates at the close, September 1st: Two helpless invalids were sent to their homes in East Tennessee; two Canadians, cripples, "unwilling to bear the jeers of those unfriendly to the cause," were sent to the Soldiers' Home in Chicago; one sent to the general hospital, with ample provisions for his comfort. All, sixteen in number, were furnished changes of clothing and transportation to their different homes. The bedsteads and bedding were sold for a nominal sum, to the Church Home and Orphan Asylum, where, in use for the children of soldiers, the intent of the donors will be carried out. All available household furniture is stored for distribution to soldiers' families the coming winter, and the remainder was sold and the

avails deposited in the treasury. We hope to make such disposition of the building as will make a profitable addition to our charitable fund.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MRS. WARNER.	MRS. O. G. STEELE.	MRS. ISAAC SANDFORD.
MRS. N. CASE.	MRS. H. R. SEYMOUR.	MRS. HUMASON.
MRS. J. B. GRIFFIN.	MRS. CHARLES RAMSDELL.	MISS MARY LYON.
MRS. T. M. FOOTE.	MRS. G. T. WILLIAMS.	MISS ISABEL HADLEY.
MRS. G. W. SCOTT.	MRS. L. D. GOULD.	MISS MARIA BARNES.

The following notice of the Buffalo Home, or Rest, was written by one not connected with the Aid Society, and may be accepted as independent and reliable testimony to the nature of the service it rendered to the cause of humanity and patriotism.

THE SOLDIERS' REST, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Buffalo, N. Y., is one of the half-way houses for Western travel. Day and night the current from East to West, and West to East, pours along the arterial railway; and day and night Western soldiers assigned to Eastern armies, and Eastern soldiers assigned to Western armies, come to a halt in the depot. Many of them are sick, at least not well; some just out of hospitals are on furlough; some with legs off or arms off, or their vitality sucked out by malaria, are discharged. Hundreds only halt in the depot and are then whirled onward in their journey; while other hundreds walk, creep or hobble into the street to look for a meal, or bed, or place to rest, until they can radiate from this center to their respective homes. With but few exceptions they are moneyless, and with but rare exceptions they are friendless; and at all times, but especially during these bitter howling months of winter, the questions—who will give me a bed without charge? where shall I obtain a meal without price?—are not only difficult to solve, but of vital importance to the brave fellows who con them over in their minds.

Immediately opposite the depot, standing out in a very modest way, as if it stood out solely from a feeling of duty, and not a whit with the feeling of vanity, is a snug, clean, home-like house, wearing on its brow the words, "The Soldiers' Rest"—"United States Sanitary Commission." Without articulating a syllable, simply by looking and being looked at, it answers the questions in a moment: and to its door, walk, totter or hobble the moneyless and friendless sons of Uncle Samuel, to find a bed, a meal, or a rest, without money and without price; to find carpets and chairs, lounges, books and fires, which greet them with the genial smile of home, rather than with the bold stare of hotels; and which at once magnetize them into the conviction that the Rest was provided not so much for soldiers in the aggregate and concrete, as for themselves individually and personally. It is amusing to see how, at first, some of them look from their shoes to the carpet, and back to their shoes, as if the one had no right on the other; and then how they sidle into a corner where there are no chairs, though they crowd the chairs out of the way to reach the corner. And when the warm-hearted lady, who has been appointed superintendent by the warm-hearted

ladies of the Buffalo Branch, coaxes them to give the chairs a fair chance along the walls, by sitting down in them; and coaxes the weakest to lie down on the lounges; and coaxes steaming dishes to come out from the tidy kitchen expressly to be eaten; and coaxes the white pillows and sheets to smooth all the wrinkles out of themselves, that they may woo sleep to smooth all the wrinkles out of the tired faces—while all this is going on, it does one's heart good to see how the carpets and chairs and walls nudge each other and laugh at the shoes for their timidity; and how quickly the men laugh heartier than all of them as the cheer and glow charm each one into the belief that before he enlisted he built the Rest for his own especial use, but had forgotten all about it till that minute.

CHAPTER XIII.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

NEW ALBANY, IND.

In 1864 the throng of soldiers passing through Louisville was such as to crowd the trains of every railroad leading to or from that city; and the road terminating at New Albany, though less important than the others, received its share of travel. An interval of four miles separated the depot of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad and that of the road leading north from New Albany; for sick or disabled men a troublesome break in the connection, and one that occasioned much suffering. Knowing that in some degree the want of the Soldiers' Home, so apparent at Louisville, must be shared by New Albany, the hospital visitor of the Sanitary Commission at Louisville was requested to make this a subject of special investigation. The following report was handed in as the result of his observations and inquiries:

It had been evident for a long time to the hospital visitor that a Soldiers' Home at New Albany was very desirable, and at the request of Dr. Newberry a definite examination was made of the facts in the case, with the following result: From the clerk of the railroad depot it was learned that, for the month of March, transportation had been furnished from Louisville alone to eleven hundred and fifty soldiers, only three hundred with their officers. The average per month going and returning from all points was not less than thirty-three hundred, two-thirds of these discharged, furloughed and detached men—about three hundred buying tickets. Transportation was not furnished by Government from Louisville to New Albany or from New Albany to Louisville, so that men without money, unless receiving extraneous aid, must walk about

four miles, and it often happened were too late for the train or the ferry-boat, and were thus greatly delayed, more or less sleeping all night on the floor of the depot for want of a better place, and that without food. The baggage master says: "Five or six soldiers lie about the depot every day—there were eight or ten yesterday." The irregularity of the trains was another cause of detention. The first soldier met at the depot was asked if he was waiting for a train. He said, "Yes, the eight o'clock evening train." It was then half-past three. He was on furlough from a hospital in Bridgeport. He was sick, had received his dinner at the Soldiers' Home in Louisville, had no money, and knew of no place to get his supper or lunch for his journey; was going to Missouri.

Upon the representation of the condition of affairs pertaining to the comfort of soldiers passing through the city, the hospital visitor was directed to find, if possible, some building suitable for a Soldiers' Home near the depot in New Albany. At the same time these facts were presented to the New Albany Branch of the Sanitary Commission, and a meeting of the members of the Branch was called. They were offered any necessary addition to their resources from the funds of the Sanitary Commission for the accomplishment of the object had in view. They immediately secured a convenient building, and opened the New Albany Soldiers' Home. Mr. D. Snively, one of the most active members of the New Albany Branch Commission, taking upon himself the duties of superintendent. The result of this Home was the entire relief of all the cases of hardship and suffering mentioned in the preceding report. Constant personal supervision was given by the members of the New Albany Branch to the administration of the Home, in order that it might, as far as possible, accomplish all the good hoped in its establishment. It was opened on the 22d of April, 1864, and closed April 1, 1865, during which time it furnished, to ten thousand eight hundred and seventy-six

passing soldiers, seven thousand seven hundred and eighty-four lodgings and twenty-five thousand six hundred and thirteen meals.

Though the existence of the New Albany Soldiers' Home was comparatively a short one, and the record of its work falls numerically below that of most of the others, yet it supplied a great need in that locality, and the measure of its usefulness can better be gauged by the testimony of the wayfarers to whom its cheer was so hospitably extended than by any table of statistics or elaborated report.

CHAPTER XIV.

SOLDIERS' HOME,

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.

The influences which induced the establishment of the New Albany Home would have caused a similar institution to be opened at Jeffersonville at a still earlier date—as the want was similar in kind and greater in degree at the latter point—but we were long delayed by the difficulty of getting possession of any suitable building, and by the promise given to us of turning over to our uses a United States hospital located immediately adjacent to the railroad depot, and which was every way adapted to our wants. After waiting several months for the abandonment of this hospital—an event confidently expected from week to week—in the autumn of 1864, the great number of sick brought up from the South increased again the hospital population of Louisville and vicinity, and seemed to postpone the accomplishment of our plan further than ever. At the same time the number of furloughed and discharged men who gathered around the Jeffersonville depot, and nightly suffered there in their delays for want of proper accommodation, was such as to make it imperatively necessary that something should be done for their relief. So in October, after much persevering effort, the object so long had in view was accomplished, by taking a business block within a stone's throw of the depot, and converting its stores and lofts into a convenient Soldiers' Home. This was done under the immediate supervision of Mr. Bushnell, and the history

of the inception of the enterprise is very well given in his report which follows:

For more than a year it was deemed desirable to have a Soldiers' Home established at Jeffersonville. Hospital No. 16 has throughout the time supplied the want, as far as it could, but it has done the work to a great disadvantage, and has not been at all adequate to the need. Only those who by chance learned that this hospital would give food to the hungry and a bed to the sick received the comfort of its attention. An application was made a year ago to Colonel Wood, Assistant Surgeon General, for this hospital for a Home. He approved of giving it up to the Commission, and referred the matter to Surgeon G. G. Shumard, the Medical Director, who gave the hope of obtaining it soon.

More than a month ago, when men were furloughed from the hospitals near the front in great numbers, and were crowding at the Jeffersonville depot to change their orders for transportation to railroad tickets, for a number of nights hundreds of men were without shelter or food.

The Commission then determined that a Home ought to be established as soon as possible; and finding that the Medical Director was needing Hospital No. 16 as a distributing hospital, it was thought best to rent some building near the depot, or, if it could not be accomplished, to rent some convenient lot and build a temporary structure.

After much hunting, two warehouses were found conveniently located, which could be arranged for the purpose at a less sum than the cost of building. The Government engineer at Jeffersonville estimated the expense of the change necessary, and the Quartermaster at the post, at my request, wrote to Brigadier-General Allen, Chief Quartermaster of the post, stating the necessity of a Soldiers' Home, and the expense of these changes. The General ordered the work done as soon as possible. The few occupants of the building were removed to other quarters by the commandant of the post. The work of transforming these warehouses into what is thought to be a comfortable Soldiers' Home is now accomplished.

The building is three stories high in front, forty-four by fifty feet. The lower story extends back one hundred feet, allowing for wash room, dining room and kitchen, store room, pantry and

baggage room; and leaving in the lower story, in front, a sick ward twenty by fifty feet, less a small office, and a sitting room twenty-one by forty-five feet. It has three wards, twenty-one by fifty feet; also one floor containing apartments for the superintendent, steward and detailed men, and a small lumber room. It has beds for ninety guests; has already sheltered for the night, closely crowded, over six hundred men. It has a fine well, and tanks so arranged that there can be a continual supply of water in the wash room and kitchen. A cistern has also been dug, and a pump will supply from this the laundry.

Arranging and urging forward this work has been my daily occupation for some time. It has not needed my close attention for more than a week past, and I have re-commenced my hospital rounds.

Respectfully yours,

F. H. Bushnell.

The first superintendent of the Jeffersonville Home was Major E. F. Smith, previously a Paymaster in the army, a man intimately acquainted with the wants of the soldier, and full of earnest sympathy with his sufferings. In May, 1865, he was compelled by ill health to resign, and Mr. E. D. Way took the superintendence of the institution. It continued under his management until September 1, 1865, when it was closed.

The work done at the Jeffersonville Home was so similar in its character to that performed at other establishments which have been more fully described, that it is not necessary now to give its details. Suffice it to say, that it fully accomplished all the good hoped for in its organization, and was an infinite blessing to those who experienced its hospitalities. During its continuance, thirteen thousand eight hundred and thirty-five men were admitted there, to whom four thousand four hundred and ninety-nine lodgings and twenty-three thousand seven hundred and thirty meals were given.

During the last half of the time that the Jeffersonville Home was kept open, the entire expenses of its maintenance were borne by the Sanitary Commission. The issue of rations to soldiers entertained in it, which had been made up to that period, was discontinued by orders from Washington, requiring the Commissary of Subsistence to establish a Governmental institution that should perform the same work. In these circumstances, Major Symonds, Commissary U. S. A., proposed to take our building and equipment off our hands, to which we gladly assented, not desiring to do, here or elsewhere, for the soldier that which the Government was willing to perform for him; but, upon looking over our establishment, and examining the inventory of articles constituting its equipment, Major Symonds stated that he was not authorized to attempt, on the part of the Government, any such refinement of care as we were in the habit of bestowing upon the soldiers, and, fully realizing the injury they would sustain by the proposed change of administration, he, an excellent officer and kind-hearted man, procured a suspension of the order for the supersedure of our Home. And thus the work was left in our hands until the necessity for its continuance ceased.

REPORT OF SPECIAL RELIEF SERVICE.

Location of Soldiers' Homes.	Classification of Number Entertained.																				
	Alabama.	Arkansas.	California.	Connecticut.	Delaware.	Georgia.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Iowa.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Louisiana.	Maine.	Maryland.	Massachus'ts.	Michigan.	Minnesota.	Mississippi.	Missouri.	Nebraska.	N. Hampshire.	New Jersey.
Cleveland	------	----	12	522	----	----	842	598	315	------	100	19	2721	----	3326	9421	243	----	124	10	415	36
Columbus	2	23	1	51	----	179	836	1311	396	427	274	10	21	47	93	931	103	101	114	3	19	109
Cincinnati	108	----	----	163	2	3	3738	4838	580	55	5173	3	15	217	1570	6420	127	----	447	7	1733	1866
Louisville	13	50	24	1710	20	15	43410	57300	12345	500	15400	----	50	----	1950	19350	4510	470	2595	30	1000	1345
Nashville	554	5	1	527	4	19	31767	29260	7865	818	9489	----	305	230	807	14119	1522	183	6582	----	49	976
Camp Nelson	------	----	----	7	----	----	7122	11192	15	------	34822	----	76	1	69	17598	12	----	------	----	74	------
Cairo	240	86	7	48	4	10	52875	21037	32263	737	4035	140	391	52	189	7480	4730	200	7425	9	386	1491
Memphis	150	50	73	------	----	----	9320	8750	1910	150	2470	----	176	----	275	2270	2708	----	------	17	270	1750
Paducah	5	----	----	------	----	----	916	399	316	16	430	----	------	----	100	243	45	----	452	----	------	97
Detroit	------	----	----	7	----	----	40	11	12	1	------	----	2	2	5	11374	2	----	------	----	4	3
Buffalo	------	----	----	507	----	----	------	------	------	------	------	----	------	----	830	------	------	----	------	----	370	------
New Albany	------	----	----	------	----	----	845	2788	551	204	671	----	3	----	25	248	554	----	1089	----	4	213
Jeffersonville	------	----	----	------	----	----	1823	2340	638	8	275	----	5	20	31	1201	241	4	84	----	93	44
Total	1072	214	118	3542	30	226	153534	139824	57206	2916	73139	172	3765	581	9270	90655	14797	958	18912	76	4416	7930

Location of Soldiers' Homes.	Classification of Number Entertained.																	Number Lodgings Furnished.	Number Meals Furnished.
	New York.	Nor. Carolina.	Ohio.	Pennsylvania.	Regiment Unrecorded.	Rhode Island.	Tennessee.	Texas.	Vermont.	Virginia and W. Virginia.	Wisconsin.	United States Regulars.	United States Navy.	Vet. Reserve Corps.	Quartermaster's Dep't.	Par. Prisoners and Refugees.	Col'd Troops.	Total.		
Cleveland	4464	----	12439	520	12939	16	71	2	456	16	5542	2751	------	1843	------	177	646	60,598	30,001	112,127
Columbus	474	149	18589	425	------	16	360	1	------	300	250	10	1	13	------	----	10	25,649	34,982	99,863
Cincinnati	2576	----	92380	3514	------	315	1620	----	37	491	1006	2715	215	------	------	----	1122	133,050	245,400	656,704
Louisville	19450	60	33400	13400	------	1750	1000	29	1560	1300	25910	3540	1960	2900	1907	----	------	270,253	127,771	694,082
Nashville	5514	72	46814	7932	------	46	8206	2	13	502	10945	14600	------	------	------	----	265	199,993	242,985	601,217
Camp Nelson	344	9	19790	59	------	7	95	----	35	1	36	40	------	67	1440	----	2426	95,337	102,521	286,656
Cairo	7166	10	19347	3943	------	21	2310	19	134	66	27606	29	507	2638	8	268	548	198,454	141,462	476,993
Memphis	2343	----	1750	1240	------	------	1450	19	143	40	718	70	63	225	180	----	850	39,430	33,820	122,138
Paducah	13	----	277	198	------	------	80	----	------	------	393	53	1	------	25	----	491	4,550	5,900	30,746
Detroit	------	----	34	10	------	------	------	----	1	------	1139	73	8	982	6	----	7	13,723	31,223	103,071
Buffalo	2850	----	------	------	------	380	------	----	450	200	------	------	------	------	------	----	------	5,587	4,208	16,581
New Albany	77	----	634	219	------	------	75	----	------	16	515	125	------	141	------	----	22	9,019	7,784	25,613
Jeffersonville	416	1	2880	544	------	------	144	----	4	8	941	759	------	1059	5	----	267	13,835	4,499	23,730
Total	45687	301	248334	32004	12939	2551	15411	72	2833	2940	75001	24765	2755	9868	3571	445	6654	1,069,507	1,012,556	3,249,521

CHAPTER XV.

THE HOSPITAL DIRECTORY.

Another branch of the work not contemplated in the organization of the Sanitary Commission, but which, originating in a want developed during the progress of the war, assumed an unexpected magnitude and became an incalculable blessing to the army and the country, was the Hospital Directory. All those who have known much of the progress of events in our country during the last few years, know that the whole history of the war has been colored by the fact that our army was in the main composed of citizens temporarily doing military duty—citizens who, while fighting for the liberties of their country with an ardor and enthusiasm unknown to a hireling soldiery, still never ceased to be citizens, and waited only till the object for which they were striving should be accomplished, to return to their homes and resume the avocations they had temporarily abandoned. From this cause the ties which bound the soldier to his home, to his wife, his mother, or his sweetheart were never broken, and both he and they were united in an interest and sympathy that required constant communication; hence the number of letters passing to and from the army was altogether without parallel in the history of wars; and hence the events and fortunes of the soldier were an ever-present care with his friends at home, and when it chanced, as sooner or later it was likely to do to all, that the soldier was wounded in battle or was struck down by disease, his friends and kindred, following his fortunes with anxious eye, were prompt to learn the fact and eager

to do all things possible for his relief. Much of the unparalleled munificence which sustained the Sanitary Commission flowed from this source, and much of the daring and endurance which characterized our soldiery sprang from their frequent good words from home and the consciousness that all they did and suffered was of vital interest to the loved ones far away. So every battle sent a thrill of anxiety through thousands of communities and families, and every important engagement was followed by a throng of anxious friends pressing forward to learn the fate or relieve the sufferings of those whom rumor or official report had numbered among the victims. All military centers were crowded with those who sought more accurate intelligence, or permission to go themselves to the bedside of those with whose lives their own happiness was inseparably bound. As the business of the military authorities was to conquer the enemy, to fight battles, and not to furnish information or relieve the anxiety of the soldiers' friends, a cloud of obscurity naturally hung over every battle field, and weeks and months would sometimes elapse before accurate information could be obtained in regard to the fate of those engaged. To remove as far as possible the manifest suffering flowing from this state of things, the Sanitary Commission established a Directory of Hospitals, as it was called, by which full and accurate lists should be promptly obtained of the killed and wounded in every battle, and received and recorded from every hospital, so that the fate and history, the location and condition of every wounded or sick man in the army should be known at the earliest possible moment. This effort proved eminently successful, and the institution thus established became a source of varied and unnumbered blessings both to the people and the army.

The first Hospital Directory was opened in Washington, in the spring of 1862, and in December a Branch office was

opened at Louisville for the Western Department. Through the efforts of the agents of the Commission stationed at all important points with the army, lists of casualties, more full and complete than had ever before been obtained, were immediately transmitted from every battle field, and, by the authority of the Medical Department, regular reports were transmitted from every general hospital to the Directory, including all deaths, transfers, returns to duty, etc., by which the history of every sick or wounded man could be traced through all his changes of location or experience. In the Hospital Directory all these reports were classified, and the sick or wounded of each regiment brought together, so that it was but the work of a moment to ascertain what the location and condition of each man whose name appeared on the record was a few hours previous to any inquiry that might be made in regard to him. By reference to this record, by letter or personal inquiry, it was possible for any one in the country to ascertain with certainty whether friends had fallen in battle; if wounded, how seriously; if sick, in what hospital, of what disease, and in what condition. It will be seen at a glance that the information which it furnished not only relieved anxiety in the minds of thousands and saved its cost many times over to the people, by preventing unnecessary and fruitless journeys; but, when it gave information that misfortune had overtaken the objects of their solicitude, it pointed the friends of the sufferers at once to their location, and told so much of their condition as enabled one to decide whether or not it was desirable or necessary to attempt to reach them. A transcript from the Hospital Directory record, certifying that a certain soldier was dying of disease, or dangerously wounded, was considered by the military authorities as sufficient evidence of the truth and force of an application for a pass to the army, and by this means thousands of

fathers and mothers and wives were enabled to soothe the last hours and receive the farewells of those who, without the Directory, would have died comfortless and alone. The special report of the superintendent of the Hospital Directory, which accompanies this, will give abundant evidence of its usefulness and show the character and magnitude of the work performed by it. The want it supplied is so real and important that probably no future wars will be carried on without something corresponding to it. To the Government the Hospital Directory was frequently of great convenience and value, as no similar consolidation of surgeons' reports from battle fields or hospitals was anywhere kept; and it was a matter of daily occurrence that missing men, through the help of the Directory, were traced by officers of regiments who had long since lost sight of them. It afforded, also, an important means of determining the fate of those who had died in the service, and thus securing to their heirs the bounties, pay and pensions which were their due. It also formed a collection of medical statistics, unique in character and of the greatest value, as here could be seen at a glance the medical history of each regiment in the service, such as existed nowhere else. The Hospital Directory at Louisville, at the close of the war, contained records of one thousand five hundred and seventeen regiments, and included seven hundred and ninety-nine thousand three hundred and seventeen names.

REPORT OF H. S. HOLBROOK,

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE HOSPITAL DIRECTORY AT LOUISVILLE, KY.

The Hospital Directory at Louisville, Ky., head-quarters of the Western Department of the United States Sanitary Commission, was opened January 1, 1863, and closed October 15, 1865.

In all its generalities, the work of the Louisville office was similar to that performed in the Directories of the East, with only these differences—that it enjoyed more fully the favor and

co-operation of the Governmental authorities; and, occupying a central position in the Valley of the Mississippi, with its magnificent distances stretching away north and south, east and west, its lines of communication were all longer. Serving, as it did, as a connecting link between the armies in Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi and Arkansas, with homes in New York and Ohio, Michigan and Wisconsin, separated by an interval of more than a thousand miles, the value of the services it rendered was measured in a degree by the magnitude of the area over which its beneficiaries were distributed.

From its position, therefore, it would be naturally expected that some of the most conspicuous illustrations of the usefulness of the Directory should appear in the records of the Louisville office. It is hoped that such illustrations will not be found wholly wanting in the documents now presented. And yet to those who have shared in, or even witnessed, the work of the Hospital Directory, this, and indeed, any report must seem barren and unsatisfactory.

The courtesies and appreciative favors of the Assistant Surgeon-General, and of Medical Directors and surgeons in charge in the Western Department, enabled us to procure at once full lists of the patients in the military hospitals, with lists of those who had previously died, and to arrange for regular reports thereafter—which continued to be granted to us while the war lasted. From these hospital reports—giving the name, rank and regiment of each man, with the date of his admission to hospital, nature of complaint or wound, date of discharge, return to duty, furlough or death—our records derived the information which it was the object of the Directory to furnish to inquiring friends of soldiers.

The tables of statistics in the appendix to the general report of the Hospital Directory* contain a particular analysis of the records and work of the Directory; and only a brief statement of the results they set forth will be necessary in this place.

Table A gives the names and localities of all hospitals from which reports were received at the Louisville Directory, with the dates of commencement and discontinuance, and the number of reports received from each.

---

*Deposited with the archives of the Sanitary Commission in the Astor Library, New York city.

The wide field over which these hospitals were scattered, from one to another of which patients were being constantly transferred, was a strong element in the need of a Directory, to which the daily changes should be promptly reported.

The total number of hospitals from which reports were received is three hundred and eighty-six; and the total number of reports from hospitals is fifty-two thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight.

Most of these reports are original ones; the others are copies of originals, as made by surgeons in charge of hospitals to the several Medical Directors; and from these the books and records for reference and use have been made up.

TABLES B AND C.—The total number of *names* on these fifty-two thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight reports is seven hundred and ninety-nine thousand three hundred and seventeen; and the total number of *deaths* is eighty-one thousand six hundred and twenty-one, as may be seen in Table B. Table C shows the *classification* of these names, when transferred from these reports to State record books, and distributed into regiments; under the respective headings of which each name is entered, with the name and location of hospital, date of admission, and subsequent changes as reported, and also the date of the report, by which reference may be made to the official source of the information, whenever necessary—the reports of each hospital being kept in separate packages and arranged in chronological order.

The headings of the reports and the headings of the records correspond the one to the other, except that in the report the "complaint or wound" is given under that heading, which is not entered on the Directory records. When required, and proper to be furnished to an inquirer, reference was made to the hospital report on file—the work of a moment.

These hospital reports are worthy of careful preservation, as containing the names of surgeons in charge at given periods and official evidence that may prove essential to the establishment of some just claim in the future.

The names of the patients who were admitted to hospitals at Louisville, New Albany and Jeffersonville are registered in books the same as used by the Directory at Washington. The names of those in hospitals elsewhere, as well as the alphabetical list of the dead, are on *sheets*, so attached and arranged as to be easily bound

in volumes, if desired; though, before the work ceased, this method, which brought together all the pages of each regiment—the current sheet being added when filled—saved the necessity of turning from volume to volume in search of a name, and proved itself as convenient as it was economical. The regimental packs were kept in portfolios, each State by itself. In searching for a name, consult the records concerning the *same regiment* both in the bound volume and the unbound sheets; also the alphabetical lists of deaths.

It seems proper, now that the detective skill of practiced hands will no more turn over these records for the benefit of inquirers, that a more particular account of our method should be given than would otherwise be necessary, for the guidance of any one who may hereafter undertake to search for a lost man.

"The alphabetical list of the dead" was designed to bring into compact and convenient form, for easy reference, the names of all soldiers who had died, to be found in the whole range of our records, arranged by States, in alphabetical order, on sheets attached to each other, so that, when the work was completed, the final arrangement might be in State divisions in alphabetical order; or, if preferred, all the names could be brought together in order, under their respective initial letters, forming twenty-six parts, in which each State should appear by itself.

This, it was thought, would form the fitting close of our records, and, whether published or presented to the Government in manuscript, might prolong the usefulness of the Directory, by discovering the name of some lost man, and leading to evidence which should relieve the wants of some desolated household. "Oh, 'tis not the *dead* who suffer," said one who learned at the Directory that she was left a widow, with five children dependent on her hands for support; "it is the *living*—who must bear onward with weakened strength and be broken down by the burdens entailed by the war!"

About one-half of the names of the dead on our records are already transferred to these lists, as originally designed. A few of the State lists are nearly, if not quite, completed.

To return to Tables B and C, we find as follows:

Number of States represented on the records	30
Number of Military Organizations otherwise designated	6
Number of Regiments represented on the records	1,517
Number of Names reported	799,317
Number of Deaths reported	81,621

The foregoing is the sum of the items as classified and registered from fifty-two thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight reports, received from three hundred and eighty-six hospitals, as noted in Table A.

The name of each soldier reported by a hospital ordinarily implied the entry of two items against his name on the records—*first*, his admission; and, *second*, at a longer interval, his discharge from the hospital, whether by "return to duty" or "death."

Of course, the mere number of names does not show the full amount of labor in the daily posting of books. And here it may be proper to say, that the employés of the office were, ordinarily, through the war, in number six to eight. The daily posting of changes, as reported, occupied the time of five clerks. Mr. W. J. Duncan, who was connected with this office from the beginning to its close, was corresponding clerk, answering the inquiries made by letter, and was the efficient general assistant. The superintendent answered personal calls and inquiries. The outside work of special relief, and visits to hospitals for particular information concerning soldiers inquired for, was performed, ordinarily, by Dr. D. C. Hillman, a man of heart and great versatility of talents and acquirements, whose name appears in many relations to the work of the Commission in this Department.

In addition to these *classified records*, we have, arranged for reference, official lists of casualties in battle; copies of hospital registers prior to January 1, 1863, going back to the commencement; undertakers' lists of burials; lists of inscriptions on the head-boards of "soldiers' burying ground" at Savannah, Tenn.; and a list of inscriptions on head-boards of scattered graves about Atlanta, Ga., (some four hundred names, not reckoned in this report,) collected by Mr. H. A. Bischoff, clerk in the Directory; an original copy of the death register in Andersonville prison, furnished by one who was both a prisoner and registry clerk there; besides printed lists of arrivals of sick and wounded at various points; lists of discharges, deaths, casualties, rebels and prisoners, cut from newspapers, and preserved in order for reference as occasion might require. In fine, every scrap of information obtainable concerning the sick, wounded or dead of our army was preserved, as containing a possible clue or aid in tracing up an answer for the satisfaction of an inquirer.

With these materials, and other facilities through the agents of the Commission for the obtaining and furnishing information, the Hospital Directory was prepared for the service of applicants.

Of these, there are several classes which do not appear on our daily register of individual inquiries, and hence are not included in the statistics given of our work, which yet ought to be mentioned in a report of the work of the Hospital Directory.

1. No record was made of the applications of State agents commissioned to care for State soldiers, to whom we freely imparted all the information our records could furnish, to enable them to find and aid the objects of their care.

We are happy to say that we ever found in their intercourse with this office an appreciative and co-operative spirit. Their knowledge of particular regiments and memoranda of personal visitations occasionally supplied an omission or corrected an inaccuracy of hospital reports, and at the same time confirmed the general truthfulness of our records. In a multitude of instances they have co-operated with us in assisting inquirers in the accomplishment of their objects. We freely offered our aid to them, and availed ourselves of theirs, when, by either agency, the objects had in view could be better served; and this report would fail in justice if honorable mention were not made of such faithful co-laborers in kindred work, and true friends of soldiers, and earnest workers for their welfare, as were the State agents of Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Ohio and Pennsylvania, who were stationed at Louisville.

2. No account was kept of the inquiries made by the agents of the Christian Commission; nor of the numerous soldiers' letters gathered by them in hospitals south of Louisville, and brought or sent to the Directory, to be re-directed from its records to the then present locations of the soldiers.

3. No account was kept of the applications of military officers who were appointed to search for missing men, deserters or patients in hospitals, and recall those able for duty to their regiments.

To such our records furnished much valuable information—directing them, without loss of time or expense, to the places of their search, and recovering many a strong arm to the service where most needed, besides clearing the name of many a soldier from the suspicion or mark of being a "deserter," when, in reality,

found to be a patient in hospital. Officers, in this way, had their labors greatly abridged. In addition to their thanks and offered remuneration for this aid, they, in return, promptly responded to our letters of inquiry, whenever occasion called for them, and gave us many an answer that relieved the anxiety of inquiring friends.

4. No account was made of applications by surgeons, to whom our records furnished the means of learning the results of certain classes of surgical operations or medical treatment, the issues of which were of scientific importance, by discovering the location and fate of the subjects on every reference to the books.

Sometimes lists of such cases were left in the office, so that any change reported by hospital might be noted on them. At other times the surgeon preferred to keep track of the cases for himself, and free use of the books and reports was allowed.

5. No account was kept of the number of soldiers' letters left uncalled for at the post office, Medical Directors' offices and in hospitals, both in Louisville and south, and also many direct from home to our care, which, by means of our records were re-directed and forwarded so as to reach the soldier, removed to some distant hospital or returned to duty.

Of these letters, so forwarded to soldiers, there were not less than two thousand.

6. No record was made of special visits to patients in hospital, in order to furnish more particular information of their condition to inquiries by letter, or to those who had called at the office and requested, after their return home, special attention to their relatives unable to write for themselves.

Much of this last was done by Rev. Mr. Bushnell, Hospital Visitor; but usually it was attended to by those immediately connected with the office.

7. No account was kept of the number of telegrams written at the request of applicants, to obtain information or a military permit to visit the sick and wounded in Nashville and beyond.

At times, passes to go south of Louisville could only be obtained from head-quarters at Nashville. The exact designation and location of the soldier to be visited, facilitating the examination of the case at head-quarters, both here and there, and the voucher of the Commission, given on good evidences of loyalty, were considered an advantage. Though outside of the strict lines of our work, yet,

as it was a saving of expense to many who could ill afford even what was necessary, to condense their requests in a few intelligible words, and a kindness both to the soldier and his friends, the service was cheerfully rendered. Indeed, it could hardly be declined; and doubtless many a one, so helped on his way, was stimulated to add to the abundance of his thanks an extra donation to the Soldiers' Aid Society at home, and told the story of the aid himself received from the Sanitary Commission. (If expressions of gratitude could have run the Sanitary Commission, the Hospital Directory would have supplied all necessary fuel!)

The number of telegrams sent on account of applicants requesting information and passes cannot be less than twenty-five hundred. The copies which were kept as memoranda of the amount deposited to pay for dispatches and answers number eighteen hundred and forty-eight, which, at the low estimate of two dollars each, shows a cash business of near thirty-seven hundred dollars done at the desk of personal inquiries. It was probably twice that amount. The tariff on ten words to Nashville was ninety cents; to Chattanooga, one dollar and thirty-five cents. It takes practice to get your money's worth at the telegraph office, and many a poor man was saved from three to ten dollars by having his dispatches properly written and directed. One certainly was "much obliged" who worded his message in about sixty words, and asked to have it properly addressed to Sanitary Commission, Nashville. It was re-written for him in ten words. He pondered over it for some time—then said he "thought it would do—but it was about as *complicated* as he could do it himself."

8. In cases where the death of a soldier, ascertained from our records, rendered the journey beyond this city a needless expense to the relatives on the way to visit him, we made out the necessary papers for obtaining the "effects" of the deceased, had them properly authenticated before a magistrate, and provided, through the agents of the Commission, to have them sent home, so that the person in trouble was relieved from further care, expense and loss of time, and enabled to return at once. Also, when desired, we arranged for the procuring and forwarding of the remains of deceased soldiers to their friends.

The number of bodies so ordered through this office, and which received the attention of agents of the Commission at Nashville,

Chattanooga, Knoxville and elsewhere, and were forwarded to relatives, at home, is seventy-six; and the amount of money deposited to pay for burial cases and express charges, was over seven thousand dollars. Besides these, there were many ordered through us by Soldiers' Aid Societies, the charges for which were paid at home on arrival of the body.

A reduction of five dollars from the regular price, on each burial case ordered by agents of the Commission, was granted by the principal Government undertaker, for the benefit of the friends. Add this to the expenses of travel from home to the place of burial and back, and the amount saved to home friends would in each instance be from fifty to one hundred and fifty dollars. In other words, the services of the Sanitary Commission Agency reduced the expenses one-half—saving, in the aggregate, nearer ten thousand than seven thousand dollars.

But many relatives who had come as far as Louisville, especially in cases of recent death, preferred to go for the bodies themselves, hoping to gather some incidents of the last hours of their lost ones. To such we gave letters of directions and commended them to the attention of the Sanitary Commission agents in the place to which they were bound. Of these, so aided, there were several hundreds.

But the full variety of work done and benefits rendered through the agency of the Hospital Directory and its connections cannot be told.

Hotels and boarding houses were pointed out, where the charges would not consume too rapidly the slender means of the delayed parent or wife of a soldier, whose journey toward him was suspended till a pass could be got, or some word of news by telegraph or letter should determine their course forward or homeward.

Work was found for others who had only means for going on—none for stopping over—that they might not be obliged to return comfortless.

Transportation was obtained at military rates for multitudes; for many it was obtained free, on a representation of the circumstances of the person needing the charity; and in some cases pecuniary aid was granted.

The work of the Hospital Directory in behalf of soldiers and their relatives, though begun at Louisville, did not end there. Those who called, and carried away an abstract from its hospital

record, with a commendatory line, found a helping hand all along the way to the cot or the grave of the one they sought. The agents of the Sanitary Commission throughout the Western Department were all contributors of its means of information, and partners in the service it rendered. At Chattanooga, Nashville and Memphis, an immense amount of labor was performed in connection with the Directory. Between the Directory and these points particularly, there was daily correspondence relative to its interests and objects; and the efficiency and usefulness of the Directory is in no small degree attributable to the hearty sympathy and co-operation of the agents, not only at these places but in every place where the Sanitary Commission displayed its banner.

All worked for us and with us. To name them would be to call the roll of the Sanitary Commission in the West. They were all Hospital Directory men, and sympathized with the wants at home as well as with the wants in the field and hospital. And as they ministered the comforts from home to the soldiers, could they do less than was in their power to give comfort to the anxieties of home, through the agency or medium of the Hospital Directory. Under whatever special name they served, they never neglected this branch of the Sanitary Commission work.

They hunted up lost men; answered special inquiries; visited those inquired for; ministered to their need; wrote to their friends; got them furloughed or discharged; put them on hospital cars; and provided, by telegraph or letters, helpers by the way; all this and more they did, in meeting the requests that went from the Directory.

They also procured and forwarded hospital reports, lists of casualties and burials; they marked graves; deciphered and noted down inscriptions on head-boards by the wayside; reported deaths on hospital cars and transports; all this and more they did, to increase the usefulness of the Directory.

But all this variety of service, and much other that cannot even be alluded to, does not appear in the statistical account of our work; to which we now return for a glance at the results:

Table D shows the total number of inquiries concerning soldiers, and the number of answers returned to their relatives and friends.

It also shows the State designation of the soldiers inquired for by letter; by which it will be noticed how, from all parts of our country, they were mingled together in the armies of the South-west; and the same fact may be observed in Tables B and C; and therein was a reason why there should be a central point, where should be collected and whence should radiate information concerning them, for the benefit of far-away relatives.

An analysis of the sources of the inquiries would have added interest to this table, and shown a far wider relationship. They came from all sections of our own country, from Canada, and some from England, France, Germany, Italy and Holland.

SUMMARY OF TABLE D, RELATIVE TO INQUIRIES.

Number of States represented by Soldiers inquired for		29
Number of Individual Inquiries—		
By Letter	5,176	
Personally made	18,829	
Total Number of Inquiries		24,005
Number of Answers returning Information—		
To Letter Inquiries	3,815	
To Personal Inquiries	13,644	
Total Successful Answers		17,459
Total Unsuccessful Answers		6,546
Number of Answers reporting Deaths		6,106
Number of Letters written to and for Applicants concerning their Inquiries		12,520

With reference to these six thousand five hundred and forty-six inquiries, for which our records at the time had no information, though valuable aid was furnished to most of the inquirers, it should be said that a large share of them related to captured soldiers of whom nothing could be learned, and some to the soldiers who "were never heard of since the battle of ———," and who were marked on the company rolls as "missing," many of whom doubtless sleep their last sleep in "*unknown*" graves, hastily buried on the field or by the wayside, by fellow soldiers or by captors. Many of these unsuccessful inquiries were made for those who were lost sight of in the first years of the war, or before 1863, when our records began. The urgent and fruitless inquiries for such, pressing upon the agents of the Commission from every direction, was a chief reason for establishing the Hospital Directory.

It is not wonderful that so many inquiries failed to find answers in the records of the Hospital Directory, when even the Government and official military records could not account to their relatives for these "boys." The real wonder is that so many inquiries did find answers in our records.

Nothing but an order of the Government, strictly enforced, requiring every officer in charge of men to report—from the *regiment*, the names of the "missing," "killed" or "wounded;" from the *hospital*, whether regimental, post, or general, every "admission," "death" and "discharge"—daily, or immediately as occasion occurred, to one or more central points or *Governmental Directories;* only such an authoritative arrangement could secure full and accurate information of the location, condition and fate of soldiers "missing" from the ranks of the regiment.

Of the necessity and value of such a Directory, made thoroughly efficient, the history of the Hospital Directory affords ample proof; if more were needed, reference might be made to the four long "rolls of missing men," published by Miss Clara Barton, now, under the patronage of Congress, reviewing and continuing the work of the Hospital Directory. And here, in justice to the Sanitary Commission, it should be stated that nearly a year before the list of Andersonville deaths was published under the auspices of Miss Barton, it was in possession of the Hospital Directory, extensively advertised, and its information furnished to the public. Now that the books of the Directory and its offices are closed, it is but recommending our own work heartily to endorse the continuance of it by Miss Barton under the appreciative approbation of Congress.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

OF THE

WORK OF THE HOSPITAL DIRECTORY AT LOUISVILLE, KY.

Number of States represented by Inquiries	29
Number of Hospitals which have been reported	386
Number of Reports received from Hospitals	52,768
Number of Regiments recorded	1,517
Number of Names recorded	750,502
Number of Deaths recorded	79,857
Number of Names on Reports not recorded	48,815
Number of Deaths on Reports not recorded	1,764
Whole Number of Names reported	799,317
Whole Number of Deaths reported	81,621

Number of Inquiries received	24,005
Number of Inquiries answered with Information	17,459
Number of Inquiries answered without Information	6,546
Number of Personal Inquiries	18,829
Number of Personal Inquiries answered with Information	13,644
Number of Personal Inquiries answered without Information	5,185
Number of Inquiries by Letter	5,176
Number of Inquiries by Letter answered with Information	3,815
Number of Inquiries by Letter answered with Information of Death	1,159
Number of Inquiries by Letter answered without Information	1,361
Number of Answers sent from Louisville	12,520
Number of Answers sent from Chattanooga	1,179
Number of Telegrams sent for Information and Passes	1,848
Number of Telegrams sent for Special Inquiries	598
Number of Written Directions and Commendatory Letters given Friends on their way to visit Sick and Wounded Soldiers, (estimated)	8,000
Number of Bodies recovered and forwarded to Friends	76
Number of Friends of Deceased Soldiers furnished with Directions and Aid, (estimated at not less than)	500

These are the results in figures of the question and answer work of the Louisville Directory. But they fail to give any idea of the labor, patience and feeling involved in the necessary attention to the particulars of each case, burdened with peculiar and painful interest and urgently appealing for sympathy, information and aid. One might as well attempt to conjure up the drama of their real life from the scattered bones of a strange burial-place, as from these figures to reproduce the painful realities they simply tally. Each name is the name of a man dear to a circle of kindred and friends; each inquiry bears the interest, anxiety and earnestness of some relative. Between the parties stood the Hospital Directory, with its records and helpful agents.

A few facts drawn from its daily life will better illustrate the working of the Directory than any general statement or table of statistics.

INCIDENTS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE WORK.

An old man enters the office. He has traveled from Northern Ohio to meet his son in this city; he has been told to inquire at the Sanitary Commission rooms for direction to the hospital which contains him. While the clerk turns to the books, he chats of his son and home, of the different articles in his carpet-bag, put in by mother and sisters at home—each had sent some little comfort. He is all animation and hope, as if at the very door which is to admit him to the realization of all his happy anticipations. The *record* says—"died"—that very morning! The *register* says—one inquiry, one answer. It does not speak of the careful preparatory suggestions that

sympathy tenderly makes toward the announcement of the saddening fact. It does not show that strong old man convulsed and weeping like a child. You see not his departure from the office stunned with grief. You feel not the stifled thanks of his farewell grasp—full payment for all your sympathy and care. He goes slowly and sadly away. One of the clerks accompanies him, who procures a burial case for the remains of his "poor boy," and assists him in all his preparations for his mournful journey home on the same day. The register says—one inquiry, one answer.

A mother from Northern Indiana has received a dispatch that her son is sick in Nashville; she is on her way to see him; she applies for a pass, but passes for ladies are seldom granted, and not without a permit from head-quarters. Her credentials are all right, but she is told that it is more than doubtful if she is permitted to go. She comes to the Directory; her son's name is on the books; "telegraphing is expensive and the result doubtful." "'Tis too bad," she exclaims, "I have seven sons, and all of them in the army. I do not wish them away, but I do want, if they get sick, the privilege of going to nurse them." "My dear madame, you shall go; that fact will get you a pass," and so it did. The register says—one inquiry, one answer.

A sprightly young wife is sent from the telegraph office to have a dispatch written for a permit to visit her husband in Nashville. She is quite impatient at the useless delay in consulting the records for his name. "She *knows* he is in Nashville and all she wants is a dispatch written, and will be obliged for as much haste as possible." "Are you sure he is in Nashville?" "Certainly." "You would have no objections to meeting him here?" "You are playing with me, sir; will you give me the dispatch?" "I don't think you will need one. This 'abstract' will please you better. *There* are directions where to find your husband, a few blocks off." With one look to be sure she was not being "played" with, she was off from the office down the street at what he would have called the "double quick," and found him *not* in *Nashville*. Had she not come to the Directory, possibly she might have obtained a pass to Nashville, and gone; or failing in that would have gone home without seeing him.

A short time ago, this case came under our notice: A soldier in hospital at Nashville writes to his wife that he is very sick, and requests her to come to him. The letter was dated the 5th of September. Two days afterward he is transferred to Louisville, but his letter informing her of the change never reached her. She leaves home and stops over night in Louisville, and goes to Nashville on the 15th. There she learns that he is in Louisville. Delayed for lack of funds, she returns to this city on the 22d, and finds that he died on the night of the 16th, the next night after she lodged in the same city, so near to each other, yet never to meet. Had she known of the Hospital Directory and consulted it, this life-long grief would have been prevented.

A father desires to visit a sick son. His statements accord with our record. The dispatch written for him explains the case.

"To Brigadier General J. A. Garfield,
Chief of Staff, Murfreesboro, Tenn.:

Had four sons in army; two are dead; two belong to the 89th Ohio, Co. ——. William C—— is sick at Gallatin, hospital four. Please grant pass.

A. C——.

J. S. Newberry, Voucher."

The pass was granted.

A father from Pennsylvania presents a letter from the surgeon of a hospital in Nashville, saying that his son will be discharged and sent to this city in care of the

Sanitary Commission, and requests the father to meet him here. He asks, "Where is he?" We have no note of his arrival. "He must still be in hospital at Nashville. But stay; here is a report just in." The name is there, and died August 9, 1863, the very day the father received the letter, and set out to meet him. His son had sent him word not to bring more money than necessary to pay his fare to Louisville, as he was paid off and had enough. What was to be done? We loaned him his passage home; made out the necessary papers to get the effects of his son; wrote to Nashville to Sanitary Commission agents to forward them, and he left for home that evening.

One day six men came in at once, on their way to see their sons in the hospitals at places further south. They said they had obtained their military passes to go below and knew all about their sons, and did not need any help from the Sanitary Commission, but had heard just now of the Hospital Directory, and thought, for curiosity's sake, they would come in and inquire. "Very well," said the superintendent, "If we can't aid you with news it will at least help to confirm the correctness of our books." So the books were examined and the following changes found to have occurred since they had heard: The first man's son had died; the sons of the second and third had been removed to Louisville, and were then in the city, close at hand; the son of the fourth had gone to a hospital at Cincinnati; that of the fifth to Quincy, Ill., and only the sixth man had occasion to prosecute his journey as intended. Another man applied to learn what had become of his son, for whom he had been making vain inquiries for six months. The superintendent took the matter in charge and wrote letters here and there to the Sanitary agents, and was at last enabled to inform the father that his son died in the hospital at Bowling Green, Ky., at such a date, as was ascertained from the undertaker, the hospital record being lost.

Similar cases might be multiplied indefinitely, each one possessing some peculiarity, to vary the service needed to meet the wants of the applicant. But these must suffice.

CHAPTER XVI.

HOSPITAL VISITORS.

In its first organization the measures of relief adopted by the Sanitary Commission were framed, like those of Government, for the benefit of the masses rather than for individual cases, but, while these as a whole accomplished, and more than accomplished, the objects hoped for, it was found that many individual cases would creep through its net, and, for want of special attention and peculiar adaptation of means of relief, would still be left to suffer. It was found, too, that a larger infusion of the religious element was wanted in its work, and that the cures it effected were not complete unless it could minister to a broken spirit or a mind diseased.

Realizing this want, in the autumn of 1862 a new corps of relief agents was organized called Hospital Visitors. These were clergymen or earnest Christian men, whose duty it was, as then specified, to visit barracks, hospitals and prisons in the interests of humanity and religion, and by personal investigation to discover and relieve all individual cases of neglect, destitution or suffering. Long before the existence of the Christian Commission, (which was organized in part to occupy this ground,) our Hospital Visitors were making their rounds of inspection through all the important hospitals in the West. At one time there were thirteen clergymen so employed in this Department; and, though quietly and silently performing their ministrations, will be long remembered by those who were "sick and in prison and they visited them."

The first Hospital Visitor appointed was Rev. F. H. Bushnell, at Louisville, Ky., in December, 1862, where I had already established my head-quarters. Mr. Bushnell seemed specially qualified for this work. In addition to his duties as rector of Grace Church in that city, he had been almost constantly engaged somewhere in looking after the comfort of the sick and wounded since the commencement of the war. On the battle fields of Shiloh and Perryville, on the hospital steamers and in the hospitals of Louisville and New Albany, he had acquired a wide experience of the wants of the sick, and of the measures necessary to secure their well-being, and had also demonstrated his earnest philanthropy and efficiency. Such being his antecedents, much was hoped from his efforts, and in the amount of good which he accomplished he fully realized our anticipations of his usefulness. The following quotations from his first report will serve to show the spirit and manner with which he entered upon his work :

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.
LOUISVILLE, KY., February 12, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY :

Dear Sir—In compliance with your request that I should give some portion of my time as lay Inspector of the hospitals in and around the city, I entered upon the work January 12th.

You specified the duties as follows: "To make frequent visits, as a clergyman and philanthropist, to all the hospitals in the vicinity; see if they are kept in good condition, that no abuses are creeping in, that their inmates continue to be made comfortable, that reforms needed are made, and that supplies furnished are properly applied; also, that all cases demanding our attention and intervention should be hunted up and relieved; and last, not least, that we may have in your reports fresh, late and reliable information in regard to the condition of any one of the hospitals over which the Sanitary Commission may be supposed to have some watch-care, and thus be able to satisfy the people that we are fully doing our duty." I have only to report the work of a single month, ending to-day.

In so short a time I could not take hold thoroughly of all the work implied in the instructions, and I have therefore made it my first duty to be well informed, by a minute examination, of the condition of every hospital in Louisville and vicinity, to determine whether the present number of patients were in general well cared for, and whether the appliances were complete for attending well to all when the hospitals were filled to their full capacity. Incidentally, I have been enabled to do much of the other work suggested by your instructions. I have been guided in my examinations by the admirable articles upon the subject published by the United States Sanitary Commission, and by whatever of experience I had gathered from visiting a great number of hospitals in different parts of the West during the war.

The arrangements for the care and comfort of sick and wounded soldiers are now far more complete than at any other time during the war. This is very apparent in the hospitals of Louisville and vicinity. Without attempting to estimate the great difficulties encountered in establishing the hospitals, or the great work accomplished, in spite of the difficulties in which the Branch Commission of Kentucky bore a lion's share, it is very evident that their present condition forms a most pleasing contrast with their past character, not only in the style of the buildings, but in many other respects.

Hospital No. 7 is about two miles from the city, near Park Barracks. It is composed of frame buildings erected by the Government, and very well adapted to the purpose. This is the largest hospital, its capacity being seven hundred patients.

While visiting this hospital a few days since, I chanced to meet a father who had been hunting many days, through all the hospitals in the city, for a sick son, and had just found him. He had learned by letter that he was in the city, but, by some negligence in reporting to the Directory of the Sanitary Commission, his name was left out. The only way left to find him was by searching in every hospital. He had been wearily going from one to another for a number of days, and when at last they met the expression of their joy was a beautiful sight.

The father, by his visits to the hospitals, had gained much information about the care of the sick and wounded, and informed me he had been most agreeably surprised to find how much kind

attention was given them, and how much real comfort the soldiers enjoyed. He had seen the food served for patients at different hospitals, and had a number of times eaten with them, and considered the character of the food, as well as the attention, all that could be desired.

Hospital No. 4 is next in size, having beds for two hundred and seventy-six patients. It was a manufactory, and, although it may seem to be wanting in the nice ceilings and walls of other buildings, this is compensated for, somewhat, by the unusual attentions of the stewards and in the general arrangements. There still remain in this hospital the green wreaths of Christmas prepared by the fair hands of ladies.

All other buildings used as hospitals have been chosen with reference to their adaptation for the purpose, and although there is great variety in their character, the comfort and necessities of the sick have been consulted in the arrangement of all. The least comfortable arrangement, perhaps, is one in New Albany, where the patients are in three buildings, separated from each other by a street. But in general I may say of them all that the machinery for the care and comfort of the men is nearly perfect. There is as great a number of surgeons, stewards, wardmasters, matrons, nurses, cooks and laundresses as the Government allows, and this seems to be all-sufficient for the purpose. The clean bedding, clean floors, clean and well-prepared food, of which I have eaten a number of times, have indicated a comfort and care most gratifying. The cleanliness and order generally prevailing in every department, the breathing room given to each patient, being not less than from eight hundred to twelve hundred feet, and the attention given to ventilation has been so uniformly good, that I have not in the past month met the odor so common even in the best of city hospitals. All these facts have persuaded me that fathers, mothers and friends who are interested in the sick soldier, or who have a fear that some dear one may be brought to these places, of which they have had such dreadful accounts, should be comforted by the condition approaching perfection to which they have already been brought, and the exertions that are continually made to perfect that which is yet lacking.

With much esteem, your obedient servant,

F. H. Bushnell.

Those who have been readers of the *Sanitary Reporter* will have had, in the numerous reports of Mr. Bushnell which are published there, fuller descriptions of his duties and better evidences of his usefulness than I have here space to give. Till nearly the close of the war he was constantly occupied in this field, visiting, at frequent intervals, all the barracks and hospitals in and about the city, examining, by observation and inquiry, into the general management, distributing cards explaining his mission, and searching out all individual cases that seemed to require his assistance. In the aggregate thousands of such cases were found and relieved. Sanitary stores were distributed to those whose special wants were not relieved by the general issues to hospitals. A shirt, a handkerchief or a pair of socks was carried, with his own hands, to any one found to need them; and often articles of diet or clothing, not furnished by the Sanitary Commission, were purchased to supply a special want. In one bed was found a man whose descriptive roll was lost or wrong. Another wanted a discharge which had been ordered but not received, and he had been for weeks or months waiting, with that "hope deferred that maketh the heart sick," for the required permission to return home, at least to die surrounded by the friends he loved. Another was discharged, but knew not how to get his pay, or was too feeble to go to the Paymaster to draw it. Here was a man hopeless of recovery, longing to be discharged, but having no "friends at court" by whom this simple act of justice could be secured to him. Another was paid and discharged, but too feeble to travel alone; friends must be written to, or, if need be, a messenger employed by the Sanitary Commission to go with him to his home. Such or similar cases were met with in every ward in every hospital, and the efforts to relieve them filled up every hour of every day. At nine

o'clock each morning, Mr. Bushnell reported at the Central Office, and all complaints or petitions for relief were referred to and investigated by him.

In his report of June 21, 1863, he says:

> My time has been a great deal occupied since my last report in aiding discharged soldiers to procure their pay—those who were confined to their beds or too lame and feeble from wounds and sickness to attend to their papers themselves. I have been too much engaged to make minute memoranda of particular cases, but have met with many calling for the greatest sympathy, and have often had the pleasure of receiving the liveliest expressions of gratitude, and it is with some difficulty that I can in a kindly way refuse their offers of money. I have carried to many of the sick their final discharge papers, and, within the last nine weeks, have collected and paid over to them the sum of six thousand four hundred and forty dollars and thirty-eight cents.

In the prisons, the efforts of the Hospital Visitors were no less a blessing than in the hospital.

Since the war began, our military prisons have been a fruitful source of cruel injustice to the soldier. A few examples will serve to show in what way. A soldier on sick furlough, if unable to rejoin his regiment when his furlough expires, is compelled to report at regular intervals in a special way to the surgeon of the hospital from which he is furloughed. Ignorant of this part of their duty, great numbers have failed to perform it, and, returning to their regiments as soon as sufficiently restored to do so, they find themselves, *en route*, posted as deserters, arrested and thrown into prison; and, though all the time good soldiers and loyal men, perhaps months would elapse before the truth could be known and they regain their lost status. One, for some trifling misdemeanor, is imprisoned; his regiment is ordered off, his case forgotten by those who knew anything of it, and he is left among those who know

nothing of his history and have no information upon which his case can be adjudicated. Another is a victim of mistake in identity; another arrested for a crime long since proven never to have been committed. These are no fancy sketches, but numbers of such, and those still more aggravated, have come under my own observation, and are familiar to every one who has known anything of our military prisons.

These cases have naturally occupied much of the time and thoughts of the agents of the Sanitary Commission; and there is scarcely a military prison from which numbers have not been liberated, who, except for their efforts, might still be incarcerated or wearing the brand of felony for crimes of which they are wholly guiltless.

As an illustration of the value of Hospital Visitors in behalf of prisoners, I may say that at one time a large number of these overlooked or neglected cases had accumulated in the military prison at Camp Nelson, Ky., and, through the efforts of Mr. Bushnell and other agents of the Sanitary Commission, some eighty were brought up for examination, and mostly discharged without punishment, no evidence of guilt appearing against them. One of these cases had been in confinement thirteen months.

Nashville, which, from the spring of 1862 to the close of the war, continued to be an important military center, had at one time twenty hospitals and a hospital population of ten thousand. Here two Hospital Visitors were employed.

Of these, one was Rev. J. C. Hoblit, a Baptist clergyman from South-western Ohio, and a chaplain in the army at the commencement of the war—a position which he resigned to take service with the Sanitary Commission in February, 1863. In the progress of the war, the duty performed by Mr. Hoblit was of a very varied character. After rendering himself exceedingly useful as Hospital Visitor for many months at Nashville, in the summer of 1864, when Sherman

fought his way from Chattanooga to Atlanta, and the emergencies of that terrific campaign called to the front all the force we could assign to that field, Mr. Hoblit took the supervision of the Special Relief work, performing a great amount of most severe and important duty, and fully sustaining his reputation for energy and philanthropy. When Sherman marched down to the sea, Mr. Hoblit was one of the two Sanitary agents who accompanied the army. He performed much good service on the route—among other things, carefully collecting statistics of casualties and making memoranda of the deaths and the places of burial of all the soldiers lost upon the expedition.

The brief reports quoted below will afford an imperfect idea of the varied services rendered by Mr. Hoblit to the cause in which we were engaged.

REV. MR. HOBLIT ON NASHVILLE HOSPITALS.

NASHVILLE, June 4, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—

* * * * * * * *

Owing to the difficulty, and often impossibility, of procuring passes to Nashville, persons wishing to obtain the remains of their friends have deposited the money to defray expense with the Treasurer of the Commission at Louisville, and the order has been forwarded to me to have the work done. I have sent bodies in two kinds of cases—zinc and iron; the one costing forty-five dollars and the other ninety dollars. The undertaker does the work for us for five dollars lower than for individuals, thus paying a premium in each case for our benevolent work, which I have invariably given in favor of the person ordering the remains. I have just made an arrangement with the undertaker to do work promptly upon our order, and at the end of the month I will give him a check upon you at Louisville. This will save the trouble of sending and risk of losing money.

Bodies ordered from Nashville have invariably been forwarded immediately. In some instances, when remains have been ordered

from Murfreesboro or Franklin, there have occurred unavoidable delays, owing to military necessity.

I have forwarded bodies ordered by the Sanitary Commission to the number of fourteen, at a cost of seven hundred and thirty-eight dollars and thirty cents. I have sent four, by direct order, at a cost of two hundred and eighty-nine dollars.

In some cases where the effects of deceased soldiers have been ordered to be sent, I have been unable to obtain them, owing to defects in the order. It is necessary that the claimant of the property forward an order witnessed and sealed by a notary public, and, having received an invoice of effects, send receipt for the same. There are large accumulations of effects in the different hospitals, some of them valuables, as money, watches, etc. If these things are not called for by the friends before a certain time, they will be sent to Washington.

I have received and answered, during the month of May, eighty-six letters and dispatches inquiring after the condition of friends in the Nashville hospitals. To this branch of my work I have given special attention, seeing the patient, if still alive, myself—receiving full particulars from the surgeons, if dead; and have made full reports of the different cases.

The Commission is doing great good in caring for the feeble and discharged soldiers on their homeward journey, by providing comfortable houses for them in their transit. * * *

My work is enlarging much in the way of drawing pay for feeble discharged men in the hospitals here—giving also needed information about their papers, transportation on their homeward trip, aiding those who are too feeble to get on our hospital cars for Louisville.

On the Sabbath days I have held services in convalescent camps, in barracks and among the sick where there was the greatest destitution, distributing tracts, papers, etc., among the soldiers.

In conclusion, I wish to speak in grateful terms of the uniform courtesy with which I have been received, in my visits in the different hospitals, by the surgeons and hospital attendants.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. C. Hoblit,

Hospital Visitor, United States Sanitary Commission.

NASHVILLE, August 1, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—

* * * * * * * * *

My work has been plentiful and varied. In pursuance of your suggestion, I have visited through the hospitals, looking after extreme cases, and giving all information and every assistance needed. Besides this general work, I have aided thirty-five discharged soldiers in the way of drawing their pay, not being able to do it for themselves. The whole amount drawn was two thousand two hundred and thirty-two dollars and seventy-five cents. For these feeble men I have also procured transportation, papers, etc., informing them especially of the Soldiers' Homes along their northward journey. In many instances I have assisted them in getting on the hospital cars for Louisville or the boats going down the Cumberland.

From many similar cases which might be reported, I select but one. A boy of about eighteen years, a member of a Tennessee regiment, had wasted away with chronic diarrhœa until he was a mere skeleton. He had been discharged several weeks previously, but could not leave the hospital, as he was entirely helpless. The strong probability was that he would linger a few weeks longer in the hospital, and die. The poor boy would often exclaim, most piteously, "Oh, that I could go home, and see my dear mother!" Believing, as did the surgeon also, that to remain would be death, I determined, if possible, to get him off home. After a day or two watching, I found a boat going down the river, procured a berth for him, took an ambulance to the hospital, had him carried on his bed to the ambulance, and from thence to the boat, putting him in care of a kind-hearted man, who was to nurse him until he reached his home at Clarksville. After several weeks, I received a letter, stating that he was at home with his "mother," gradually but surely recovering. * * * * *

There are many discharged men too feeble to help themselves, who, without special assistance, never could reach their homes alive.

I have received and answered letters and dispatches of inquiry after sick soldiers, from all sources, seventy-three. In many instances, to answer these inquiries satisfactorily required much

labor and effort. This is true where sufficient information concerning the whereabouts of the soldier cannot be or is not given. I make every effort possible, however, to obtain the information desired.

Three remains of deceased soldiers have been forwarded, at an expense of two hundred and sixty-four dollars.

* * * * * * * * *

Yours, very truly,

J. C. HOBLIT.

KINGSTON, GA., May 22, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—After a very active campaign of two weeks, we have come to a halt for a few days.

In these two weeks, we have marched about sixty miles, and fought four battles, in every case defeating the enemy. We have lost about five thousand in killed and wounded. It has been a series of successes.

To-morrow morning the order is to march again, and with twenty days' rations; leaving all who are not able for a long march.

I have been with the army all the time from the first advance from Ringgold. At Tunnel Hill, I immediately procured store room, and returned to Ringgold for stores and helpers. By the time the wounded began to come into the hospitals there, we were on the ground with our stores. Dr. Read soon came up, and all went on well. We fed hundreds of sick men; also those who were sent to the rear; and while they were waiting transportation to Chattanooga, we made and gave them coffee, etc.

At the battle of Resaca we were promptly on the ground, and with six loads of Sanitary stores for those divisions that suffered most. Dr. Read and I rode through the army from the right toward the left. Monday morning, on arriving at the 1st Division hospital, 4th Army Corps, the doctor remained, and I went on to find the 20th Army Corps. This was about one o'clock.

Coming upon the extreme left, I found General Hooker hotly engaged with the enemy; and just at that time the wounded were beginning to come in. I rode down toward the field of

conflict, and discovered that the wounded were being brought off the field by hundreds. (The loss in the Corps was about twelve hundred.) I immediately found the Medical Director of the Corps, and got an order from General Hooker for three wagons, one for each Division hospital, to return to Dalton, a distance of fifteen miles, and bring up battle stores. This was done promptly; and the next morning, by eight o'clock, the stores were on the ground, and were, as many said, a God-send. I worked, with all the surgeons that were within reach—those of the 4th Corps coming to assist—and also all our agents on that part of the field, till after midnight, in making the wounded comfortable. The battle ended Saturday night, after Hooker's storming and capturing the rebel fort.

The next day I went to Resaca and got rooms. The ambulances were bringing in the wounded, to be put on the cars and sent to Chattanooga. The cars were not there to receive them. The ambulances must return to the field, by order of the General. There was no hospital. There were some buildings, but all were filled with rubbish. I got a detail of twelve men, and Dr. Hazen joined with me in cleaning out a large building and putting the wounded into it. There were no stores, either medical or Sanitary, with which to feed the men. Neither were there, at that time, any Commissary stores there, and the wounded were calling for something to eat. Oh, I *did* long for our stores! But the water tanks had given out, and for a few hours the cars were detained. In the emergency, I went to the bridge building, and procured coffee for two hundred and fifty wounded, then lying on the hard floor.

The next day, Dr. Coolidge came, and had the field hospital brought up from Ringgold. Then I came on to this place.

We have secured, as promptly and fully as possible, the lists of deaths on battle field and of the wounded.

I shall return to my post at Nashville as soon as my place can be supplied here.

I go out on this expedition with the 4th and 20th Corps. We are ordered to take thirty days' rations. This will be a long and hard march, and a very important campaign.

Yours respectfully,

J. C. Hoblit.

Another of our Hospital Visitors at Nashville was Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, an Episcopal clergyman, then from Milwaukee, now holding a pastoral charge at St. Louis. Mr. Ingraham was possessed of rare qualities of mind and heart; and, during the year that he gave to our work, won the admiration and respect of all with whom he was brought in contact, and greatly endeared himself to his associates in the Commission. Thoroughly devoted to the service of his Master, nothing but the strongest and highest motives could even for a time draw him from his life-work of preaching the Gospel. His letters, published in the *Reporter*, have made him well known and, I believe, beloved, by most of its readers. For the benefit of those who have not thus known him, I give below extracts from his reports; which will show what manner of man he is, and how he served the Sanitary Commission.

REPORT OF REV. MR. INGRAHAM.

NASHVILLE, August 6, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

General Secretary:

MY DEAR SIR—The last week has been filled with its continuous round of daily duties—some great, some small. Not a little time has been occupied in answering letters from friends of sick or wounded soldiers. Every mail brings some—each eloquent in the entreaty that the Hospital Visitor will look up the beloved husband or son or brother; see his condition, attend to his wants; see if he can get a sick furlough, or be transferred to some hospital nearer home and where his friends can meet him. All of these letters require an answer—sometimes two or three letters—in reply, besides a great deal of time and labor spent in searching out the case. Let me give an instance:

A few days ago a letter was received, requesting information of Hiram McFreeman, who was known to have been brought to Nashville very sick—but a long time had elapsed, no letters to him were answered, and whether he was alive or dead his friends could not learn. They wrote to the Hospital Visitor. He took the letter and

went to the office of the Medical Director, where the record of all hospital patients is kept, and began his search over the long pages, scanning every one of the hundreds of names. But no such name appeared. He then went backward over the list; but page after page was examined, until his back and fingers ached, but certainly no such name was there. He looked at the letter again, and there was strong evidence that such a person had been in hospital at Nashville.

What next was to be done but to visit the hospitals themselves and look at their books; for sometimes mistakes are made, even at the Medical Director's. So the nearest hospital was visited, and an hour exhausted; but no such name was there. Then a long, hot walk, and the books of another examined, but with as little success. Then another long walk, and a third hospital record investigated, but with like result. Tired out and heated, the thing was given up for that day.

Upon the next (two more letters, with similar inquiries, having come in the interval) he starts upon a two mile walk; for no ambulance could be had to the largest hospital. Here, also, pages of names, reaching weeks and months back, are carefully pored over, but without success. He is about to give it up, when a thought suddenly strikes him. He then begins a search for Hiram M. Foreman, and finds the name, and, on inquiry, learns that he is the very man he wants, but that his name had been misspelt. And then he learns that the young man has entirely recovered, and that he *left the hospital the day before to join his regiment!*

This may be considered a rare case, but yet not altogether so uncommon as we could wish. At best, it requires much time to find the parties, investigate their condition, talk with them, see their surgeons about them, write to their friends, and keep up the interest and communication until they recover or are removed.

* * * * * * * * *

I have heretofore omitted to report what, perhaps, I should have done, viz.: my voluntary services as chaplain in hospitals. I do not mean the occasional bedside services, which are continually occurring, but those of a more regular character.

There are faithful chaplains here, and some who go beyond their strength. But there are, nevertheless, hospitals which, from some cause, *seem* to be quite destitute of the regular and constant services

of a chaplain. All the hospitals are frequently visited by clerical tract and book distributors, and who occasionally hold religious services. But these gentlemen are generally on short vacations from their own parishes in the North; they naturally desire to go over as much ground as possible in the given time; and therefore any good impression that one or two visits to a hospital may make is generally lost for want of repetition and following up; or else the kindly impression of perhaps one excellent and experienced visitor is driven away by the succession of new faces and voices. What is needed in the most of our hospitals, I think, is a sufficient number of faithful *resident* chaplains—gentlemen selected for their experience, wisdom, and devotion to the cause.

The chaplain should know, personally, almost every man in the hospital; or, if the hospital be too large, then he should have one or more assistants. He should visit once or twice each day every case inviting peculiar sympathy, for counsel, consolation and prayer. He should know how to approach men with judgment and discretion, so as not to repel, but to draw them; not to shut up their hearts, but to open them; not to kill, but, in every sense, to cure. He should also know what kind of religious reading each man should have, and he should have the authority and control over the distribution of it. He should not permit that indiscriminate tract and book distribution which gives a tract on dancing to a man who has lost his leg, or a book on *"The Wrath to Come"* to some broken and contrite heart that needs binding up with the gentlest hand. In a word, his hospital should be his parish. It would take but a little time for such a man to gain the confidence of his patients and to have access to their heart of hearts.

Some of such men have visited our hospitals, and have, in barely one conversation, gained the confidence of many who longed for their return. But, alas! they were of the *peripatetic* order; they made a good impression, but were suddenly gone, to return no more; and the poor, disappointed, discouraged sick man, after listening long, in vain, for the returning footsteps or that friendly voice, turns his face to the wall, refuses to listen to the succession of new voices and faces that flit past or stop a moment before him, and shuts up his heart in despair.

I will not enter upon the statistics of chaplaincies, nor the mode of appointment, neither the method of remedy; but having

touched upon a *sanitary* desideratum here—"sanitary" in its fullest sense—will go on to report, that in one of these hospitals, where there are five hundred patients—there having been no kind of religious services, I was told, for two months; no one to bury the dead, or administer at the bedside of the dying—at the earnest solicitation of the patients, I volunteered to give them as much of my time as I could spare. This at once involved Sunday services; and, as the patients were mostly confined to their beds, a service was required in each ward, there being six in all. This, in addition to a service in the Refugee Barracks, has been kept up for about three months, in addition to occasional week-day visiting. This has, at last, however, proved too much for my strength. And as, of late, I have, by request, undertaken regular Sunday services at the Soldiers' Home, the hospital services have been reluctantly given up. On yesterday, however, it being the national Fast Day, I held services, by special request of the surgeon in charge, both at the main building and in its branch, having a large and most attentive congregation.

At the Soldiers' Home, I have good and attentive congregations once on each Sunday. There are from forty upwards at each service. On these occasions I use the little "Soldiers' Prayer Book," which affords great satisfaction, each man having a book. At the close of the services the men are presented with the book which they have been using. Several hundred have been given in this way. For quite a number of these and other books I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. Montgomery Schuyler, D. D., of St. Louis.

For several months past, I have also held a regular Sunday service in the Refugee Barracks of this city, where also a Sunday school has been established and kept up. There, also, I have had frequent burial services, and many an opportunity of a kind and blessed word.

Very respectfully,

J. P. T. INGRAHAM,
Hospital Visitor.

Still another of our Hospital Visitors in the Army of the Cumberland was the Rev. W. F. Loomis, from Shelburne Falls, Mass. He was only three months in our service,

when, owing to his efforts and exposure, he fell a victim to his devotion, and became one of the great army of martyrs to which our war has added so many.

Having previously acted as delegate for the Christian Commission, in October, 1863, he was appointed Hospital Visitor in the Army of the Cumberland; was busily employed in the hospitals of Nashville, Murfreesboro and Chattanooga up to the time of his sickness. As I have mentioned in my report of the battle of Chattanooga, he spent the entire night succeeding the battle on the field, attending to the wants of the wounded, and working most laboriously for their comfort in the hospitals afterward. His health, by no means robust, gave way under his exertions, and he died of typhoid fever, at Nashville, on the 7th of January.

Mr. Loomis was a man of great sweetness and purity of character; and no one who saw him could fail to be struck by his gentle manner and earnestness of purpose. His Christian worth is shown by the fact that his parish in Shelburne Falls, Mass., could not be prevailed upon to accept his resignation. When he determined to devote himself to the care of disabled soldiers in the hospitals, he was granted a furlough, but his friends still clung to their absent pastor, and expected him home again. A man whom we have known so single of heart, self-sacrificing and zealous, on the battle field or in the hospital, could not but be fondly remembered by those who had been intimate with him in the pleasant and peaceful rounds of village pastoral duties.

It is noticeable that, on the very day when the remains of Mr. Loomis arrived in Louisville, two applicants for aid came to the Hospital Directory, each bearing a letter written by Mr. Loomis at the bedside of a relative in the hospital at Nashville, fully relying upon his promised

help in the trying visit to a strange city under such saddening circumstances.

The wife of Mr. Loomis was with him through all his last illness, and he received every care that professional skill could afford or affection suggest.

At Chattanooga, our Hospital Visitor was Rev. H. B. Hosford; and, serving for a longer or shorter time, there and in that vicinity, Rev. S. M. Judson, Rev. E. B. Fairchild, Rev. J. H. Hazen, Rev. N. P. Bailey, Rev. J. E. Wilson and Rev. O. Kennedy.

Of these, Rev. Mr. Kennedy was a clergyman of the Methodist Church and chaplain of the 101st Ohio, who was induced to take part in our work in the establishment and superintendence of Lodges at Jasper, in the Cumberland Mountains, at Kelly's Ferry and Bridgeport. In the report of these Lodges, due credit is given him for his great efficiency and success. He was subsequently stationed at Murfreesboro, continuing there till near the close of the war.

Mr. Bailey and Mr. Wilson were connected, respectively, with the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, and were from Painesville and Ravenna, in Ohio. They were but for a limited time with the army, returning to act as canvassers for supplies in the home field.

Mr. Fairchild was a clergyman of the Unitarian Church, Mr. Hosford and Mr. Judson were Presbyterians.

Mr. Hosford was, for many years, a professor in the Western Reserve College, at Hudson, O.; was a man of fine abilities, large culture and excellent spirit. He remained for a long time at Chattanooga, and did excellent service in the cause of humanity and religion.

Dr. Hazen was at the same time a physician and a clergyman of the Methodist Church, and was specially qualified for "the good Samaritan" work in which he

was engaged. He was from Peoria, Ill., and went to the army first as a volunteer; but, becoming deeply interested in his work, enlisted in our service, sacrificing all his interests and engagements that he might give himself unreservedly to it. Dr. Hazen made himself useful in a great variety of ways—at one time physician on the hospital train; at another, on the battle field or in hospital, ministering to the wants of the wounded; and again, as a clergyman, preaching in the wards of a hospital or performing funeral services at the burial of the dead. A single quotation from one of his reports will serve to illustrate a hitherto unnoticed phase of the Special Relief work in the army:

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION,
CHATTANOOGA, March 7, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY:

Dear Sir—I have the pleasure of stating to you and the friends of O. N. Wheeler, sergeant-major 1st Ohio Volunteer Infantry, that we have been able to minister consolation to a lonely and heart-broken mother, by clearly identifying and forwarding to her the body of her son.

We aim to keep a correct account of all deaths at this point, and, so far as possible, to make use of every available means to get the names of those killed in action, marking graves, so that when friends apply for information we can give it with certainty.

This, however, had not been done in the case of sergeant-major Wheeler. On the receipt of Dr. Bellows' letter, I examined the books and found the name, but that had been taken from the list of casualties, and the place of burial was not given. All we had then to guide us was the statement that he had been buried near where he fell, and that the grave was marked. I then went with Mr. Read and two other of our men, to the battle field, spent all day searching from right to left for a distance of two miles, hoping to find the grave. We found but one that we thought could be his; but, on digging down to the body, to our disappointment found it to be that of a rebel. We then gave up for a time, and returned home.

This morning I started, determined, if possible, to find some one belonging to the same regiment who might know just where he was buried, and, by good fortune, fell in with an orderly sergeant of the same regiment, who was left behind, sick, when the regiment moved. From him I learned that sergeant Wheeler was buried in the Citizens' Cemetery, with eight of his comrades who fell in the same battle. He took me to the spot; but it bore no mark, except, "Here lie ten of the 1st O. V. I." The orderly then gave me a description of his person and his clothing.

We went to work, opened three graves, none of them containing a body answering the description. In the fourth, as soon as we removed the cover, the orderly recognized him—hair, coat, vest, shirt, pants, shoes and stockings, all completely answering the description of the orderly and two other men who knew him well.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. HAZEN,

Hospital Visitor U. S. Sanitary Commission.

After Mr. Ingraham left us, his place was supplied by the Rev. C. B. Ruggles, who had also been a delegate of the Christian Commission, and was a man thoroughly inspired with the true Christian spirit.

Like most of the agents of the Sanitary Commission, Mr. Ruggles labored in different departments of its work as occasion required. Though mostly occupied in the legitimate duties of Hospital Visitor, he was ready to do whatever most needed doing in behalf of the soldier. His services were of inestimable value to the wounded from the battles of Franklin and Nashville.

The letter given below reports one item of his extra duty.

NASHVILLE, TENN., March 1, 1865.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY:

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—I report the following in regard to my work on the battle field of Nashville, during the past few weeks:

Early in January, my attention was called to the bodies of the heroes of this battle, by many persons coming here from the North

in search of the remains of departed friends. One man—a Mr. Bracken, from St. Paul, Minn.—was here for several weeks, searching for the grave of his brother. After visiting the regiment, now lying at Eastport, of which his brother was a member, and getting directions from the men who buried him, he was at last successful in finding the grave, although some wanton hand had removed the head-board and every trace of the grave.

While aiding Mr. Bracken in his search, I made a record of the locality of every grave which we could find, with the names on the head-boards whenever there were any. These graves were scattered over a large extent of territory, from the Charlotte to beyond the Franklin pike—in yards and gardens, near houses, by the wayside, in meadows and tillage lands, in the woods, by the fences, wherever the poor boys had chanced to fall—except the graves of negro soldiers, and a few of the white, but not otherwise nobler heroes. The negroes, some fifty in number, were buried in one trench near the Overton Hill; and another trench, in front of Crompton Hill, holds fifteen Minnesota boys. The list of names from head-boards enabled several to find the graves of their friends quite easily.

One man, from a town in New York, came to a surgeon in one of the hospitals here, and asked his aid in finding the grave of his friend. The surgeon, in his perplexity, came to the Sanitary Commission, and, to his surprise, was informed where the body could be found. The hearty "God bless the Sanitary Commission!" which was his expression of thanks, amply repaid me for many a hard ride in collecting the list.

A clergyman from Iowa came for the body of his son; and, although he was buried without a head-board, we were enabled, by knowing the position of the regiment in the charge, and by the accounts which the father had from his comrades, to find the grave at once.

The above illustrates several instances of the kind.

As the spring opened, and preparations were made to till the land, it was evident that many of the graves, if the bodies were permitted to remain on the field, must soon be obliterated, and also that those near the houses would soon be removed by the occupants. The head-boards, in several instances, had already been destroyed. Therefore I determined to make an effort for the removal of all the bodies to the Soldiers' Cemetery, where the graves could be well

marked, and monuments erected over their last resting places, if friends desire. Besides, in the removal, we could examine the bodies of the "unknown," and perhaps be able to answer some of the many inquiries which are received here for friends who were last heard of before the battle of Nashville.

A statement of the case was made to General Miller, Commander of the Post, who fully sympathized with the project, and immediately made an arrangement with Mr. Cornelius, the Government undertaker, to remove the bodies of all Union soldiers, under the superintendence of the Sanitary Commission.

The work is now going on; some fifty bodies have already been removed, and in one or two weeks it will be completed. The bodies are taken up, and a record is made of everything which will help friends to recognize them. I select a few names from the record, to illustrate:

Unknown soldier—brown hair, full beard, cavalryman, shot in side by shell, five feet eight inches high, aged about twenty-two; buried to the left of Hillsboro' pike, near I. Compton's; body covered with tent cloth. A gum blanket, near grave, was marked "W. Hall, [or Hale,] 100th O. V. I." No. of grave, 12,274.

Unknown officer—buried beside lane leading to Casmon's house; officer's blouse, staff buttons, five feet five inches high, light hair, heavy mustache, small goatee, rest of face smooth, checked muffler about the neck, buried in box; reported by negroes to have died the night of the 15th of December, and to have been buried by a friend, who called him Captain. No. of grave, 12,275.

J. Henry, 8th Wisconsin, Co. F—buried near Castleman's place. Head-board was marked with his wife's address, viz.: "Mrs. J. Henry, Viroqua, Vernon Co., Wis." No. of grave, 12,276.

Each body, as it is taken up, is placed in a neat coffin, the same as those used in burying from the hospitals, and laid in a separate grave, in a square set apart for the Nashville heroes. The graves are numbered in order with all others buried from the hospitals. I think the number of bodies will not much exceed two hundred.

When this work at Nashville is completed, we hope to get the same done at Franklin. A request has already been sent to General Thomas for the order, but his action is not yet known.

Respectfully yours,

C. B. Ruggles.

At Camp Nelson our Hospital Visitor was Rev. A. L. Payson, who previously held a commission as chaplain.

At Memphis Rev. Robert A. Grant, professor in the Christian University at Canton, Mo., held the place of Hospital Visitor for a number of months; and, on his retirement, Mr. George G. Carter, son of the late Rev. Lawson Carter, D. D., of Cleveland, O., a theological student, succeeded him.

Some reports of Professor Grant and Mr. Payson are cited below, as illustrations of the work done at these points.

At Cairo Rev. E. Folsom for a long time performed the duties of Hospital Visitor, though not bearing that title. He subsequently received a chaplain's commission, and devoted himself exclusively to the interests of freedmen and refugees. He labored for their welfare with great success, individually collecting more than thirty thousand dollars, which were disbursed for their benefit.

CAMP NELSON, August 1, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—My labors have been so varied and disconnected the past month that it is somewhat difficult for me to send you a regular report of my immediate labors.

Since the colored troops came, until their organization, we have had our hands full. Our labors have been unremitting and arduous.

Since their organization they have been put in camp. Means were at once instituted to give them regular instruction; which has been continued, though necessarily with more or less interruption.

It is truly astonishing to witness the rapid progress they have made. In some instances they have learned the alphabet in fifty-five minutes, and in forty-eight hours have been able to read short sentences. Could they have remained in the camp, under the influence instituted, there was every indication that they would

have made great improvement. For their encouragement, special hours were selected for writing letters for them.

The efforts expended in their behalf have resulted in great good, and fully establish the fact of the aptness of the colored man to learn to read and write.

In carefully visiting the two infantry regiments organized, I found that in the 114th there were one hundred and eighty-five able to read in the New Testament—in the 116th (now in camp here) one hundred and thirty-two. Being deeply interested in the welfare of these men, I have devoted a portion of each day (in connection with Rev. J. G. Fee, a most devoted man) to the interests of the colored troops, in laying the foundation for their future advancement in knowledge.

My labors among the refugees have increased during the past month. These circumstances have been such as to demand the attention of some one to meet their varied and multiplied wants.

Respectfully yours,

A. L. PAYSON,
Hospital Visitor.

MEMPHIS, TENN., November 22, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,
Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—I find hospital visiting more pleasant now than it was during the summer. At that time I found the hospitals so crowded, so many patients were being sent North, and the time occupied in going through the different hospitals was so great, that often, on returning to my beginning point, I found that many of my old acquaintances were gone, and new and strange faces occupied their places.

At present, our army general hospitals only contain about thirteen hundred patients; and as there no longer exists a necessity for sending them North, I have tried to attend to the wants of all, and relieve them as far as possible. All the patients know my face and name, and the pleased expression that lights up their faces when I enter a ward shows plainly that they are glad to see me. A sick soldier told me to-day he knew my step before I entered the room.

We meet with many incidents every day, interesting to us here, which, if narrated, would appear tame and insignificant to our

friends in the Northern States. Those who are living in the midst of plenty, and can relieve every want, cannot form an adequate conception of the difficulty of getting even little things here, nor how highly they are prized when obtained. It is passing strange, yet true as strange, that so much of our happiness in life is made up of what the world calls "little things." Ingratitude can never be charged against our sick soldiers; at least, I have ever found them grateful for even the smallest favors. They evidently regard the Sanitary agents as their friends, and treat them accordingly. The pleasure with which they greet the Hospital Visitor, when he enters a ward, shows they are not forgetful. A few of the most usual conversations I will give you, as concisely as possible:

"Mr. Grant, I tried to write to my mother, but I am too weak, and my hand shakes so. Will you write a few lines for me?" "Certainly." In a few minutes the letter is written and dispatched. "I am very much obliged to you, sir. I was so much afraid it would be a long time before my mother could hear from me." His next neighbor, perhaps, then says: "Doctor, I want a letter written, but haven't any paper or envelopes." "Well, I have plenty." And straightway the stationery is produced, and the letter written. I always visit the hospitals armed with such materials.

Passing along, and greeting each one with a cheerful word, we come to a man, very thin, but apparently doing well. "How do you do to-day, my friend?" Stretching his hand out, with a smile, "Oh, I am doing first rate now. That farina you sent me was just what I wanted, and Aunt Lizzie did fix it up so nice." "That's so," said his neighbor. I suppose the latter was joint partaker of the gift. After telling them that the gratitude they were showering upon me was all due to the United States Sanitary Commission, I passed on to others.

Here is a poor fellow whose restless manner and despondent countenance betoken a mind ill at ease. "How do you do to-day?" "Very badly; I think I am much worse." "Ah! that is strange. I thought you were getting much better." "Yes, I was; but I have been thinking about how wicked I have been, and all is so dark, I am afraid the Lord has cast me off forever. I think about it so much at night I can't sleep." Taking the Holy Scriptures from his pocket, the Hospital Visitor sits down, and explains to him, in a few and pointed words, the nature of Christianity and

the requirements of our Heavenly Father, showing him that thus the apostles of our holy religion taught; and the work is done. He no longer gropes in darkness, but sees his way clearly, and is comforted. Many such cases have I met with here, and I have always found the above remedy effectual. They always ask me to pray with them, and, of course, this request is never denied. This is no fancy sketch, but a constantly recurring fact.

Only two days ago, I found the exact counterpart of what is written above. He had sent for me to come to see him. Before the conclusion of the conversation, quite a number of the convalescents had gathered around, and were listening with intense interest to what was being said. As I was taking leave of him, the sick man said: "I am so glad you came to see me. I cannot tell you how much your words have comforted me; but I will never forget it." As I was walking away, I heard one man say: "I believe the Sanitary Commission has forgotten nothing that could do us good." I turned to him, with a smile, and said: "That is true, my brother, and I wish you never to forget it. But there is another truth you must remember, and that is, God puts it into the minds of good men and women to establish the Sanitary Commission, and to *Him* you owe all the blessings you have received." A single sentence will sometimes accomplish as much as a long sermon.

These are a few, and only a few, of the scenes met with daily in our hospitals. They could be detailed almost without number, but I will call your attention to only one other case:

Here is a man whose looks indicate that he is getting well. "How are you getting along to-day?" "Oh, I am doing well, but I do want something wofully bad." "Well, why don't you get it?" "I have not a cent of money, and cannot get any, for my descriptive roll is in Missouri with my regiment." "Well, what is it?—perhaps I can get it for you." "I wish you would, sir. It is only a little tobacco. I am ashamed to ask you to get it for me, but I have got so in the habit of using it that I don't know how to do without it." This is a very common request, and the desire of convalescents for tobacco is so great as to seem absurd to one who has never been in the habit of using it. I am not going to say anything in favor of its use, or of its moral or health-producing qualities, for I do not believe in any such nonsense; but I do think when a man

is recovering from a spell of sickness is not the time proper to break him of the habit, and I believe a little tobacco, judiciously distributed to such, would be productive of good.

Some difficulties are met with which baffle all efforts to remove them. If there is a remedy for the following difficulty, I would be glad to know it.

Here is a man who has been sick a long time, and is very weak and emaciated. He is longing for home and its comforts. The surgeon thinks a furlough would be the best remedy, and the most effective means of restoring his health, and is willing to grant it. But the man is too feeble to go on deck, and cannot get cabin transportation from Government. He has no money with which to pay his passage, and cannot get it, because his descriptive roll is hundreds of miles away, with his regiment. There are several such cases here at this time. Is there a remedy?

Very respectfully,

R. A. GRANT,
Hospital Visitor.

The following extracts give a pleasant glimpse of some of the secluded details of Sanitary operations in the field. They are from letters written by a clergyman from California, and are dated "Louisville and Nashville Railroad Train, November 27th, 1863:"

The Commission's Hospital Visitor at Nashville is a very modest gentleman. Any incident which brings in himself as one of the actors is a contraband topic of conversation. But "Yours Truly" isn't a bit modest, believing that in many cases brass is better than brains, and, acting upon the aforesaid principle, succeeded in drawing forth the living eloquence of which the following is but a lifeless, fleshless skeleton:

Away up in the fourth story of Hospital No. 3, and in the far corner of the ward, he noticed one day an old lady sitting by the side of a mere lad, who was reduced to the verge of death by chronic diarrhœa. She was a plain, honest-hearted farmer's wife, her face all aglow with motherly love, and, to judge from appearances, had likely never before traveled beyond the limits of her neighborhood, but now had come many a long mile to do what might be done for her boy. In the course of a conversation, she informed Mr. Ingraham that if she could "only get something that tasted like home—some good tea, for instance, which she could make herself, and which would be better than that of the hospital—she thought it might save her son's life." Of course it was sent to her, and on a subsequent visit she expressed her thanks, in a simple, hearty way, quite in keeping with her whole appearance.

Still she seemed sad; something was on her mind that evidently troubled her, and, like Banquo's ghost, "would not down." At length it came out, in a confiding, innocent way—more, evidently, because it was uppermost in her thoughts than for the purpose of receiving sympathy—that her means were about exhausted. "I didn't think it would take so much money. It is so much further away from home than I had thought, and board is so very high, that I have hardly enough left to take me back, and by another week I will have to leave him. I have been around to the stores to buy some little things that he would eat—for he can't eat this strong food—but the prices are so high that I can't buy them; and I am afraid that if I go away, and if he doesn't get something different to eat, that maybe—" and the tears trickled down her cheeks—"he won't—be so well."

Mr. Ingraham, who is an Episcopal minister of the warmest-hearted kind, thought that difficulty might be overcome; and, if she would put on her bonnet, they would go to a store where articles were cheap.

Accordingly they arrived in front of the three-story building which Government has assigned to the Commission, and the old lady was soon running her eyes over long rows of boxes, bales and barrels that stretched for a hundred feet down the room, but was most fascinated by the bottles and cans on the shelves. He ordered a supply of sugar, tea, soft crackers and canned fruit; then chicken and oysters; then jelly and wine, brandy, milk and underclothing—until her basket was full. As the earlier articles nestled under its lids, her face was glowing with satisfaction; but as the latter lots arrived, she would draw him aside to whisper that it was "too much—really she hadn't enough money;" and when the more expensive items came from the shelves, the shadow of earnestness which gloomed her countenance grew into one of perplexity, her soul vibrating between motherly yearning for the lad on his bed and the scant purse in her pocket, until, with great reluctance, she began to return the costliest.

"Hadn't you better ask the price?" said her guide. "How much is it?" "Nothing," replied the storekeeper. "Sir?" queried she, in the utmost amazement, "*nothing* for all this?" "My good woman," asked the guide, "have you a Soldiers' Aid Society in your neighborhood?" Yes, they had; she belonged to it herself. "Well, what do you suppose becomes of the garments you make and the fruits you put up?" She hadn't thought; she supposed they went to the army; but was evidently bothered to know what connection there could be between their Aid Society and that basket. "These garments that you see came from your Society or other Societies just like yours; so did those boxes and barrels; that milk came from New York; those fruits from Boston; that wine was likely purchased with gold from California; and it is all for sick soldiers—your son as much as any one else. This is the United States Sanitary Commission store house; you must come here whenever you wish, and call for everything you want; and you must stay with your son until he is able to go home. Never mind your money's giving out; you shall have more, which, when you get back, you can refund for the use of other mothers and other sons. When you are ready to go, I will put him in a berth where he can lie down; and you shall save his life yet!"

She did—God bless her innocent, motherly heart!—when nothing but motherly care could have achieved it; and when last seen—on a dismal, drizzly morning—was, with her face beaming out the radiance of hope, making tea on the stove of a caboose car for the convalescent, who was snugly tucked away in the caboose berth, waiting the final whistle of the locomotive that would speed them both homeward.

YOURS TRULY.

CHAPTER XVII.

HOSPITAL CARS.

The transportation of the sick and wounded of an army from battle field to hospital, from front to rear, and from hospital to hospital, is so important and necessary a duty that it might naturally be expected that adequate provision would, under all circumstances, be made for it. But as the war in which we have been engaged grew step by step from an insignificant beginning, and no one at the outset had any conception of the magnitude to which it would expand, it was impossible to provide beforehand, in this or any other department of the medical service, such measures and means as would fully meet every emergency when it arose.

In regard to the transportation of the sick and wounded by water I have already spoken, and have shown how the want of good floating hospitals, so severely felt at the battles of Fort Donelson and Pittsburg Landing, was subsequently supplied through steps taken by the Medical Department. In the transportation of sick and wounded on land the Government authorities were not equally prompt and efficient. In accordance with the time-hallowed ideas which controlled all military movements at the beginning of the war, ambulances were supposed to constitute the only proper means for the transportation of invalid soldiers, and great numbers of these were constructed of various patterns, many of which were ill-contrived and ill-made, and remained as part of the permanent stock at every military depot. It was found, however, that, in military operations, as well as civil life, in many instances railroads offered great advantages over wagons or carriages drawn by horses. Railroads

were largely employed in the transportation of troops and munitions of war, and ultimately railroads were, wherever possible, brought into play for the overland transportation of sick and wounded. But while the freight and passenger cars in common use before the war supplied all necessary means of transportation of troops, baggage and supplies, no cars were found adapted to the transportation of men incapable of sitting upright, and though, for want of better, the nearly springless box cars of freight trains were extensively used for this purpose, the suffering entailed by their unfitness upon those transported in them was such that few who have experienced it will soon forget it. Very early in the war the attention of the agents of the Sanitary Commission was drawn to the necessity of providing some means by which railroad transportation could be better adapted to the wants of our sick and wounded in the army.

At the battle of Perryville, Ky., in October, 1862, over twenty-five hundred men were wounded and left to be cared for in a country almost entirely stripped of resources, and where their wants could at best be but inadequately supplied. As rapidly as possible these men were transferred to Louisville, where supplies were abundant and ampler hospital accommodations existed, and the first hospital cars used in the country were employed in conveying them over such portions of the route as were traversed by railroad tracks. The cars used at this time were fitted up by the Sanitary Commission, and consisted of ordinary freight cars, the only ones at hand, in which tiers of bunks were placed on each side, and in these bunks mattresses and other bedding were placed, and thus soft and comfortable beds were formed. Imperfect as these cars were, they served so good a purpose that another train was soon after fitted up much in the same way and used in the transportation of the sick and wounded from Nashville, which was

then a great and crowded hospital center, to Louisville. As no authority resided in the medical officers to organize hospital railroad trains, the transportation of the sick and wounded over this route was left exclusively in the hands of the Sanitary Commission for a year and more, with such benefit to the service and relief to the medical authorities as to lead Dr. Thurston, the Medical Director at Nashville, to publicly express his acknowledgments to the Commission and characterize the transportation of the sick and wounded by hospital cars as the best work it had done.

Meantime this subject had engaged the attention of the representatives of the Sanitary Commission in the East, and, principally through the efforts of Dr. Elisha Harris, a hospital car or railroad ambulance was devised, so complete in its appointments and so nicely adjusted to the transportation of sick and wounded men that even the worst class of medical and surgical cases could be carried in it hundreds of miles without risk or suffering. Of these cars a number were constructed at the East, and they are fully described in the Sanitary Commission *Bulletin*.

These cars were provided with steel and rubber springs, in the same manner as the most luxurious passenger coaches in use. In addition to these, the cots upon which the patients were carried were suspended on rubber loops, so that the jar of the car was almost unfelt and the motion experienced was so easy and gentle as to be rather agreeable than otherwise. After the command of the Army of the Cumberland devolved upon General Rosecrans, with characteristic enlightenment he authorized the construction of a train of these railroad ambulances. These were fitted up at Columbus, Ohio, and were placed upon the road in the autumn of 1863.

In 1864 another train of hospital cars was built at Nashville by order of General Grant. These were made upon

the same general plan as those already described, but somewhat simplified, cheapened and improved. As in the former case, they were constructed under the supervision of the Sanitary Commission, and a considerable portion of the expense was paid from its treasury. In the spring of 1864 the entire responsibility of the transportation of the sick was assumed, as it should long before have been, by the Medical Department. Still a number of the attendants employed upon the hospital cars were paid by the Sanitary Commission, and the trains continued to the close of the war to receive much of their equipment and a large part of their supplies from the same source. A picture of this interesting branch of the work of the Sanitary Commission is given in the subjoined report of Dr. J. P. Barnum, who, first in the employment of the Sanitary Commission, but later in the service of the Government, had the principal supervision and responsibility of land transportation of sick and wounded at the West, and to whom more than to any one else the great success attending the enterprise is due.

DR. BARNUM'S REPORT.

February, 1864.

A hospital train was fitted up in this Department by the Commission in October, 1862, and although rude in its accommodations, such satisfactory results were attained that a second and third were added and the cooking arrangements somewhat improved. These cars, by one casualty and another, have all been rendered unsuitable and given place to more perfect and substantial ones. At present there are in use nine hospital cars—seven on the Chattanooga road, under the charge of Dr. Myers, Surgeon U. S. V., and two under my own immediate supervision on the Louisville road.

The train on the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad consists of one passenger, one mail, three box and three hospital cars. The passenger coach is kept scrupulously neat for the accommodation of patients alone, and by a special arrangement of seats can be

changed in a few moments to a bed car if necessary, which, however, cannot often occur, as every load of sick will contain some who would prefer to sit.

The mail car is fitted up for store room, office and kitchen. The store room is provided with drawers for all the smaller supplies, locker for bread, refrigerator for meat, ice box, water casks, etc., etc. Indeed, there is room for one thousand rations, beside some Sanitary stores, with space to spare.

The office is neatly fitted up. The kitchen occupies the place of the baggage room, where may be found several disciples of the culinary art, always busy, and although laboring under difficulty, preparing articles of diet which would do honor to many of the best arranged hospitals. This car is one of the trophies won by the immortal Mitchell, in his successful dash on Huntsville in 1862.

The three new hospital cars seem to meet the demand exactly, combining all possible freedom of motion, the least jar, good ventilation, a comfortable degree of warmth, and expedition in loading and unloading.

Each car contains twenty-four stretchers hung on uprights by heavy rubber bands. The stretchers can be removed from the car without disturbing the occupant. There are also seats for those who wish to sit up, and a sofa for the surgeon or attendant, beneath which is a wardrobe and drawers for books, newspapers, etc. Opposite the sofa is a kitchen only six feet by three, yet it contains water tank, wash basin, sink for washing dishes, cupboards for stores and dishes, and two large lamps heating copper boilers by which soup, coffee, tea, etc., may be quickly and nicely prepared.

The "bumper" is surrounded by a stiff spring which prevents the communication of the jar when the motion is suddenly stopped or applied. The whole interior is fitted up in a style superior to any cars in use in the North-west.

Articles of clothing are kept constantly on the train to be given to those needing them, and Sanitary stores of every character are liberally supplied.

Patients speak in the highest terms and with the deepest feeling of the kindness and efficiency of Dr. Myers.

Trips are made tri-weekly from Bridgeport for hospital patients. Large numbers of discharged and furloughed soldiers are carried, but many more of the latter come by passenger and box cars.

On the Louisville road the accommodations are much the same as those just mentioned. The arrangements for cooking are excellent, and much improved during the last month, a fine range having been substituted for the stove before used. The food prepared is of good quality, and beside Government rations, many delicacies—such as are comprised in the stores of the Commission—are issued in any amount required.

Since my connection with the hospital train, I have removed twenty thousand four hundred and seventy-two patients, with the loss of only one man, who was removed against the wish of his surgeon and my own judgment, at his earnest desire to "die at home."

In no case have I been able to find any bad results from the removal in Sanitary cars. The results of the unusual care have been so marked in some cases as to deserve notice.

A private of an Indiana regiment was sent me at Murfreesboro, to remove to Nashville. He furnished every appearance of great previous neglect, and was so feeble that I felt it a matter of much doubt whether he would survive the journey. He was placed in the middle of the car, near a window, stimulated freely, and a careful attendant directed to watch every movement. On our arrival at Nashville, he was sent to Hospital No. 19, apparently in a condition of collapse. You can judge of my surprise to hear him answer to his name in a week after, when I was removing a squad to Louisville. I remembered the name, but the face was so much changed as to be almost entirely unrecognizable. On our arrival at Louisville he walked to the ambulance without difficulty, and seemed to have as bright prospects of recovery as almost any passenger in the load.

A discharged soldier of a Kentucky regiment was sent by Mr. Atwater, of the United States Sanitary Commission, at Murfreesboro. He was on his way to Erie, Penn., where he had friends. It was a case of un-united fracture of femur, from a gunshot wound at Stone River. The wound was suppurating freely, and several large bed-sores, occasioned by remaining in a recumbent position for so many months, had added to his weakness as well as the difficulty of his removal. Most of the medical gentlemen who saw him thought he would never stand a removal to Nashville, much less to the North—an opinion in which I would have concurred in former days. He did not complain of pain during his removal, and on

his arrival at Louisville was in good spirits and much elated at the prospect of speedily reaching home and friends.

* * * * * * * * *

March 15, 1864.

* * * * * * * * *

In the transportation of the sick, we have not been without some extraordinary adventures. Besides sickness and wounds, we have had to contend with the rebels. On April 10th, while bringing up sick from Murfreesboro to Nashville in a hospital car attached to the passenger train, we were attacked at Antioch station, eleven miles out, by the rebels, who had drawn the spikes from the track, and thus thrown the train off. The rebels, who were in the woods above us, began at once to fire upon the train. The bullets mostly struck the roofs of the cars, and rebounded, reminding us, who were still within, of an attic room in a severe hail storm. The small guard of forty were soon overpowered, and fled, leaving sixteen of their number on the ground, either dead or severely wounded.

The rebels now made a rush for the cars, and began robbing the passengers of money, watches and clothing. Several Tennesseeans made a dash at our car, shouting, "Get out of there, you d——d Yankees!" and flourishing their pistols and knives in our faces, but were immediately driven off by the 8th Texas, who formed a portion of the attacking party. These men showed the greatest consideration, handling our sick and wounded as tenderly as brothers could. They not only left me and my attendants undisturbed but did not insist on paroling any of my patients who were with us. But several sick men, who left the cars at the first onset, were carried off with the other passengers. If our car had been separated from the others, I think that we should not have been disturbed; but it was impossible to burn the train without destroying it. None of my patients were injured. The passengers were marched away, the cars fired, the booty collected, and the plunderers off again, as by magic, leaving myself and my attendants in possession of the field. We immediately set to work, giving the wounded a preliminary dressing, collecting the scattered men, and opening McCann's house as a hospital.

We were relieved, about three o'clock in the morning, by a special train sent from Nashville for us, and brought in all our

patients, that were not comfortably provided for, and who could be moved, several bushels of mail matter and the locomotive. At seven o'clock the same morning, I left Nashville for Louisville with a train of three hundred patients.

Early in May the remaining two old hospital cars were destroyed by accident at Brook's station, on the Louisville railroad; and as but three new ones have been added, we were seriously troubled to remove men during this and the following month.

On the 1st of August four additional cars were fitted up for temporary use, and on October 1st the new hospital cars were furnished. These are built on the same plans as those used between Washington and New York, with such modifications as the tunnel and the difference in the width of track rendered necessary. * * * * * * *

Perhaps I can give our friends at home the best idea of our work by describing that of a single day:

Yesterday, for instance, I arrived at Nashville, on the return trip, about midnight, being delayed by an accident. After "making up my train," receiving my clerk's report, and my orders for the morrow from the Medical Director, I rolled up in my blanket for a nap. But five o'clock in the morning soon came, and with it the yell of a regiment of veteran volunteers, going home on furlough. Such a yell!—enough to raise the dead; and it did raise my "seven sleepers," who were soon at work, preparing the cars, and making breakfast for themselves and the men.

In another hour the platform of the depot is covered with soldiers from the front, officers on leave of absence, citizens and camp-followers. The veterans are assigned to cars by themselves, and are jolly and noisy. The train is so long that it is divided into various parts, standing on different tracks. Ambulances, loaded with the sick from the hospitals and the Soldiers' Home, pour in, and are stopped and examined by my steward, and, if the occupants are found to be "all right," are furnished with checks, which admit them to the cars. If any doubtful cases arise, they are told to report to me at the cars, where we are busy putting in beds, assisting the feeble and disabled to seats, and looking after their baggage.

All may have gone well thus far; but at six o'clock the ambulance-master brings us his list, which calls for two hundred men, while my steward has given out but one hundred and eighty checks.

Some Jehu of a driver, partaking of the nature of the beast he lashes, has managed to deposit his load at the wrong platform. Two of us at once push through the crowd, inquiring of every soldier, "Where did you come from?" "Where are you going?" "Let me see your papers." The soldiers think it none of our business, and, very naturally, answer with emphatic curses. We secure, however, perhaps a dozen of the twenty missing men.

The ticket office is now opened, and there is a great rush for tickets. About two hundred furloughed men are marched down from the Home and hospitals, the guard clearing the way for them, and they are soon comfortably seated. As the passenger cars will accommodate but four hundred of the six hundred waiting for a chance, the pressure for admission is tremendous. The papers of military men are examined, and they pass in. A sutler, who will take no refusal from the agent to sell a citizen a ticket, makes an attempt to dodge in, but is met with cold steel; while an old man, who is carrying home the remains of his son who has died in hospital, is told, "You can't get on the train, *if I see you.*" And yet the good old man is found at night safe at Louisville. The sharpest eyes will wink.

Only three minutes to seven o'clock. Nearly all the blue coats are aboard. My missing eight stragglers are found, helpless as lost children, in some out-of-the-way corner, and put on just as we leave.

Most of the men have had breakfast; the rest are provided with coffee, toast, crackers and cheese. Then there are patients to examine and to prescribe for, wounds to dress, questions to answer, transportation to manage, etc. This takes up the first three hours, till we arrive at Bowling Green.

Here we are met by inevitable boys with their white-oak pies and unsavory chicken, with which they attempt to supply the men. My diarrhœa patients seem to have an unnatural craving for the wretched stuff. The boys are ordered off, but *will* return. I tell the veterans in cars ahead to confiscate anything that attempts to pass. The pie-boys do not take the hint, are too venturesome, and so lose all in the handsome charge of the ready veterans. On one occasion they actually bagged a darkey, with his pies, who was first heard of somewhere in Ohio, stoutly asserting that he was "'fiscated by the sojers."

Each man is looked to hourly. As dinner-time approaches, bread is cut and buttered, meat sliced, pickles and apples got out, and, from the large tank of boiling water, tea and soup are prepared by the barrel. Each man is furnished with plate, cup and spoon, the solid food is distributed, and, the moment the train stops, the tea and soup are served out, followed, perhaps, by ale and fruit. Those who need special diet are carefully attended to.

The furloughed men in the passenger train are next looked after and fed. Their destination is ascertained, and ambulances telegraphed for, to carry those who wish to go on without stopping to the several railroad depots in the city, New Albany and Jeffersonville. Those too ill to travel further will be sent to hospital, while the others will be directed to the Soldiers' Home.

When we arrive at Louisville, about five o'clock, those of my patients able to walk proceed at once to the ambulances; the sickest and disabled are placed on hand-carts, and rolled to the front of the depot; and we see them all safely delivered at their several points of destination.

When the cars are washed, stores obtained for to-morrow's trip, and report made at the Medical Director's Office, we may consider our day's work done.

CHAPTER XVIII.

HOSPITAL TRANSPORTS.

In February, 1862, the battle of Fort Donelson took place, and the first great victory was won by the Union arms at the West. By this battle, one thousand seven hundred and thirty-five of our men were wounded, and, with one thousand and seven Confederates, left on our hands to be cared for. No hospitals were located at or near this point, and no adequate provision made for the care of the wounded. As a consequence of this, and the inclemency of the weather, there was a degree of suffering among the wounded almost unparalleled in the history of the war.

The announcement of the battle and victory, which was flashed almost instantaneously over the whole country by telegraph, caused a great outburst of enthusiasm among our people. And yet the joy at the result was tempered by a deep feeling of sympathy with the torn and bleeding victims of the strife.

The Cincinnati Branch of the Commission immediately took measures to relieve, as far as was in their power, the suffering which they felt to be inevitable. They at once chartered the steamboat "Allen Collier;" put on board a liberal supply of hospital stores, including cots, bedding, etc., and a full complement of surgeons and nurses, with which she went freighted to the scene of victory to our arms, but of disaster to so many of our soldiers.

I was at Louisville at the time, and, on invitation from the Cincinnati delegation, accompanied them on the trip.

Arriving at Fort Donelson, we found our anticipations of the suffering and destitution more than realized. The wounded were not yet all taken from the field, and, when brought in, there was no other place of reception provided for them than the steamers "Fanny Bullitt" and "City of Memphis," which had been assigned to the uses of the Medical Department. These steamers were entirely without hospital furniture, and a little corn meal constituted the sum total of their hospital stores. The wounded were laid side by side on the hard floor of the cabin, a large portion without either mattresses or blankets. Their medical attendants were doing for them what they could, but there was a deficiency of help and an entire inadequacy of means for securing the comfort or safety of those under their charge.

Under these circumstances, it might have been expected that a ship-load of supplies, and numerous competent surgeons and nurses, would have been welcomed with delight. On the contrary, they were looked upon as interlopers, greeted with curses instead of blessings, and the aid they tendered at first refused, but subsequently partially accepted, under conditions so humiliating and insulting that nothing but a high sense of duty and a total disregard of self prevented the Christian gentlemen who composed the Cincinnati delegation from leaving the wounded to their fate and returning as they came. By persevering effort, however, they so far accomplished their object as to be permitted to leave a portion of their stores and to take eighty-one of the wounded on board the "Collier." These eighty-one, at least, were properly cared for. They were washed, clothed in new garments, carefully laid in clean and comfortable beds, and their wants all supplied with a care and tenderness such as they could hardly have experienced at the hands of mothers and sisters at home.

This was the first trip of a Sanitary hospital steamer at the West.

Early in the April following occurred the battle of Pittsburg Landing. Here the circumstances were similar to what they had been at Fort Donelson. The want of adequate provision for the care of the wounded was equally conspicuous, and their sufferings were only less because the season was more advanced and the snow could not cover them as they lay uncared for on the battle field. There were no hospitals here to receive the wounded, and no floating hospitals had been organized by the Government to transport them to other points. The latter were improvised by the medical officers as rapidly as possible. Yet the location was uncomfortable and insalubrious; and humanity, as well as the best interests of the country and of the army, required that both the wounded from the battle field and the sick from the great army now congregated here should be at once removed further north.

This would never have been effectually accomplished if the people had not again stepped in to supplement the efforts of the military authorities. A fleet of well-equipped hospital transports was promptly sent to Pittsburg Landing by the Branches of the Sanitary Commission at Cincinnati, Louisville and Chicago, by the Western Sanitary Commission at St. Louis, and the Governors of the several States. These came freighted with ample supplies, with large numbers of surgeons and nurses; and through their means the difficulties of the situation were promptly and efficiently ameliorated.

The steamboats on the Western rivers are of such a construction that they were readily converted into floating hospitals which combined every desirable quality. The boiler deck and the cabin, with the guards, (which were protected by awnings,) formed wards that for convenience

and salubrity could hardly be improved. Being open from end to end, the motion of the steamer caused a current of pure air to sweep freely over the cot of every patient—an agent which had more vitalizing power than even the food medicine and with which he was abundantly supplied.

The equipment of these boats was frequently almost luxurious, and the care bestowed upon those transported in them was prompted by a sympathy and interest as lively and sincere as though each wounded soldier had been a relative or dearest friend of his attendant.

The work of transporting the sick from Pittsburg Landing northward was for a time hurriedly, informally, and, doubtless, in some instances badly done, but, on the whole, it was one of the noblest and most serviceable efforts ever inspired by humanity and patriotism; and the criticisms which have been passed upon it have mostly had their origin in an attempt at self-vindication on the part of those who were convicted, by this great voluntary effort, of inhumanity and inefficiency in the performance of their duty. Nearly all this work passed under my own eye, and of a considerable part I had the immediate supervision and responsibility. Acting for the Sanitary Commission, I chartered the steamer "Lancaster," which was occupied as a hospital boat, and, during the interval of two months succeeding the battle, made six trips to Pittsburg Landing and Hamburg, carrying large supplies of hospital stores, and bringing, in the aggregate, fifteen hundred sick and wounded to the hospitals on the Ohio River. Of these, at least, I can testify that all were received and delivered in strict accordance with orders of the medical authorities, and that on all there was bestowed as thorough and kindly care as could have been given them in the best military hospitals, floating or stationary, which have existed during the war.

About twenty loads of sick and wounded were taken by the boats of the Sanitary Commission from Shiloh and vicinity to the hospitals in the North. Others were taken by boats sent by Governors of States or municipal authorities, so that about seven thousand were removed by voluntary effort on the part of the people. Such as are living of this great number, and the hundreds of our best citizens, surgeons, nurses, philanthropists, men and women, under whose care they were removed, can all speak intelligently in regard to the character of this work; and to them I can cheerfully refer for endorsement or correction of the view I have taken of it. The reports and letters, written at the time by those who participated in or observed the transportation of the sick and wounded from Shiloh, will convey a clearer idea of the manner in which the work was done than would any long description I could give of it.

Inspired by the experience had at Pittsburg Landing and Fort Donelson, the Government fitted up four excellent hospital boats, which were so nearly sufficient for all subsequent transportation of sick and wounded by water that little was left for the people to do in this direction.

STEAMER "LANCASTER NO. 4,"
PADUCAH, KY., May 10, 1862—3 A. M.

FRED. LAW OLMSTED,
General Secretary Sanitary Commission, Washington, D. C.:

MY DEAR OLMSTED—The sick are all sleeping or quiet, and now, while I am watching over them, let me improve this rare moment of respite from the pressure of my cares and duties to jot down hastily, for your benefit, a few of the more important items of my experience since I last wrote you. Pardon me if I am brief—for I have but a moment at my command—and my story broken and ill-told; for of the thousand things which I have to tell, how can I arrange and systematize a few, so as to give you a clear knowledge of the whole? As I look backward, an avalanche of facts seems rushing on, ready to overwhelm me;

and when I feel how little life and spirit are left me, I am doubtful if I even struggle through it.

When I last wrote you, I was on board of the steamer which I had chartered for the Commission at Cincinnati; had put on nearly five hundred boxes of stores—clothing, ice, cheese, butter, eggs, lemons, oranges, canned and dried fruits, dried beef, potatoes, sour-krout, pickles, wine, brandy, ale, groceries, tin ware, wooden ware, etc.—all furnished by the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio—and such things as experience had taught me were most needed among the sick in the armies of Tennessee, not being furnished in sufficient quantities by the Government or the people through their Sanitary Commissions or Committees. At Louisville we were visited by the members of the Branch Sanitary Commission, and there took on board one hundred and fifty-nine soldiers returning to duty, several Paymasters, and hospital stores for the Medical Purveyor, with three million five hundred thousand dollars in cash.

We had a pleasant voyage down the Ohio and up the Tennessee. Found Douglass and Warriner at Pittsburg Landing, in charge of our depot, on the steamer of the Medical Purveyor, and doing good work. After reporting myself and steamer to the Medical Director, I visited Dr. Murray at General Buell's head-quarters, twelve miles on the road to Corinth, where I passed the night. From Dr. Murray I received the highest testimonials to the value of our Commission in Buell's army, which you will be pleased to see.

Learning that Hamburg, seven miles above Pittsburg Landing, would soon be the important depot of supplies and hospital station for our army, that three thousand sick were already there, I went up to Hamburg, under order of Dr. McDougall, Medical Director. I there found Drs. Gay, Varian and Hipp in charge, who did for us all in their power—gave us a fine room for our depot, to which they transported our supplies from the boat.

There were three thousand five hundred sick at Hamburg—two hundred to three hundred arriving daily—the hospital tents full to overflowing—a great deal of suffering, and want of just the things we had brought; clothing having been abundantly, for the time, supplied from our Branch Commission. Dr. Prentice was left in charge of the depot at Hamburg, with the prospect of great usefulness.

I took on board our steamer two hundred and eighteen sick from Michigan, Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky—mostly from Michigan, as Illinois and Ohio had been well represented in the Sanitary efforts at Pittsburg Landing and vicinity, and most of the sick from these States had been carried away. I took those of all States with equal pleasure, as representing the catholic spirit of the United States Sanitary Commission. As a consequence, our steamer was for the most part loaded with the neglected and specially suffering.

On Tuesday morning, at daylight, we dropped down to Pittsburg Landing, and reported to the Medical Director. He came on board, inspected the sick, approved our arrangements and their condition, giving us our orders to deliver them at Evansville, Louisville and Cincinnati, and, at nine o'clock in the morning, we started on our way home.

Just before we left, the "Tycoon," one of the boats sent by the Governor of Ohio for Ohio sick—under the care of Dr. Smith, of Columbus, one of our most efficient Associate Members—arrived at Pittsburg Landing, having been at Nashville, and having on board Dr. Read, our Inspector, and M. C. Read, Special Relief Agent, employed by me to assist Dr. Read in the work of the Commission in and about Nashville. Dr. Smith and the members of his party were loud in their praises of the work we had done at Nashville, reporting the hospitals there—thanks to the influence of our depot and the efficiency of our agents—in an excellent condition.

His work in Nashville being nearly done—at least in such a state as to be left in other hands—in accordance with my instructions, Dr. Read had come over to Pittsburg Landing. To me his arrival was most opportune, as I had lost two of the surgeons who had promised to return with me, they having been taken into Government service. I therefore took him on board of the "Lancaster," and he is now making himself exceedingly useful. He will return at once to Pittsburg Landing, and resume his work in General Buell's army.

M. C. Read went up to Hamburg, to assist Dr. Prentice, whose pressing want of help he will be able to satisfy.

With the help of Drs. Read and Fulton—the latter a surgeon who volunteered for the trip—and an efficient corps of nurses, (including two ladies, experienced and unexceptionable women, members of the Aid Society of Northern Ohio, and friends of mine, who have been at Pittsburg Landing, in care of the sick

and in our depot, for some time,) we are doing for the sick all that their wants require, and all that their friends at home could ask.

I took more than our boat could conveniently accommodate, urged by the evident necessity that they should leave Hamburg, and their tearful, trembling eagerness to go home. I never had a more sad and painful duty to perform than to say to the throng of eager applicants, "I cannot take you"—to dash to the ground the hope created by the surgeon's permission of exchanging the dreadful suffering, monotony and exile of camp and hospital life in Tennessee for a rapid, pleasant voyage on a hospital transport—fitted up with all the luxury of a modern hospital—with cool and airy wards, long rows of clean cots, luxuries that would tempt even the fickle, deadened appetite of the fever patient who loathed his bread and bacon—and, most of all, the homelike attention of kind and sympathizing friends, to which they had so long been strangers.

I have on board many a darling whom I am taking home to die in the arms of his mother, and not a few to whom home and its loved ones will be a panacea; but I left on the banks of the Tennessee, at Hamburg, a tottering, woe-begone crowd, some of whom, I fear, will never receive the warm greetings that await them at home, because I could not add them to my too long list. God help them!—I could not.

So far all has gone most favorably. With the exception of two cases of typhoid fever, received almost *in articulo mortis*, and who will die, I hope to transport, in safety and comfort, all these I have taken in charge, to the well-appointed hospitals on the Ohio. From there they will, as a general rule, be dispatched to their homes in a few days.

I wish you could, as I have just done, walk through the wards, note how almost universally "tired Nature's sweet restorer" was doing its healing work, give the quieting draught to the restless, or cool the parched lips of the feverish with ice water or an orange. Could you do so, and see and hear that which *will* hourly bring tears to my eyes, I am sure you would feel, as I do, that fallen human nature has rarely assumed so pure and bright a phase as when planning and performing the work we are doing.

Yours truly,

J. S. Newberry.

Several members of the Cleveland Branch accompanied us on the second trip of the "Lancaster." From a letter of one of these ladies the following extracts are made:

CLEVELAND, June 20, 1862.

DEAR LADIES OF THE AID SOCIETY, CLEVELAND:

The evening of June 5, 1862, saw us on board the "Lancaster No. 4," bound for Pittsburg Landing. Our party comprised six physicians—Dr. Newberry, with his co-adjutor, Dr. Prentice, at their head—a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, six male nurses, and five ladies who claimed the privilege of acting in any capacity the necessities of the sick might demand, either as nurses or cooks, willing that the yellow flag should cover the broad ground of woman's sphere wherever a Christian humanity should direct it.

Our boat was richly freighted with hospital stores, to be dispensed as the exigencies of the boat or hospitals might demand. We embarked with the pleasant appliances of a pleasure excursion—agreeable officers, well-furnished saloon and state rooms; and, in genial society and the surroundings of beautiful scenery, we drank in vigor and courage for the accomplishment of our mission, which was to bring home such sick and wounded as could with safety be removed from the Tennessee hospitals. We were to take men irrespective of the State to which they belonged, and gather under the folds of the United States flag all who in common had fought for the honor of that flag, for surely all such were brothers. * *

On the morning of June 10th we arrived at Pittsburg Landing. Such a busy scene as there presented itself! * * * * * * * *

As it was determined that we were to ship our sick from Hamburg, six miles south of the Landing, we proceeded there the following day, and then commenced our earnest work. The saloon of the "Lancaster" was stripped of its carpets, lounges, etc., floors thoroughly washed, and a triple row of cots ranged lengthwise through the saloon. Every available space on the guards and lower deck was occupied by cots, and all hands put in requisition to prepare for the reception of the invalid soldiers. Blessings on the Aid Societies were invoked, when the stores of sheets and comfortable quilts were brought from their hiding place, and the cots made, one after another, by their cleanliness and comfort, as inviting as those of a fine hotel. Blessings, too, for the liberal supply of pillows for the aching heads that had slept so many weary weeks on the knapsack. Our preparations completed, we waited until the morning of Friday, the 12th instant, for our precious freight.

On the morning of that day, our patients—two hundred and twenty-five in number—appeared on the hill above our landing, brought thither from a hospital in that vicinity. We watched with intense interest their progress to the boat. Of the whole number, not one descended the hill with the step of health. Bent and broken, either by the scourge of fever or wounds—some on litters—some in half military dress, with the loose sleeve proclaiming a terrible wound; others in dressing-gowns, sitting down, as exhausted nature required, after a few steps.

We at last mustered our forces. The boat was divided into wards, each physician taking one as his special care—the six nurses acting for all.

After the men fell into their comfortable quarters, the operation of bathing and dressing began. Soiled clothing was removed, and your generous store of shirts and drawers furnished each poor fellow with comforts which spoke, in their happy faces, of a moral elevation, since cleanliness is akin to godliness.

Now, all these sheets, shirts, drawers, etc., bore the unmistakable mark of the Northern Ohio Aid Society, and prompted the question, What would become of these sick men if there was no such organization? Again, when the nice supper appeared, with its modicum to each man of sweet bread, butter and fruit, with tea or coffee, as his taste directed, the same question was mentally propounded; and gratefully we acknowledged the benevolence that had filled up the awful hiatus between the necessities of our sick and wounded brothers and the supplies which the best Government can afford. There was untold satisfaction, too, in the ocular demonstration this trip afforded, that the Sanitary Commission, with its authorized agents, goes to the spot, and directly applies its aid. There is no doubt tormenting the mind of the destination of stores thus entrusted, for they are met in the very face of the demand. It is not a box, carefully marked by loving hands, and entrusted to steamboats and railways, but stores made available by the donors themselves, through their own appointed agents, where the failure to reach their destination is the exception, never the rule.

Our kind clergyman, with his words of comfort, contributed materially to the good we were dispensing.

Three of our party were returning with heavy hearts, having gone in quest of relatives whom they found "sleeping the sleep that knows no waking." To these bruised spirits all administered. One of the mourners—an octogenarian—was bearing to his home on the banks of the Ohio the tidings of his son's death; but nothing daunted in his patriotism by his calamity, he was willing to try his own hand in the fight for his country's honor, if a call should be made for the gray-haired when the younger men were exhausted.

On Sunday two services were held by the Rev. Dr. Starkey—one in the cabin for the convalescents, and a second one in the evening, in the open air, on the bow of the steamer, to an audience most of whom were unable to rise from their cots. It was a lovely summer night which witnessed this solemn service to men prostrated by disease, on the lonely waters of the Tennessee, and hard must have been the heart that did not respond to the fervent petitions of that hour.

Surely the "Lancaster," on her homeward way, was an angel of mercy—dispensing to hospitals at Savannah, Monterey and Hamburg of the good things with which she was freighted—giving, without stint, of fruits, wines and clothing—gladdening the hearts of those, who, far from home and the sympathy which surrounds it, recognize, in the stamp of yours and kindred Societies, the tender and loving ministrations of woman and the bright chain of living and practical benevolence which unites them with home and all its endearing associations. * * *

Very truly yours, J.

CHAPTER XIX.

FEEDING STATIONS.

A VERY important, though mostly unrecorded, part of the Special Relief work performed by the Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, was done at the Feeding Stations, established at convenient points along the lines of transportation, where the inmates of the railroad or ambulance hospital trains received all necessary medical and surgical care and more abundant and grateful food than it was possible to furnish them while in transit.

The following brief notices of some of these Stations will serve to illustrate the character of the service performed by them:

THE MOUNTAIN LODGE.

During the time that Chattanooga was held by the Union army, and the Tennessee River by the rebels, all communication with our base of supplies was by a long and exceedingly rough road over the Cumberland Mountains from Chattanooga to Stevenson. By this route, for some weeks, all supplies for the army were transported to Chattanooga, and such of the wounded as were removed from that point after the battle of Chickamauga were brought in by ambulances. To relieve, in some degree, the fatigues of this trying journey, a Feeding Station was established by the Sanitary Commission, near Jasper, a convenient intermediate point, and, until the river was opened, this contributed largely to the comfort of those transported by this route.

This Lodge was established by Dr. George L. Andrew, temporarily acting as Chief Inspector of the Army of the Cumberland. In his report of October 10, 1863, the following paragraphs give the circumstances of its inauguration:

In no one matter have our operations been more delayed by the difficulty of transportation than in the establishment of our "Mountain Lodge."

On the 28th ultimo, I laid the plan for the establishment of a resting and feeding place on the ambulance route, for the benefit of the wounded *in transitu*, midway between Chattanooga and Stevenson, before Surgeon Perin, Medical Director of the Department. It at once received his hearty approbation and the promise of every necessary aid.

I readily obtained the consent of Rev. O. Kennedy, chaplain of the 101st Ohio, an excellent man, with a head, a heart and a hand always ready for any good work, to take charge of the Lodge, and have taken the liberty to appoint him an agent of the Commission for that purpose. Some delay was experienced in procuring the proper "detail" from his regiment, and he came to this place *via* the ambulance route, selecting the locality for the Lodge on the way. After much delay and many disappointments, he started on the 9th with the tents, stores and furniture; and we can say, with as much certainty as of any future event, that it will be in complete running order in time for the next train of wounded men.

The deprivations and sufferings of those on the two trains which have already come over that dreaded passage have convinced every one of the necessity for the Lodge, and there is no reason to fear for the future in this regard. It is expected that each ambulance train will so arrange its movements as to stop at that point, where there is an abundance of wood and water, and will be an abundance of wholesome, palatable food, and of kind attention, for a good night's rest.

The chaplain has been indefatigable in his efforts to get the matter speedily and properly under way, and his former labors in connection with his regiment and in the hospital service furnish every necessary guarantee that this service will be administered faithfully and well.

No detailed report has ever been made, but abundant written and verbal testimony has been received of its great usefulness to the wounded and suffering men who were compelled to encounter the hardships of a journey over the Cumberland Mountains, painful enough to well men, but to the invalids infinitely distressing. Of these testimonials, the subjoined letter, printed in the *Cincinnati Gazette*, may serve as a sample:

CINCINNATI, October 31.

EDITORS GAZETTE:

It is not unfrequently stated that the contributions made by our benevolent citizens to the United States Sanitary Commission seldom reach those for whom the donations were really intended. Such statements have a tendency to diminish public confidence and retard the operations of the Commission. I desire, in a public manner, to testify to one act of the Sanitary Commission, done at a time and place which will fully demonstrate the indispensable benefits that institution has done our suffering men.

On the 24th instant I came over the cheerless and horribly muddy road leading down the valley of the Sequatchie, from Chattanooga to Stevenson. Major Welch of the 18th was with me; and, in an ambulance, we had Lieutenant D. B. Carlin, a brave and valuable officer of the 18th, who was slowly recovering from a severe wound received at Chickamauga. This officer was yet totally helpless, and had been sent out of the field hospital with less than a day's rations to accomplish a journey of *four days*. The country on this route affords nothing for the subsistence of either man or beast. In this emergency I knew not what to do. The officer, as well as the driver of the ambulance and the officer's attendant, were likely to suffer severely.

At a point just eight miles above Jasper we espied, on the river bank, three or four hospital tents and, near by, a few smaller tents; and, riding up to one of these, we discovered a small placard, with the words "Soldiers' Home" upon it, and we rejoiced to discover the jolly countenance of the kind-hearted chaplain of the 101st Ohio Volunteers, now doing *detached* duty as agent of the Sanitary Commission in this isolated spot, for the benefit of the sick and wounded being sent to the rear.

We stated our case, and were liberally supplied with fruit, crackers, tea, etc., with a good bottle of the best of ale, (Walker's best,) and were kindly urged to remain and partake of a warm supper. This invitation we were reluctantly compelled to decline, on account of the lateness of the hour and the necessity existing to reach Jasper.

This is only one of a thousand similar instances occurring daily everywhere along this line.

The fact that this aid, so much needed, reached us when so unexpected, made an impression on my mind. Let me urge the people to continue their generous donations. Through this source more aid is rendered us than through all others combined. This conduct of the agents has been such as to improve rather than to diminish confidence.

Yours,

C. H. GROSVENOR,

Lieutenant-Colonel Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

On the opening of the Tennessee River to Lookout Mountain, the Lodge at Jasper was transferred to Kelly's Ferry, the point of transhipment of men and materials *en route* to or from Chattanooga. Here it was maintained—first under the supervision of Chaplain Kennedy, and subsequently of Mr. W. A. Sutliffe—until, by the dispersion of the rebel force at the battle of Chattanooga, the river route was thoroughly opened. During its continuance, it served a most important purpose in ministering to the wants of those who passed through or congregated there.

A large number of sick and wounded men were transported from Chattanooga to Kelly's Ferry, ten miles, in ambulances, there taking the steamer for Bridgeport. But, for a time, one small and slow steamer was the only medium of communication between those two points. This steamer was frequently much delayed, and sometimes overloaded, so that those whose condition required the most rapid transportation possible to some good hospital were kept for hours, some even for days, on the barren river bank, where the provision made by Government for their reception and care was frequently entirely inadequate.

LODGE AT KELLY'S FERRY.

This Lodge consisted of a number of large tents, in which cots were provided for those who needed them, and tables were set at which they were fed. The following letter from Mr. Sutliffe will serve to convey a general idea of the service rendered by the Lodge at Kelly's Ferry:

KELLY'S FERRY, December 11, 1863.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—The rebel occupation of Lookout Mountain, and the perilous navigation of the river above this point, having made it imperatively necessary that all stores should be re-shipped here,

I came, on the 4th of November, directed by Dr. A. N. Read, of Nashville, to establish and take care of a depot of Sanitary stores. Our party consisted of Mr. Eno, State Sanitary Agent of Illinois, Mr. Bartlett, State Agent of Wisconsin, and Mr. Sill, also of the Commission. I found Mr. Kennedy here, with the tents formerly used for the Mountain Lodge, doing excellent service. He was ably assisted by Dr. Failor, surgeon in charge of depot for wounded soldiers in transit; and all needing aid were made as comfortable as the limited means of the situation would allow. I used one of the hospital tents to protect the supplies which arrived by the same boat with us, and afterward extended the store room with such chance material as could be picked up about the post.

Mr. Kennedy continued in charge of the Lodge for about two weeks after my arrival, and then went to Bridgeport, where his presence was thought more necessary. After his departure, the general duties of receiving, shipping, issuing, and the care of the Lodge devolved upon me.

The duties of the place varied with circumstances. At one time the number of irregular persons was very large, consisting, principally, of men upon detached duty, half-fed when with their regiments, sent here without rations, and unable, from some reason, to draw from the Commissary at the Ferry. This difficulty was soon remedied by Colonel Cahill, whose management of matters here cannot be too highly commended. At another time, there being insufficient hospital accommodations for the wounded in transit, a large proportion of them were fed from our table, and, with the concurrence of the surgeons, such articles were distributed among them as their exposure and the consequent exhaustion seemed to require. All discharged and furloughed soldiers, and all soldiers who could not be supplied with subsistence in a regular manner, were furnished with food and lodging. At all times the peculiar difficulties of travel and transportation have made it incumbent on the Sanitary Commission to extend at this point a more generous hospitality than usual; and the courtesy, has, with a few exceptions, been kindly acknowledged. Not less than four thousand meals have been furnished by us, up to this date, under the circumstances above stated.

Very respectfully yours,

W. A. Sutliffe.

The same causes that induced the establishment of a Lodge or Feeding Station at Kelly's Ferry caused a similar institution to be located at Bridgeport.

LODGE AT BRIDGEPORT, ALA.

The sick and wounded brought by steamer from Kelly's Ferry to Bridgeport were landed on the unsheltered river bottom, nearly a mile from the railroad station, and were compelled to remain here until they could be transported to the field hospital, or the irregular railroad trains could take them further North. Much suffering was consequent upon these delays and the want of a corps of attentive assistants by whom the disabled could be carefully removed, and the absence of a convenient receptacle where they could have rest, food and such other attentions as they required. All these wants were supplied by the Lodge established by the Sanitary Commission at the steamboat landing. Under the kind and efficient administration of Chaplain Kennedy, food, shelter and every requisite care were afforded to all who arrived there subsequent to its erection. No one who has witnessed, as I have done, the reception at Bridgeport, in cold and stormy winter weather, of a load of hungry and half-frozen sick and wounded men, can fail to regard the provisions made by the Sanitary Commission for their relief as other than most wise and merciful. No formal record was kept at the Bridgeport Lodge of the number of men entertained there, or the kind of care bestowed upon them; but inasmuch as all who left Kelly's Ferry necessarily passed through Bridgeport, it follows that an equal number were cared for, and the kind of service rendered was essentially the same.

FEEDING STATION AT SEYMOUR, IND.

During the greater part of the war, passengers of all grades changing from the Ohio and Mississippi to the

Jeffersonville Railroad at Seymour, the point where these important lines intersect, experienced great discomfort from the delays incident to a want of connection between trains. The accommodations offered at that point were so imperfect that even those well furnished with health, strength and money were liable to suffer much inconvenience during their delays here; and to the discharged and disabled soldiers, who had little of either, the hardships of this "middle passage" were especially trying. In 1865 the number of invalid soldiers passing over the Jeffersonville Railroad, many of whom were delayed at this point, was such as to call for some special measure for their relief from the hardships which they experienced at Seymour. About the middle of the year, therefore, a building was erected and a Lodge opened there by the Sanitary Commission. During three months this accommodated from thirty to fifty per day of those who without it would have endured a formidable aggregate of suffering. This Lodge was established through the efforts of Mr. E. D. Way and Mr. J. W. Ackley, and continued under the superintendence of the latter gentleman until, by the great falling off in the number of passing soldiers, the necessity for its ministrations ceased. It was closed about the middle of August, having accommodated thirty-two hundred and fifty men, giving them forty-one hundred meals and nine hundred and seventy lodgings.

FEEDING STATIONS AT DECHERD, DALTON, KINGSTON AND RESACA.

In Sherman's advance from Chattanooga to Atlanta the line of communication was constantly lengthened, and the immense number of wounded in this arduous campaign required the transportation to better hospital accommodations further north, of all who could bear removal, or, all

whom the limited capacity of the hospital cars would receive. To provide for the wants of these men while in transit the Sanitary Commission established four Feeding Stations, viz.: at Decherd, Dalton, Kingston and Resaca, at each of which points kind and careful agents were constantly in attendance to supply the passing trains with hot coffee, beef soup, iced milk punch, or any other needed form of food or stimulant, and to dress the wounds of all requiring surgical care. For the prompt equipment of these Feeding Stations, Mr. M. C. Read, the agent at Chattanooga, chartered a tin shop, which for a time was exclusively occupied in the manufacture of cups, plates, pails, etc., which were subsequently kept in constant use at the Feeding Stations south of that point.

The Feeding Station at Decherd, Tenn., was established at an earlier day and had a longer life than the others. From the fact that much surgical and medical duty was required in the care of the wounded passing this point, this Feeding Station was kept under the supervision of a medical officer, Dr. D. Hillman first, and afterward Dr. George H. Gunn.

In the system adopted for the proper performance of our work with Sherman's army the care of the Feeding Stations was given to Mr. E. I. Eno, who was for a long time Military Agent for the State of Illinois, but later in the service of the Sanitary Commission and one of our most energetic and experienced agents. One of his letters will serve to illustrate the kind of work performed by these Feeding Stations:

KINGSTON, GA., July 8, 1864.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY,

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission, Louisville:

DEAR SIR—A very important work is being done in preparing and giving refreshments to the wounded on trains going to Chattanooga. The first arrangement was made at Dalton, on the 17th

of May, and during the first day fifteen hundred were supplied with hot coffee, soup and crackers.

Each of the Stations at Dalton, Resaca and Kingston is now well prepared to feed any number at short notice. Another Station will be arranged to-day at Marietta; Mr. Kennedy or Mr. Norton in charge.

In doing this work, it is no more than justice to say that the Government is giving us every facility necessary, and we are also under many obligations to the gentlemanly officers of the different posts; and at Resaca and Kingston, the Christian Commission has rendered very efficient aid in distributing to the sick and wounded.

The importance of provision being made for the sick and wounded on trains can only be fairly estimated by those who *know* and *feel* the vexations of delays on the road. They are from twenty-four to forty-eight hours in reaching Chattanooga, and all this time riding in freight cars with only a blanket for a bed, and no chance for refreshments except at the Sanitary Stations. Men in such situations fully appreciate the work, and bless the friends at home for sustaining the Sanitary Commission. Besides coffee, soup and crackers, we now give them sandwiches, punch and ale, and the attendants are instructed to furnish plenty of fresh water to wash their wounds and fill canteens. Up to the 1st of July, there had been given out at this Station to fifty-six hundred and eighty soldiers, sick and wounded on the cars, four hundred and ninety-five gallons of coffee; two hundred and forty-three gallons of ale; one hundred and seventy-five gallons of punch, and four hundred and sixty-five pounds of crackers. The Station was out of crackers a few days, and had to use hard bread; arrangements are now made for light bread, which will be used with cold ham to make sandwiches.

Very respectfully,

Edward I. Eno.

CHAPTER XX.

PENSION AND CLAIM AGENCY.

In the progress of the war a large amount of business was created in the collection of soldiers' claims for back pay, bounty, pensions, etc. These claims naturally found their way into the hands of lawyers and collectors, too many of whom proved to be sharpers; and, although protected by all possible legislative action, the poor, ignorant, and yet so deserving soldiers, or soldiers' heirs, suffered great injustice from the rapacity of those employed by them. When it had become evident that great injury was destined to be inflicted, in this way, on those whose interests it was created to guard, the Sanitary Commission felt compelled to take some measures for their protection; hence it established, at all important points, Agencies for collecting back pay, bounty and pension without charge to the claimant. This proved a most beneficent and efficient charity; and the friends of the enterprise had the pleasure of seeing it assume such importance that fully half the claims presented to the Government, of the character I have mentioned, came through this channel.

In the spring of 1863, a Free Claim Agency was opened by the Sanitary Commission at Louisville, and soon began to demonstrate its usefulness by becoming the medium of communication with the Government of white and colored soldiers from various parts of Kentucky, who were both poor and ignorant, and who, with the widows and orphans of deceased soldiers, constituted as worthy objects of charity

as the Sanitary Commission has at any time taken under its care. This Agency was continued, with increasing usefulness, till the autumn of 1865, when the organization of the Western Department of the Sanitary Commission was broken up, and the care of the office was assumed by the Kentucky Branch.

In the report of Mr. Burkholder, given below, will be found the numerical results of the free prosecution of claims at Louisville; but, as in all other departments of the work of the Sanitary Commission, figures tell but a small part of the story, and no one could see the throng of widows and orphans of the poor, the ignorant, the halt, the maimed, the blind, in whose behalf the claim agent was employed, and for a moment doubt that this was a great and blessed charity.

Some months subsequent to the establishment of the Claim Agency at Louisville, Mr. M. D. Bartlett, a lawyer by education, and one who had long been connected with the Special Relief Work of the Sanitary Commission at Chattanooga, was appointed agent for Chicago, and opened an office at that place; at the same time Mr. William H. Gaylord, a man of similar character and experience, was commissioned to perform the same duties at Cleveland, O. The management of both these offices was subsequently assumed by the Branch Commissions of the cities in which they were located, and the business was maintained at their expense.

In the fall of 1864 and the spring of 1865, Agencies similar to those I have mentioned were established in all the important towns and cities of the West. Most of these have since been suspended, but during their existence each performed its good work for its location and neighborhood, and through this means some thousands of just claims were presented at Washington, and very

many thousands of dollars collected and paid over without cost to the applicant.

The work of the Claim Agency is not yet fully accomplished, and its history cannot yet be written; but we may safely say that it has proved one of the most useful and interesting branches of the work of the Sanitary Commission.

The following brief reports from the Louisville and Cleveland offices will serve as specimens of the work and its results in the various locations where the Sanitary Commission planted its Free Claim Agencies:

LOUISVILLE CLAIM AGENCY, U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION,
LOUISVILLE, KY., July 20, 1867.

DR. J. S. NEWBERRY:

Secretary Western Department U. S. Sanitary Commission:

DEAR SIR—In compliance with your request, I proceed to give you a condensed statement of the work of this office from the 1st of April, 1864, the date of its establishment, to the 1st of the present month.

Owing to causes with which you are perfectly familiar, the Agency was not as successful as it ought to have been during the first ten or eleven months of its existence. When I was appointed to take charge of the office—about the 20th of February, 1865—I found that, on an average, not more than fifteen claims were being filed and forwarded for collection per month. Necessarily a considerable length of time followed before it could be brought into perfect working order again and its reputation for usefulness fully re-established. The business of the office, however, very soon began to increase; and during the past twelve months as much work has been accomplished as could reasonably have been expected, I think, from the unaided efforts of one person.

This report is brought down to the 1st instant, but the work of the Agency still continues, it being now, as you are aware, under the control of the Kentucky Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission. The transfer was made, with the approval and consent of the United States Sanitary Commission, on the 1st of November, 1865.

This statement necessarily gives but an imperfect idea of the extent and importance of the work. The results, as yet, are but partially manifest, only a very small proportion of the claims on file in the several Departments at Washington, as will be observed, having been settled. The delay, which is very vexatious to claimants, is unavoidable, and is owing to the vast accumulation of claims in these Departments.

The report as to the number of letters written and affidavits drawn up goes back only to the date of my taking charge of the office. Previous to that time no record had been kept. It may be proper to add that only the important letters written are included in the statement, no account having been taken of those of minor importance.

A large share of the business transacted has been on behalf of colored claimants. Being without legal status or family history, the task of putting their claims in proper shape was more than ordinarily difficult. It is true the regulations of the Second Auditor's office and that of the Commissioner of Pensions have been modified somewhat in regard to colored persons, but the very condition of their former servitude made proof of marriage and heirship difficult and uncertain.

The whole number of Claims made up and forwarded to Washington for settlement, up to the 1st day of July, 1867, was		1,575
Of that number there have been audited and allowed	660	
audited and rejected	90	750
Leaving the number still in the several Departments at Washington unsettled		825
Of these Claims, there were for Pensions	229	
for arrears of Pay and Bounty	521	
The total number of Letters written in behalf of soldiers, or the heirs and friends of deceased soldiers, respecting Claims against Government was		4,086
The total number of Affidavits and Statements drawn up by way of additional evidence sustaining Claims already filed was		510
The total amount of Money collected on Claims was		$99,765 89

It will be understood that no part of this amount was collected from Paymasters or other Government officials in Louisville, but the whole on claims prosecuted before the several Departments in Washington, chiefly in the offices of the Second Auditor, Paymaster General and Commissioner of Pensions.

From the foregoing statement it will be seen that, supposing the claims already settled give the average value of those still pending,

the total value of all the claims filed up to the 1st of July, 1867, would be two hundred and forty-nine thousand four hundred and twelve dollars and ninety-three cents.

Very respectfully,

H. H. BURKHOLDER.

CLEVELAND FREE CLAIM AGENCY.

The Branch Agency established at Cleveland by the Sanitary Commission, January 1, 1865, for the prosecution, without charge to the soldier, of naval and military claims of the late war, was—like all similar offices—ordered to be closed at the end of the year, with transfer of the pending claims to the General Office at Washington. When the time of closing came, a great number of unsettled claims remained on the books, to which the proposed transfer would cause much delay and embarrassment, while the daily increasing business clearly showed the importance to the soldier of continuing a free Agency in this locality.

The ladies of the Aid Society believed that they could not use to a better or more legitimate purpose the balance in the treasury than by assuming the expenses and supervision of the Claim office. This being decided on, the Free Claim Agency was established in the third-floor room, directly above the office that was still known as the "Aid Room."

In taking charge of the Claim Agency there had been no thought of maintaining it beyond the time needed for adjusting the claims under existing laws, but as new and important pension and bounty laws were soon agitated and finally passed, the same reasons which had moved the Society to assume the business were urgent for its continuance and it was resolved to keep the office open until the decision of Congress upon the proposed increase of pensions should be made known.

The purposes of the Agency were again advertised through the press of Northern Ohio and its notices widely distributed. The officers and members of the Branch Societies were furnished with its cards and circulars, and requested to put them into the hands of every soldier who might need legal aid in adjusting his claims on Government for services in the late war.

The Aid Room circle was now broken up and the secretary and treasurer of the Society alone remained to direct the affairs of the

Claim office, in which an authorized agent was employed. The growing business under new laws of June, 1866, obliged them to increase the clerical force and to give their whole time and constant services to the minutiæ of office work.

A notary was employed in the office, which relieved the claimant from the fees ordinarily incurred in making out his papers, while all the additional evidence required was obtained at the Agency expense, save in a few cases where it could more readily be procured by the claimants themselves.

Applications flowed in from every quarter—from former inmates of the Soldiers' Home—from applicants once registered on the books of the Employment Agency—men who had had reason to trust any phase of Sanitary Commission work. There were also a few prudent souls who came to assure themselves of the firmness of the basis on which this gratuitous Claim Agency was established, before entrusting their cases to its care.

There were, naturally, twice as many claims presented as could be filed with any reasonable hope of success—although the Sanitary Commission's rules were much more flexible than those of the ordinary claim agent, whose fee depends upon his success. There were so many excellent reasons why they should all have pensions and bounties—they had served the stipulated time, with the exception of a few weeks or months—they had been discharged for disability and were permanent invalids—they were poor—were sick—had been good soldiers—the women had lost their sole support in sons, husbands, brothers. One poor creature says, when informed that she could not claim the bounty for a dead son, "My life has been made up of just such disappointments." This is a sample of others: "I had two sons die in the army, which part of my dependence and support were. John died at Nashville, Tenn., and Benjamin at Milliken's Bend, La. John was twenty-three and Benjamin seventeen years old. I have a husband, but he is very old, has poor health, and can't stand to work any more to support me. I am feeble and our support and dependence is gone. They always supported us and sent money home when they were in the army. I want to have you get a pension for us, as we are getting old."

There are volumes of these histories of service, dates and circumstances of discharge—misfortunes, disability—want of employment—griefs and losses—potent arguments for the Government

bounty being extended to them, and for the Sanitary Commission assisting them in obtaining it. Had the Agency been elected judge of such pleas, all the anxious correspondents might have been satisfied. As it was, half, at least, of their letters were marked with the disappointing endorsement—"Not entitled."

There was frequent and great temptation to advance a portion of the expected pension or bounty to some of the destitute clients, and in several instances this was done, but experience proved the impracticability of opening a door which could not again be closed and might lead to embarrassing consequences. Many opportunities were, however, afforded the Aid Society of relieving those claimants whose necessities were personally known to it, by gifts of clothing and bedding from the surplus hospital stores, and sometimes by a weekly allowance of money, given, not loaned, them. In this way the Agency became not only the medium for the honest and gratuitous collection of claims, but also, to some extent, the channel for discovering and relieving the temporary wants of the applicants. The suffering sometimes caused through delay in the settlement of pension claims was deeply felt by the ladies of the Aid Society, and many attempts were made to soften the disappointment and make clear the pressing perplexities.

On the 1st of January, 1867, nearly nineteen hundred claims had been received, and it was the decision of the Aid Society to take no new cases, save those to whose collection it was pledged. Quite a number of discharges still remained on hand, whose owners had not yet appeared to make out the papers necessary to accompany them. Notice of the close of the Agency, except for the settlement of the cases it had already filed, was given through the Northern Ohio papers.

It was believed that the Agency could be saved some expense by paying an agent so much per claim, and allowing him to receive new cases upon his own responsibility. This arrangement was accordingly entered upon July 1, 1867, those having applications filed through the Agency being notified of the change through a circular, which also clearly stated that the Sanitary Commission had no connection with new business assumed by the agent.

The whole number of claims filed through the Agency of the Cleveland Branch Sanitary Commission amounted to eighteen hundred and ninety. A classified list of these cases, and a detailed

statement of the expenses of the Agency are appended to this brief report. The estimate of the amount collected for soldiers through the Claim Agency is nearly three hundred thousand dollars, averaging a pension case at the value of five years' payment. The claims have been adjusted at a saving to the soldiers of over seventeen thousand dollars, taking as a standard the ordinary legal charges of claim agents, exclusive of notarial fees and other incidental expenses. The amount expended for such items was a large additional sum.

CLEVELAND FREE CLAIM AGENCY.

STATEMENT.

NUMBER OF CASES FILED.

Invalid Pension	97
Increase Invalid Pension	118
Widow's Pension	26
Increase Widow's Pension	67
Mother's Pension	15
Guardian's Pension	3
Guardian's Pension and Increase	6
Transfer Pension	6
Arrears Pension	1
Arrears Pay and Bounty	167
Pension Money	45
Additional Bounty, Act July 28th	1113
Heirs' Additional Bounty, Act July 28th	200
Artificial Limbs	3
Three Months' Pay	7
Commutation of Rations	13
Miscellaneous Cases	3
Total	1890

EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

By paid	salaries Agents and Clerks	$4,419 93
"	printing and advertising	729 73
"	stationery, postage, legal blanks and record books	1,027 55
"	notarial fees	312 58
"	office expenses, desks, safe and notary seal	254 68
"	expenses of collecting claims at Ohio State Soldiers' Home	39 77
	Total	$6,784 24

CHAPTER XXI.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY.

Among the unpremeditated forms which the Relief work of the Sanitary Commission assumed during the progress of the war, the last to be mentioned is the Employment Agency, which came in as a natural sequence of the preliminary measures taken by the Commission for the benefit of the soldier in the constantly varying phases of his condition and wants.

Among those who had served for a longer or shorter time in the army—even though returning to civil life with unmutilated bodies and unimpaired strength—it was inevitable that many should find themselves displaced from the niches they had held in society previous to the war, and disconnected with the chain of persons and events by which they had maintained their position in the struggle of life. Many patriotic and noble-hearted employers had favored the enlistment of those in their service by pledging to them, on their return, a restitution to the positions which they were compelled to abandon. Some even went so far as to continue the salaries to those who would necessarily make a great pecuniary sacrifice by going into the service of the Government. Much the larger number, however, on their return to civil life found themselves completely adrift; and it was a pure and practical charity which took these men by the hand, and aided them in regaining positions by which they could earn an honorable independence. The communities in whose defense they had periled their lives

could do no less than offer them this trifling reward for all they had done and suffered.

To those, however, who came back from the war bringing only mutilated fragments of their former complete and robust frames, or, weakened by disease, only the shadows of their former selves, society owed a still greater debt, and humanity made far stronger appeals. In acknowledgment of this debt, and, so far as possible, to compensate them for the losses they had suffered, the Employment Agency of the Sanitary Commission was organized, to give to the war-worn and disabled veterans of our army the encouragement and sympathy they had so richly earned, and the aid of all its manifold machinery and warm-hearted co-laborers in their efforts to avoid a condition of helpless and useless dependence from which the American citizen so naturally and strongly revolts. Having this purpose in view, the Agencies of the Sanitary Commission, which were made Branches of the Employment Bureau, became gratuitous intelligence offices, both for those seeking employment, and for employers. Books of registration were opened, in which applications, on either hand, were recorded, with specifications of wants and qualifications—so that the returned soldier, on making his application at the Employment Agency, could pass in review, almost at a glance, the opportunities for employment offered in the locality where he chanced to be, and from these could choose that best adapted to his wishes or capacity, and thus be guided at once to such a place as he desired or was fitted to fill.

To the credit of our people be it said that their patriotism was so earnest, their interest in the soldier so active, and their sympathy with his sufferings so sincere, that the communities from which our brave volunteers enlisted, as a general rule, welcomed them back with enthusiasm, opened their arms to receive them, and absorbed them in the varied

avocations of civil life with such facility, that comparatively little was left to be done by a public charity such as I have described.

The spectacle exhibited by the greatest army of modern times thus quietly laying aside its arms and its military habits, and returning so rapidly and quietly to the arts of peace, was most gratifying to every philanthropist and patriotic citizen of our country. It was a spectacle full of encouragement to all whose fortunes were linked with our republican institutions, or who had looked from abroad with friendly eyes upon our struggle for self-preservation and liberty, but pregnant with warning to those who did not wish us well, and were watching and waiting for evidence that our form of government was *not* adequate for all the trials to which it could be exposed.

From the cause I have mentioned, the want supplied by the Employment Agency was less pressing, and the work accomplished in meeting it of less magnitude than in most other departments of the Sanitary Commission; yet, in the aggregate, the benefits derived by the soldier from this Agency were not insignificant, for many thousands found the gulf which separated them from civil employment bridged over by its means, and hundreds, and even thousands, are to-day installed in situations where they support in comfort themselves and families, through the influence of the Employment Bureau, without whose aid they might have been driven to become inmates of our alms-houses or beggars in our streets.

Very naturally, the want of the aid rendered by the Employment Agency was most felt where the population was most crowded, in the densely-peopled districts and cities of the East. In many parts of the West, indeed, where labor was most in demand, and where, I may perhaps say, the people were most enthusiastic in their patriotism,

the returning soldiers were all provided for at once, and none were left to beg or starve. In all the great cities of the West, however, a greater or less number stood in need of such assistance as the Agency was designed to render; and it is to be regretted that each Western Branch of the Sanitary Commission did not take systematic steps to provide employment for such returning soldiers as needed assistance in the communities where they were located. Much was done, however, to this end, in an informal way, by the representatives of the Commission in all our Western towns; but only, I believe, in two—Cleveland and Detroit—was the Employment Agency specifically made a part of the operations of the Sanitary Commission. In both these cities the Employment Agency was introduced and sustained by the admirable women who have, as officers of their Aid Societies, done so much for the benefit of the soldier, the honor of their places of residence, and their own fame.

No detailed report has been furnished me of the operations of the Employment Agency at Detroit, only brief mention being made of it in the sketch of the Michigan Branch, page 248, Part II, of this volume, from which it will be seen that more than two hundred returning soldiers were aided in their efforts to secure employment through its means.

The work accomplished by the Cleveland Employment Agency is more fully stated in the notes given below, with which I have been furnished by the Secretary of the Cleveland Aid Society:

SOLDIERS' EMPLOYMENT AGENCY,

CONDUCTED BY THE CLEVELAND BRANCH SANITARY COMMISSION.

An Employment Agency was opened at the Cleveland Aid Rooms, May 1, 1865, upon a plan of registration furnished by the Central Office at Washington. The books give only a partial showing of the aid afforded by the Society to soldiers in search of

employment, much informal and unrecorded work of this kind having been done from the first year of the war. The early applicants, invariably disabled men, had been put into the way of obtaining work, if fit for any duty, or classed, with their families, among the objects of Special Relief.

On opening the Agency, it was advertised through the city and country papers, and circulars calling attention to it were distributed among business men. A blackboard, scribbled all over with an attractive enumeration of the talents and accomplishments of the applicants, was conspicuously posted on the pavement in front of the Aid Room doors, and every effort was made to bring employer and employé together.

The permanently disabled men were considered the first claimants, and these were certainly the most difficult to place in situations. In cases where only half service could be done, and wages were small in proportion, a monthly allowance for house rent was given and the aid of the Society again and again extended. Tools and materials were loaned or given to sick men who could gain a trifle by working at home. If quite unable to earn anything, they were withdrawn from the books of the Agency and entered as pensioners of the Aid Society. Several young men who were disabled by the loss of limbs were allowed to remain at the Soldiers' Home through a course of study at the Commercial College, two were sent to city schools, and three became telegraph operators and offices were secured for them.

Of those registered as able-bodied, nearly all were feeble from late illness and only very few were fit for full duty. The majority of the really able-bodied men were too lately from the army to have regained the industrious habits of civil life—some failed to report a second time at the office, others left the city upon mere hearsay of employment elsewhere, and several who were provided with situations broke the engagement and were dismissed from the books. A few, known to be intemperate and unworthy, were refused entry upon application. These cases of unfaithfulness are balanced by those of several excellent men who are still holding positions of trust with their first employers.

Young men who came in from the country to look for work, if without means, were admitted to the Soldiers' Home for three days, furnished with a card of recommend to employers, and directed

where to apply. The permit for the Home was extended at discretion, if it expired before employment was secured. Upon notice from the employer that an engagement had been formed, the soldier was often allowed to remain at the Home till first pay-day enabled him to engage a boarding-place.

The employers' register did not keep pace with that of the applicants, and it became necessary to make personal appeals to the business men of the city. The duty of placing the disabled involved especial ingenuity and persistence on the part of the ladies of the Society, much running about after office hours, an occasional day's traveling, hither and yon, with livery horses, and a continual boring of friends, kinsfolk and acquaintances.

ABSTRACT OF THE CLEVELAND EMPLOYMENT AGENCY.

Number of applications by employers		170
Number of applications for employment—		
By able-bodied men	258	
By disabled men	153	
Total applications for employment		411
Number failed to report a second time	80	
Number of applications by letter, not received	31	
		111
		300
Number furnished with employment—		
Able-bodied men	108	
Disabled men	98	
Total furnished		206
Number remaining on the books unfurnished		94
Number once furnished, applied a second time		77

KINDS OF EMPLOYMENT FURNISHED.

Mechanics	24	In private families	25	Entered at school	2
Clerks and Copyists	27	Agents	4	Physician	1
Farmers and Gardeners	17	Post Office Clerks	4	Janitor	1
Laborers and Porters	52	Telegraph Operators	3	Tollgate Keeper	1
Teamsters	17	Watchmen	3	Peddler	2
Railroad Hands	9	Policemen	3	Unknown	11
Total					206

In turning over the books of the Employment Agency it is interesting to notice many names long familiar to the Society—names that appear first upon the supply book, when the soldier on marching away from home received some article of comfort or convenience from the Aid Rooms; next, entered upon the records

of the Hospital Directory, when, missed from the ranks after a battle or reported in some far-off hospital, he was traced at the request of sorrowing friends; later, it is found in the list of those who, on the homeward journey, found rest and refreshment in the Soldiers' Home; again, upon the Special Relief books, where supplies of food, fuel, medicines or clothing for his family are noted beneath it; and when health and strength are returning, it is registered with an application for employment. Lastly, the soldier, turned citizen, will file his papers with the Free Claim Agency.

Such a record shows the watchfulness of the Sanitary Commission over the objects of its care, and is no less significant of the confidence that the soldier placed in this tried and faithful friend.

CHAPTER XXII.

COLORED RECRUITS AND REFUGEES AT CAMP NELSON, KY.

THREE reports are given herewith, as illustrations of the work done by the Sanitary Commission at the West for the freedmen and refugees. These reports are by Mr. Thomas Butler, and describe only the efforts made in behalf of these unfortunates at Camp Nelson, Ky.

A work similar in kind, and for the refugees greater in degree, was done at several other Agencies of the Sanitary Commission—as at Nashville, Louisville and Cairo. At Cairo over forty thousand refugees were aided by the agents of the Commission during the progress of the war.

Most affecting histories might be written of what was seen and done by our agents among the refugees at all these and other points; but it would be foreign to our purpose to give, in this history of the legitimate and specific work of the Commission, the details of its many forms of incidental philanthropic labor.

For months, and even years, during the progress of the war, at many locations along our military frontier, the agents of the Sanitary Commission were the only representatives of a benevolent idea; and as cases of want and suffering, common enough anywhere, were here immeasurably multiplied and aggravated, it happened that almost every phase of human want and misery appealed to them

for relief; and as the motto of the Commission was, in fact, "*Nihil humani alienum puto*," of the thousands who brought to us their varied forms of difficulty and distress, few were turned away without substantial aid and comfort. While holding the trust committed to us first and mainly for the soldiers of our army, it was felt that all the victims of war's desolating power had a legitimate claim on our sympathy and assistance.

For the contrabands, or colored refugees, much was done at all our important Agencies; and the report of this work at Nashville, Louisville, Vicksburg and Leavenworth would cover many pages with matter of the greatest interest, but we have not space for it. Suffice it to say that, after helping the freedmen and their families at all points, and in all possible ways, during the war, at its close the Memphis Lodge, with all its equipment, as well as that of all our Soldiers' Homes and all hospital stores on hand, were turned over by the Sanitary Commission to those who had been constituted the special guardians of this very needy class of people.

REPORTS OF MR. BUTLER.

WHAT THE SANITARY COMMISSION DID FOR COLORED RECRUITS AT CAMP NELSON, KY.

During the spring of 1864, Congress enacted a law authorizing the enlistment of colored recruits for the army. The President, by an earnest proclamation, called upon colored men to hasten to the defense of the country. Early in the month of May, 1864, Provost Marshals of Congressional Districts were appointed, and they, in turn, appointed their Deputies in the counties of their Districts, to promote and perfect enlistments and forward recruits to the District rendezvous.

On the 23d of May, 1864, about two hundred and fifty able-bodied and fine-looking men assembled from Boyle county, Ky., at the office of the Deputy Provost Marshal, all thirsting for freedom. When this body of colored recruits started from Danville for Camp

Nelson, some of the citizens and students of that educational and moral center assailed them with stones and the contents of revolvers. On their arrival at Camp Nelson, they created great excitement, for they were the first body of colored recruits that had yet come forward. Reporting to Colonel A. H. Clarke, Commandant of the Post, he refused to accept them, stating that he had no authority for so doing.

There was, at this early stage of the question, great indecision and incompetency shown by those directed to manage the enlistment of colored men. Recruits were hurrying to the army, but no officer was appointed to receive them. These two hundred and fifty men left their homes in the morning, suffering great violence, while the Provost Marshal offered no protection and promised no redress. They arrived in this camp in the afternoon, in obedience to the call of Congress, the President and General Burbridge; yet no order had been sent to the Post Commandant concerning their acceptance, and no provision had been made as to rations or quarters, or to protect them against the efforts of their late masters to recover them. Night was rapidly approaching. They were hungry and tired, and the dust of sixteen miles of travel covered them thickly from head to foot. In these circumstances the men were grievously dispirited. They had suffered all manner of indignities for their patriotism at the hands of their enemies, and now they were punished for their loyalty by delinquent agents of the Government.

Shortly after the Post Commandant had refused to accept them, the Provost Marshal of Camp Nelson, in an unofficial manner, as if to avoid responsibility, sent them to me, expecting them to be accommodated at the Soldiers' Home, although there was a commodious camp of vacant hospital tents, which would have shielded fifteen hundred men.

When they reported to me, I took them to our spacious wash house, and, with the assistance of several employés, dressed their wounds and bruises to the best of our ability. I then threw the entire buildings open for their use, otherwise making the best possible arrangement for the accommodation of the white soldiers who needed them.

From May 23, 1864, recruits arrived every day from the counties lying about Camp Nelson, so that early in June I had over fifteen

hundred colored men ready for enlistment. The labor necessary for the care of such numbers kept our kitchen busy day and night, and our dining hall filled from before sunrise till long after sunset. With this was the ceaseless retinue of outside wants, night and day. Hundreds of letters were written by Mr. Radcliffe, Mr. Payson (the Hospital Visitor) and myself. Stories of trouble at home, wrongs committed on their wives, children and aged parents, had to be related, in hope of procuring redress. Discouragements pressed heavily upon them, which we sought to dissipate by all means in our power. Several of the officers of the camp came on pleasant evenings, and, for curiosity's sake, reviewed the men in line; but when any responsibility was involved they were careful not to be found. Non-commissioned officers took a pride in drilling them, and the camp, throughout the day, was alive with squads on drill. They were not distinguished for superior dexterity or aptitude, yet the heartiness of their purpose incited them to untiring practice, which resulted in improvement surprisingly rapid. Their morality was highly commendable, and their subordination to their self-appointed officers, even of their own color, was a salutary example for soldiers of another caste.

Soon after the introduction of colored recruits into camp, their old owners came in carriages and on horseback every day to allure them by all kinds of promises and threats, and in many cases to kidnap them back to bondage. On the 26th of June two citizens murdered a colored recruit near camp, and many other outrages were perpetrated in the immediate vicinity. In a neighboring county the ears of two recruits were cut off, and two others were fastened to trees in the woods and flayed alive.

I have said the slaveholders attempted to kidnap and re-enslave those they had once owned. A single example will suffice for proof of the truth of the statement:

A boy had been sent on an errand within the camp limits by myself. I was surprised at his delay; but finally he returned, and stated that, within hearing distance of the Home, he was seized by two men, forced into a buggy, and driven off. When the buggy reached the pickets, he told them he wanted to remain in camp, and they compelled his captors to release him. He felt like a man delivered from the jaws of death. Similar examples of violence were of every-day occurrence.

The slaveholders frequently sent their wives, who brought with them the wives of the would-be soldiers, and through them they attempted to bring back the servant and husband to slavery.

From the first day that the slaveholders commenced their visits to the Soldiers' Home to effect the recovery of the recruits, I found it necessary to make a requisition on the Post Commandant for a squad of soldiers to perform guard duty around the entire buildings, and to enforce the restriction that recruits from within and citizens from without should not cross their beat. None were allowed to cross the line except with a proper pass.

The whole care, in fact everything which pertained to the management, protection and employment of the colored recruits, devolved upon us, and we were left to ourselves to devise and prosecute plans to keep them as intact as possible in the service of the Government. The labor imposed upon us was incessant, night and day; and the utmost vigilance was demanded, in order that no event or incident within our field of operation should escape us.

The schemes for the re-enslavement of recruits were numerous, and almost invariably resulted in the discomfiture of their promoters. Here is one of many incidents:

I had heard that about twenty men had been induced by the Provost Marshal of Boyle county to return to their allegiance as slaves. The nature of the inducement held out to them I know not, but do know that passes were furnished them by that officer. I immediately communicated the fact to the Post Commandant, and requested that he would send an order to the pickets, countermanding the passes issued by the Provost Marshal. This was promptly done by Colonel Clarke. Meanwhile our office orderly, a Michigan soldier, and a shrewd, dashing fellow, desired permission to take a squad of recruits, hasten in pursuit of the men who were returning to slavery, and prevail upon them to come back. Fully recognizing that all I had done to encourage the enlistment of negroes and defeat the machinations of their enemies was unofficial, and having no support from any officer of the Government, I refrained from giving any positive instructions in answer to the request of the orderly. I simply told him that I would spare him for the afternoon. Shortly afterward we saw him at the head of a hundred of the recruits, marching in military style, at double-quick, in the right direction. On the return of the orderly, an

hour after, he reported that the Post Commandant's order was delivered, and the twenty men detained by the pickets.

On their return to the Home, the orderly and his command met a cavalcade of carriages, containing the Provost Marshal of Boyle county and a number of slave owners. The vehicles were instantly drawn up to barricade the road, when the orderly commanded them peremptorily to make a way, or he would force one. The Provost Marshal alighted, and inquired by what authority he had done this thing. The orderly, turning to the men, asked them, "Is there a man here who desires to become a slave again?" Every one responded, with vehemence, "No!"—except a poor, weak fellow, whose master's eye was upon him. He stepped from the ranks of freemen, and entered one of the carriages with his master. The orderly then ordered the obstructions removed from the road, and duly arrived at the Home with nineteen of the recruits who had been illegally ordered away.

One bright morning in June the Provost Marshal mustered nearly three hundred recruits into line, and marched them to a grove, distant half a mile from the Home. I had watched the proceedings, and, having observed a number of citizens accompanying the Marshal, my suspicions were aroused. I very soon rode over to the grove, and found the men drawn up in single line, apparently under inspection. I saw the Marshal select a number of recruits, whom I recognized as the healthiest and smartest of all he had contributed, and heard him direct them to start at once toward Boyle county. I immediately turned to the men thus illegally rejected, and asked them if they were still willing to enter the service as soldiers. They all replied, "Yes." "Then," said I, "there is no man here who has the authority to order you back to your masters; and while you have the liberty to return at your pleasure before you are enlisted, you have also the liberty to remain here until a proper medical officer examines you." The Marshal was very much enraged, and asked, "By what authority do you interfere with my business?" "Very much better," I rejoined, "than that by which you presume to order these men back to their masters on the plea of physical disability, when most of them say they have never been sick a day in their lives. Moreover, you are not an officer authorized to examine these men, with power to decide upon their fitness or unfitness for the service." He

threatened me with arrest—a threat I felt safe in disregarding, surrounded as I was by my sable friends and guards. I took the men with me back to the Home, and carefully prevented others from being enticed away.

During a part of June the colored recruits under my care exceeded fifteen hundred; and finding it altogether impossible to provide quarters for all, I requested Major ——, commanding the large, vacant "Camp of Distribution," to receive some or all of them under his care. The Major, though a Northern man and an officer in the army, with ample facilities for doing what I regarded his duty in the matter, was averse to the emancipation movement, and positively refused to have anything to do with them. I then, as advised by Captain Hall, by giving my personal receipt, obtained sixty-five tents, and, taking one hundred men, pitched them in Major ——'s camp, and reported to the Major one thousand recruits; whereupon he very considerately reported them back to me. I however succeeded in transferring to him all the men who had been examined and accepted. I repeatedly endeavored to procure the Major's receipt for the tents, but he steadily refused to give it. Thus the whole labor and responsibility of the work was thrown by the Government agents upon myself and those associated with me.

About this time fears were entertained that John Morgan, the notorious rebel leader, would attack Camp Nelson, as he was then at Lexington, eighteen miles distant. All the recruits, therefore, were employed to strengthen the defenses; and to their immense labor the camp is indebted for its present almost perfect impregnability. The enlisted men were worked very hard and, to somebody's disgrace, very poorly fed, receiving nothing but what could be taken with their bare hands, and not more than half rations of that. Five thousand pounds of new straw had been donated for their benefit, but an order was issued to burn it, and that order executed after it had been slept on but two nights. The men came to me every hour with complaints of abuse and hard treatment; so I concluded, if possible, I would remove them elsewhere. On a representation of the matter to Captain Gillis, the engineer officer under whose superintendence they were working on the defenses of the camp, he readily consented to quarter them among his own employés. The same day I procured wagons, and, with the aid of a detail,

removed all the tents and one thousand enlisted men from the camp of Major —— to that of Captain Gillis, who I knew would deal justly and kindly with them.

Before the close of June, Colonel T. D. Sedgwick was appointed superintendent, and charged with the work of organizing colored troops at Camp Nelson. A few days after the Colonel's arrival he said to me, "Mr. Butler, I am very much gratified by the reports made to me of what you and your assistants have done. Had it not been for the Soldiers' Home here, I am persuaded that I should not have found a recruit where now I find five thousand to begin with;" and more to the same effect, not necessary to repeat.

The work of enlistment commenced at the Soldiers' Home. Everybody about me was deeply interested in the matter, and, in conjunction with others, we succeeded in procuring the appointment of three unconditional Union surgeons for the examination of recruits. All were alive to the task of detecting plots laid to effect the return of the slave to his master. These (for many were discovered) were duly communicated to the superintendent of organization and the examining surgeons. In a few weeks two regiments—the 114th and 116th Colored Infantry—were mustered into the service at the Soldiers' Home, and shortly afterward swelled Grant's army before Richmond. Many hundreds of others were accepted, and ordered into their camps. Very soon after, the pressure upon us was lessened by the establishment of suitable camps for colored recruits and soldiers.

Nine or ten thousand troops were raised at Camp Nelson, nearly all of whom found food and shelter at the Soldiers' Home. From the day when colored recruits came first into camp, it became necessary that permanent provision should be made for them; and after the throng had passed away into their camps, the north wing was retained exclusively for colored troops and the south wing for white, so that all soldiers of the army might find a home—without distinctions in quarters, quality of food, bedding or attention—at the Soldiers' Home.

Throughout the District of Central Kentucky, the Soldiers' Home was extensively known, and not a little hated, by slaveholding citizens. At least five thousand letters were written on Sanitary stationery, and forwarded by the colored soldiers; so that to mention the Soldiers' Home signifies to many a master a place

preferred by his darkies to his own house. For myself, on account of the active part I have taken in making the recruits satisfied with the change they had made, to protect them in that change, and to frustrate the measures pursued by the masters to recover the slaves, I have reason to believe I am cast out as evil and that my personal safety outside of camp is by no means assured. I could not, however, help hailing the evil feeling that had been engendered against me as the lawful sequence of a full and just discharge of my duty to God, the country and the slave.

A camp of reception was finally established, to which the recruits were at once taken, so that by the close of autumn the Home had settled down to its original life.

We had given to the colored men every facility for their devotional exercises. Nearly every night they occupied the large dining hall as a place of worship, while on every Lord's Day, from sunrise to taps, their devotions scarcely ceased. Rev. Dr. Woods and Rev. A. L. Payson (Hospital Visitor) manifested much interest in directing their worship and giving them ministration and information.

It may be well to state that disease of every description assailed them with extraordinary violence, which made it necessary that a hospital should be early established for them. Until some of the sick became so far convalescent as to be able to nurse, it was very difficult to keep a corps of nurses on duty at the hospital. Nearly every morning it became necessary to select a number of new nurses, as during the night the nurses selected on the previous morning had deserted the hospital. The colored men then had a strong antipathy to duty in such a place.

The colored soldiers, so numerously scattered over the country, preserve their memories of the Soldiers' Home at Camp Nelson as the first oasis they reached, and from which they were ushered, with a God-speed, into the world of freedom. Many blessings have been showered upon the Home, and very many will gratefully remember it as long as recollection continues. For myself and those associated with me in the management of the Home, the experience connected with those times will ever be a source of happy retrospection and great profit.

WORK FOR COLORED REFUGEES.

Another branch of our work, closely related to the last, from the labor it entailed and the interest attached to it, is perhaps as well

worthy of description as those to which our attention has been directed, viz.: the care of the families of colored soldiers and colored refugees.

Scarcely a day passed in all those months following the *debut* of colored men in the capacity of soldiers, without bringing their wives, children and relatives into camp, either on visits or in pursuit of new homes, and scarcely a night has passed during that interval in which from one to thirty colored women and children, without means, did not receive food and shelter at the Home. Our attentions to the wants of colored recruits gave them and their families so much assurance of our readiness to help them, that soldiers have frequently sent for their families, and on their arrival have come to us for entertainment as confidently as they would to their own homes.

This branch of our business becoming large and exhaustive of our limited means, we were compelled to proscribe the stay at the Home of this class of persons to one night, except in special cases, when they were relatives of soldiers seeking hospitals. Yet in the aggregate, hundreds of colored women and children, forming the families of colored soldiers at Camp Nelson have, like them, found in the Sanitary Commission a true and almost their only friend.

An attempt to describe the crowd of colored refugees who flocked to Camp Nelson, their numbers, their sufferings, and the efforts made for their relief, would extend the report of the Sanitary Commission relief work at Camp Nelson beyond reasonable limits. Suffice it to say that there were for months from five to fifteen hundred colored women and children in Camp Nelson, who were not only otherwise homeless, but who, in their destitution and misery, constituted the most pitiable class of refugees. Nowhere in the whole range of my observation of misfortune and misery occasioned by the war, have I seen any cases which appealed so strongly to the sympathies of the benevolent as those congregated in the contraband camp at Camp Nelson. Fortunately they were not solely dependent for relief upon the efforts we could make in their behalf; for, aside from the interest taken in their fate by Captain Hall, Camp Quartermaster, and Mr. E. D. Kennedy, a worthy man, who was appointed their superintendent, Rev. John G. Fee and Elder A. Scofield, representatives of the American Missionary Association, with their colored assistant, Gabriel Burdett, a

noble and extraordinary man, with tender and indefatigable efforts, labored for their welfare night and day.

The Sanitary Commission was prominent in all measures for the amelioration of their condition, and heartily co-operated with the good men I have mentioned in the care and assistance of the contrabands, so materially needed. In common with all others who came to Camp Nelson to do good to the unfortunate, Messrs. Fee, Scofield and Burdett made their homes with us at the Soldiers' Home, and received all the assistance and co operation we could render them in their work. Dr. R. S. Mitchell, who was appointed surgeon of colored refugees, also labored faithfully in connection with Messrs. Fee and Scofield. There were others who were nominally engaged in the work of relief among the contrabands at Camp Nelson, but, I am sorry to say, with little benefit to those for whom their time was professedly spent and little credit to themselves.

Great difficulties and discouragements were encountered in our efforts in behalf of those so utterly helpless and friendless as the contrabands proved to be. And—what was most disheartening—much of our difficulty and much of their suffering was plainly the result of incompetence on the part of those who had been constituted their special guardians. The history of our experience in this connection would be a sad one, and as it is likely to be given to the public by others, it is not necessary that I should here make further reference to it.

In addition to all other causes of suffering among the colored refugees, disease was always specially rife among them. In the month of February, 1865, the population of the colored refugee camp was about eight hundred women and children, of whom four hundred were sick. Their hospital was always crowded, and the condition of the inmates may be gathered from the testimony of Mrs. John Christopher, of Louisville, a lady who spent much of her time in good works at Camp Nelson.

After visiting the refugee hospital, Mrs. Christopher says: "I found the poor people huddled together in rags and dirt. The wards were full of human wretchedness. I found poor women dying, amidst filth and suffering, for the simplest food, within twenty steps of the superintendent's office," (we are glad to say that the superintendent mentioned here was not Mr. Kennedy.)

After doing for these people all things in our power during our stay at Camp Nelson, on the breaking up of the Home, in accordance with instructions from Dr. Newberry, the furniture of the Home, and other property used there was, with few exceptions, turned over to the colored refugees.

With one more word we must leave the sadly-neglected colored refugees at Camp Nelson. A very large percentage of the people in the colored refugee camp had claims against the Government. Their husbands, sons and brothers had died or become disabled in the service; so, among the many demands for assistance which they honestly made upon us, were claims for back pay, bounty and pensions. For several months prior to the close of Sanitary business at Camp Nelson this feature of our work assumed great importance and labor. Mr. Radcliffe's whole time was engaged in the work of the Claim Agency. At least two hundred claims against the Government exist in the colored refugee camp, while from every section of the District the families of colored soldiers still come into camp to commence application for such dues.

CARE OF THE SANITARY COMMISSION FOR WHITE REFUGEES AT CAMP NELSON.

Very soon after the establishment of this military post, and after General Burnside's army had opened the region of Southeastern Kentucky and East Tennessee, nearly every Quartermaster's train brought more or less families from their poverty-stricken homes into the camp. The war, as conducted by the rebels, soon made property and homes of the South untenable to high and low, rich and poor of her own people, and uncovered to the gaze and sympathy of the world the enormous ignorance and wretchedness of scores of thousands of her poor citizens. The cavaliers of secession everywhere took the bread from the children and devoured it like dogs, and age and helplessness were driven without compunction from the shelter of their own roofs. No property, however sacred, escaped their cupidity; no man, however decrepit, helpless or innocent, was safe from their violence; and no woman, in bloom or decay, in sickness or destitution, but had ample reason to dread their presence by night or day.

The refugees were in many instances compelled to leave their homes and all they possessed to save their lives, while the majority

started for this "city of refuge" because their fathers, husbands and brothers were in the army, and no men were left to afford them protection and provide them subsistence. In these cases the action of our Government was in keeping with its Christianity and intelligence, as well as with the great moral issues which it represented in the war, and, in striking contrast with the whole course and character of the psuedo Confederacy, made the most ample provision possible for the relief of all innocent sufferers, of whatever age, sex or color, that it was possible for it to do. Orders were issued for the distribution of subsistence to needy refugees at all important military points, of which Camp Nelson was one, and though from its position the number of objects of military charity who gathered there was less than at some localities further South, in the aggregate they amounted to thousands. The number of refugees who pilgrimed as far as this point, or others similarly designated, was by no means the sum total of such fugitives from oppression. In one journey through East Tennessee I came in contact with hundreds who sternly contested every mile they placed between themselves and their hearthstones. Often merely concealing themselves in the nearest caves or forests; or, for awhile seeking asylum in more populous neighborhoods, ever and anon they returned to their homes and remained in their accustomed routine of life until another approach of their enemies again drove them away in pursuit of personal safety. The privations and sufferings of those who encountered the long journey to this camp were extremely severe, many dying on the rocky hills or by the dreary roadside, and in nearly every instance the sight which nearly every family on arriving presented, was intensely pitiable. Humanity could not look on its own kind so unfortunate and wretched without instant promptings to relieve their wants, and at least temporarily to provide them food and shelter. For some months, until provision for their reception and care was instituted, they were allowed to remain in the wagon camps until they could find some building which they could occupy. The Post Commandant, however, felt his responsibility to these people, and sought as far as possible to meet it. Buildings were set apart for their use. Rations were issued, an officer appointed to devote himself solely to their care, a surgeon and hospital appropriated, and access opened to the seat of authority at all times. Thus all possible measures were adopted by the

representatives of the Government to express its design to provide for such people as were refugees by necessity of their fidelity and loyalty, and as far as possible to relieve the sufferings which had been thereby occasioned.

Until February, 1864, the Sanitary Commission was not called upon to do more than furnish some comforts for sick women and children, and to co-operate with Post Quartermasters in the general care of refugees. The Soldiers' Home was, however, by this time erected, and the number of refugees arriving being too large to find shelter in the few houses appropriated to them in camp, I admitted several members of one family, numbering forty persons, coming in by wagon train, and within three days procured their removal to Cincinnati. After their departure others came, and from the scarcity of accommodations in the camp I adopted a rule to admit to the Home such persons as were willing and able to go North. To such were furnished meals, lodgings, clothing, Government transportation, all necessary information, and a man to attend them to the cars and render such assistance as was required. To these people—almost invariably without means—we furnished food for the journey and small sums of money, without which delays and suffering by the way would have invariably happened. In nearly every case a letter was furnished to aid them in reaching their destination, and other assistance, if needed. The larger proportion of the persons so aided were women and children, either sick, destitute, or so situated as to be utterly unable to proceed further without help.

After February, 1864, the Post Commandant and the heads of other departments sent all such cases to us, and it became no small part of our work to make the necessary provision for their relief. A series of rooms and cabins, which once comprised the homestead of a large Kentucky plantation, was first appropriated to the use of the refugees; and up to the close of the Agency, by means of constant appeals to the successive Post Commandants, the same buildings were retained for their accommodation. Some families established themselves in their own way, but the authorities refused to issue rations or other favors unless through the Sanitary Commission—consequently the whole of the work of their care, in all its complicated details, devolved upon us. We drew rations for them every ten days, and, when practicable, fuel also. When necessary,

and not otherwise procurable, we sent fuel from the Soldiers' Home, and in numerous cases sent our employés to perform acts of labor in their behalf. Our commissary sergeant regularly took their rations to their doors, and delivered them to the refugees scattered through the camp, and for six and eight miles beyond. During the winter months the delivery of their fuel required five or six days per month, and was attended with much labor.

During most of the time the refugees occupied any portion of the camp. We found the Commandant ready to authorize all necessary facilities for their proper care. We have scarcely ever appealed without receiving full and satisfactory responses, and expressions of the great relief which our labors afforded the Post Headquarters in assuming the care and supplying the wants of these indigent people. General J. S. Fry, while Commandant, deserves special notice for his valuable aid and encouragement. There was nothing within his power that was not readily done; and the full authority of his office was exercised in a humane and exemplary manner.

From the moment the refugees realized that the Sanitary Commission, as represented at Camp Nelson, would spend time and labor in efforts to secure their comfort and happiness, they became as dependent and troublesome as children, and still more unmanageable. They made daily calls on us for labor which, in many instances, they were quite as well able to perform themselves. A general want of economy and regard for the needs of to-morrow, produced by the listless and unambitious lives they had led, made it necessary that the assistance rendered to-day be repeated on all succeeding days. As human beings, they were almost imbecile. A few were thrifty and cleanly, but, as might be expected, their moral character was in a very undeveloped state.

Very naturally, such a class of people was involved in constant broils and disturbances among themselves. When a party comprising various families remained together, acquaintance and intercourse engendered petty sectional issues, and they resembled overgrown children, full of sinister mischief, whose sole employment and enjoyment were found in strifes and hostilities, frequently unreasonable and violent. Scarcely a week elapsed without one or more demands being made upon us to adjust these contentions; and nothing in all our work was so depressing and discouraging as the violence and

irritation which characterized their intercourse with each other. Repeatedly they engaged in pitched battles, when the violence and obscenity of their tongues failed to produce the desired effect. These quarrels not unfrequently constituted the entire intercourse of several families under the same roof, and were found susceptible of no other termination than by wide separation of the contending parties. This was effected by sending some North, or by removing them to a safe distance in the camp. It was very sad to find these poor people thus disgracing their inevitable poverty and helplessness, and converting the solicitude of friends into comparative disgust.

One of the most formidable obstacles in the way of our efforts to help these people was found in their unwillingness to separate from each other and to go among strangers, although, from the want of labor, a career of honorable independence was opened to all who were willing to work in almost any part of the North. Like all such people, ignorant and helpless, with little self-reliance and no enterprise, they herded together like sheep or savages, and were distrustful of strangers even to hostility.

They were even more wretched and more pitiable than the "contrabands." After the removal of General Fry from this post, they received less than one-third of the amount of food furnished *per capita* to the colored refugees. From the 1st of February, 1865, a large ration was issued to colored women and children, while the white received the substance of only about one meal per day. Fuel was continued to the colored, but discontinued to the sickly white people. Good buildings were erected for the negroes, while the white refugees remained in old log huts and miserable, dilapidated places. These were troubles arising from the caprice of the Quartermaster and Commissary of the camp, and were justly felt and mourned over when the children cried for bread and they had nothing with which to satisfy their hunger. The fault was not with the Government, which made suitable provision for the poor and unfortunate without regard to race or color, but from a narrow and unreasoning sympathy with an oppressed race on the part of those who, absorbed in the great work of freeing that race from bondage, seemed to forget, or even disbelieve, that there were any loyal men at the South. Thus many persons, in their devotion to the interests of the colored race, allowed themselves to be unfeeling

and unjust to the women and children of their own color, at the extreme of human endurance from hunger, cold, bereavement, hardship and sorrow of every form, and these often the wives and children of men who had never been slaveholders, but had laid down their lives in the struggle of freedom against slavery.

While ourselves doing and risking far more for the freedmen than for the white refugees, we can hardly be accused of partiality in behalf of the latter, and yet, during all the term of our administration of the affairs of the Sanitary Commission at Camp Nelson, we felt impelled to do all in our power for those whose circumstances we have sketched; and it has only been matter of regret with us that so large a part of the evils they endured were beyond the ability, not only of our hands, but of any other human hands to relieve.

Many efforts were made on our part to have the aid rendered by Government to fugitives at Camp Nelson equalized to the white and black; yet, though the subject was regarded in its true light by General Palmer, Commandant of the Department of Kentucky, and orders were issued by him, distinctly forbidding the discrimination to which I have referred, the officers having local authority at Camp Nelson united to render these orders inoperative, and they were never enforced.

During the last few months of our occupation of Camp Nelson we had ever before our eyes an illustration of official partiality and injustice in a discrimination between two groups of our protegés, equally deserving and equally destitute and wretched, by which one received three times the amount of assistance from the Government that was rendered the other. Previous to the removal of General Fry, kindness and even-handed justice were awarded to all over whom he had supervision; but after the day he ceased to command there, white and colored refugees alike had cause to mourn his absence, and the entire aggregate of Christian sympathy and effort for the unfortunate failed to fill the void thus made.

At Camp Nelson, as elsewhere, disease in many forms was added to the afflictions of the refugees. Small pox and measles were specially prevalent among them, and caused many deaths, and not a few were prostrated by them before they reached the camp; hence every unoccupied house and miserable hut for miles outside the lines was taken possession of by these unfortunates. Our services

were frequently required to procure for them medical attention, as well as food and other comforts, and to care for the varied wants of those who were in such utter helplessness and distress. Within camp limits it soon became necessary to establish a hospital for all cases of eruptive disease, and the number of its inmates was, for months, large. Dr. R. S. Mitchell, the surgeon in charge, labored untiringly and tenderly among them, and saved very many to begin life in a new field or to return to their old homes in the South. Though Sanitary relief and medical skill were unsparingly bestowed upon the sick, death made many seizures among them, as one group of about sixty graves, and others located according to family inclination, plainly indicate.

We have here space for but a single one of many touching incidents connected with the efforts in behalf of the refugees at Camp Nelson. This was as follows:

On a wintry night in January, 1865, a poor woman with six children applied at the Home for food and shelter. She told us that, three months before, the rebels had driven her and her children from their home, and destroyed their property; that her husband, who was a discharged Union soldier, in attempting to bring her to this camp, was captured, and taken toward Virginia; that for many weeks she and her children had wandered, homeless, hungry and sick, through the cold and stormy weather, to reach Camp Nelson. We cared for them through the night, and, on the morrow, procured a building, into which we removed them, supplying them with food and fuel.

Toward the evening of the same day, a sickly and dejected man came into our office, and requested food and lodging for the night. In answer to our usual questions, he stated that he had been discharged from the service, at Knoxville, six months before. Being overburdened with a great sorrow, he sought relief by telling us his troubles, from which we inferred that he was the missing protector of the woman and children who had come to us twenty-four hours earlier. He said that he had been captured by the rebels three months before, while trying to reach this camp with his wife and six children; that, after a long march with his captors, he had effected his escape, and returned in search of his family. The name of both parties, together with their residence, fully proving their relationship, I felt safe in telling him where he could find his

family. He sprang up with a cry of joy—would not wait an instant for food—but, with a guide, started off for wife and children at a double-quick. There was joy in that poor, mean dwelling, that night, which few can realize.

On the morrow, disease entered this re-united family, and, for many weeks, the poor man nursed wife and children with assiduous and untiring watchfulness. Yet death followed apace; and when, weeks after, with a bowed form and broken spirit he left our camp, three children were his only companions.

PART IV.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

THE cash expenditures in this Department have been almost entirely made from funds collected in the East and in the far West.

The contributions made to the Sanitary Commission by the loyal States of the Mississippi Valley have equaled, both in gross amount and in proportion to the population, those derived from any and all other portions of the Union; but they have been, for obvious reasons, mostly made in kind and not in cash. The great West is still comparatively poor in money, but rich in the vast though unconverted capital of her fertile plains and exhaustless mines, and richer still in the conspicuous patriotism of her warm-hearted people. That which she has had—the fruits of the field, the treasures of the earth, the products of the loom and anvil—she has given without measure.

The East, richer in capital, has given most freely of that; while the extreme West, too distant to send her less valuable products, has made her contributions in silver and gold.

Thus it happens that the cash expended through my hands has been drawn directly from the treasury of the Commission in New York, while the contributions of the Western States, as they have reached me, have been altogether in stores—the cash collected by cities, towns and villages for the Sanitary Commission, by Fairs or otherwise, having been kept by each, to be expended for such things as could be better bought at such points than elsewhere.

The money expended by the Western Secretary was deposited to his credit in New York, and drawn upon as wanted.

All such money was accounted for with rigid exactness. A statement of account, with vouchers, was forwarded at the close of each month, at which time the accounts of the Western Department, like all others, were balanced and closed. In addition to the careful examination of our accounts at the Central Office, at each quarterly meeting they were audited by such men as Professor Bache, Horace Binney, C. J. Stillé, J. Huntington Wolcott, etc.; whose high character for intelligence, conscientiousness and great business experience is a sufficient guaranty that they were accurately kept.

The originals of these accounts and vouchers are preserved among the archives of the Sanitary Commission, in the Astor Library, New York City. Duplicates of all are in the possession of the Secretary of the Western Department.

The following table was compiled from the detailed accounts of the Department:

SUMMARY OF CASH EXPENDITURES

OF THE

WESTERN DEPARTMENT UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION,

From September 1, 1861, to July 1, 1866.

ADMINISTRATION.	
Office Expenses of all Agencies; viz., Stationery, Office Printing, Postage, Telegrams, Rent, Fuel, Lights, Compensation of Officers, Office Furniture, etc.	$ 57,522 80
INSPECTION.	
Salaries and Expenses of Inspectors of Camps and Hospitals	31,806 01
SPECIAL RELIEF.	
Expenses of Soldiers' Homes, Lodges and Feeding Stations, Money paid to Destitute Soldiers and Soldiers' Relatives, Pension and Pay Agencies, Salaries of Relief Agents, etc.	127,956 67
Hospital Boats and Hospital Cars	17,211 04
Hospital Directory	33,060 20
SUPPLIES,	
Representing the Expenditures involved in the Collection, Transportation and Distribution of Hospital Stores of the Value of $5,123,256.29:	
Purchase of Supplies	332,620 69
Gathering Supplies, Freight, Canvassing, Cooperage, etc.	97,342 51
Distributing Supplies	98,894 67
PUBLICATION.	
Publishing *Sanitary Reporter*, Monographs and Reports	10,920 44
TOTAL	$807,335 03

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: May 2010

PreservationTechnologies
A WORLD LEADER IN COLLECTIONS PRESERVATION
111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 013 744 437 9